

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

3-9

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1884-8⁸₅.

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.


C

H18H

1884-88

Accession No.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

13 (59) 150
SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR,

1884-85.



CLINTON, N. Y.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.

ELLIS H. ROBERTS & CO., UTICA.

1884.

HAMILTON ONEIDA ACADEMY,
Founded by Samuel Kirkland in 1793.

HAMILTON COLLEGE,
Chartered in 1812.

“It is my earnest wish that the Institution may grow and flourish ; that its advantages may be permanent and extensive ; and that under the smiles of the God of Wisdom, it may prove an eminent means of diffusing useful knowledge, enlarging the bounds of human happiness, and aiding the reign of virtue and the kingdom of the Blessed Redeemer.”

SAMUEL KIRKLAND.

TRUSTEES.

ELECTED.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME,.....	1836.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., L. H. D., UTICA,.....	1844.
REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO,	1847.
HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA,.....	1856.
WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq, NEW YORK MILLS,...	1863.
REV. SAMUEL G. BROWN, D. D., LL. D., UTICA,.....	1867.
CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., UTICA,.....	1867.
REV. L. MERRILL MILLER, D. D., OGDENSBURG,	1869.
PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M., UTICA,.....	1869.
GEN. S. STEWART ELLSWORTH, A. M., PENN YAN,...	1870.
REV. HENRY KENDALL, D. D., NEW YORK,.....	1871.
GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., OSWEGO,	1871.
HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D., UTICA,.....	1872.
HON. DANIEL P. WOOD, A. M., SYRACUSE,.....	1874.
HON. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., ELMIRA,.....	1874.
HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., NEW YORK,....	1875.
HON. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., HARTFORD, CONN.,...	1875.
PRES. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D., BROOKLYN,...	1875.
REV. JAMES B. LEE, D. D., BOVINA,.....	1877.
REV. JAMES B. SHAW, D. D., ROCHESTER,.....	1877.
PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON,.....	1880.
HON. SHERMAN S. ROGERS, BUFFALO,	1880.
PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., CLINTON,.....	1881.
PROF. THOMAS S. HASTINGS, D. D., NEW YORK,.....	1881.
HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M., NEW YORK,.....	1883.
HON. JOHN J. KNOX, A. M., NEW YORK,....	1884.
CHARLES A. HAWLEY, A. M., SENECA FALLS,....	1884.
REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., CLINTON,.....	1884.
PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M.,	
ACTING TREASURER,.....	1880.
CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M.,	
ACTING SECRETARY,.....	1880.
CHARLES A. BORST, A. M.,	
ASSISTANT TO THE ACTING TREASURER, 1881.	

Executive Committee.

PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq.

REV. SAMUEL G. BROWN, D. D., LL. D.

PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M.

HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D.

HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D.

FACULTY.*

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D., ELECTED.

PRESIDENT,

Walcott PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY,
AND PASTOR OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,.....1881.

REV. NICHOLAS WESTERMANN GOERTNER, D. D.,

PASTOR **Emeritus** OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,.....1863.

OREN ROOT, LL. D.,

PROFESSOR **Emeritus** OF MATHEMATICS, MINERALOGY,
AND GEOLOGY,.....1849.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERICK PETERS, PH. D.,

Litchfield PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY, AND DIRECTOR
OF THE **Litchfield** OBSERVATORY,.....1858.

EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.,

Edward-Robinson PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE
AND GREEK LITERATURE,.....1843.

REV. EDWARD JOHN HAMILTON, D. D.,

ACTING PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,.....1883.

AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY, PH. D.,

Stone PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY,.....1878.

REV. OREN ROOT, JR., A. M.,

Samuel-Fletcher-Pratt PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS,...1881.

* Names of the Faculty, except that of the President, are arranged on the basis of seniority in graduation.

ELECTED.
ALBERT HUNTINGTON CHESTER, E. M., PH. D.,

Childs PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,
AND PROFESSOR OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY,
METALLURGY, AND MINING ENGINEERING,.....1870.

REV. ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS, A. M.,

Benjamin-Bates PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE
AND LATIN LITERATURE,.....1869.

FRANCIS MARION BURDICK, A. M.,

Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LIBRARIAN,..... 1882.

REV. HENRY ALLYN FRINK, PH. D.,

Kingsley PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION,
AND PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,.....1872.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AND PHILOLOGY,.....1882.

ROBERT GRACEY DENIG,

[Corps of Engineers, U. S. Navy.]

PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS,..... 1883.

GEORGE PRENTICE BRISTOL, A. B.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK,
AND PHILOLOGY,.....1882.

SENIORS.

CLASS OF 1885.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRANK DOUGLASS ALLEN,	<i>Malone,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
CHARLES COLUMBUS ARNOLD,	<i>Malone,</i>	15 S. H. N.
CHRISTO PETROFF BALABANOFF, †.	<i>Tirnova, Bulgaria,</i>	20 H. H. S.
UDELLE BARTLETT,	<i>Lacona,</i>	27 S. H. S.
WAGER BRADFORD,	<i>Westernville,</i>	Sigma Phi Place.
HENRY ANDREW BROWN,	<i>Theresa,</i>	
SAMUEL REED BROWN,	<i>Theresa,</i>	
SAMUEL POTTER BURRILL,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	16 S. H. N.
WILLIS GRISWOLD CARMER,	<i>Dryden,</i>	30 K. H. S.
CHARLES HERBERT CLARK,	<i>Gouverneur,</i>	28 H. H. S.
WILLIAM SAMUEL CORNWELL,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	32 S. H. S.
HENRY DARLING, Jr.,	<i>College Hill,</i>	Pres. Darling's.
CHARLES HAYNES DAVIDSON,	<i>Oxford,</i>	Chi Psi House.
JOHN BAKKIE FLETT,	<i>Groton,</i>	20 H. H. S.
CHARLES MILTON FORD,	<i>Belfast,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
FRANK NEWTON HOLMAN,	<i>Hamburg,</i>	9 S. H. N.
PLATO TYDVIL JONES,	<i>Utica,</i>	8 H. H. N.
CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY,	<i>Marquette, Mich.,</i>	13 S. H. N.
ROBERT AUGUSTUS KING,	<i>Kinsman, O.,</i>	13 S. H. N.
WILLIAM CHARLES KRUSE,	<i>Ashford,</i>	12 S. H. N.
FRANK SHERIDAN LARABEE,	<i>Springville,</i>	17 H. H. S.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM ADDISON LATHROP,....	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	Miss Lathrop's.
GEORGE LAWYER,	<i>Middleburgh,</i>	..... 14 S. H. N.
GEORGE HASTINGS LEE,	<i>Mount Morris,</i>	.....
NORMAN JAMES MARSH,	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	..... 7 H. H. N.
THOMAS COMMON MILLER,	<i>Hammond,</i>	..... 13 H. H. N.
WILLIAM THOMAS ORMISTON,....	<i>Oxbow,</i>	..... 5 K. H. N.
CHARLES SAMUEL PARK,	<i>Allegheny, Pa.,</i>	..... 32 S. H. S.
JAMES BURTON RODGERS,	<i>Albany,</i>	..... 26 S. H. S.
EMORY WOOD RUGGLES,	<i>Oneida,</i>	..... 8 S. H. N.
CHARLES NICHOLAS SEVERANCE,	<i>Mexico,</i>	.....
JASPER ELVIN SMITH,	<i>Yorkshire Center,</i>	... 3 S. H. S.
FREDERICK JOEL SWIFT,	<i>Little Falls,</i>	... Mrs. Willard's.
WITHAM KENDRICK VAN METER,	<i>Rochester,</i>	.....
EDMUND JAY WAGER,	<i>Philadelphia,</i>	..... 13 K. H. N.
WILLIAM GARRISON WHITE,	<i>Rochester,</i>	..... Mrs. House's.
IRVING FRANCIS WOOD,	<i>North Walton,</i>	..... 6 S. H. N.

SENIORS, 38.

† In partial course.

JUNIORS.

CLASS OF 1886.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ROBERT HOLLINSHED BALL,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	Dr. Raymond's.
WILLIS ARTHUR BENTLEY,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	27 S. H. S.
THOMAS CHARLES CAIRNS,	<i>Havana,</i>	28 S. H. S.
NEWCOMB CLEVELAND,.....	<i>Albany,</i>	Chi Psi House.
ARTHUR MEEKER COLLIER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	Sigma Phi Place.
JAMES LANDON COUNTERMINE,..	<i>Schenectady,</i>	18 H. H. S.
WILLIAM NELSON DE REGT,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. De Regt's.
WILLIAM DIGNEN,	<i>South Addison,</i>	9 K. H. N.
WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN,	<i>Pittston, Pa.,</i>	29 S. H. S.
EDWARD FITCH,	<i>Walton,</i>	10 S. H. N.
EBENEZER ROOT FITCH, Jr.,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	32 K. H. S.
WILLIAM PHILIP GARRETT,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	9 S. H. N.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GIBBY, ...	<i>Sandusky,</i>	
FREDERICK WINTER GRIFFITH,..	<i>Phelps,</i>	16 H. H. N.
ALBERT RICHARD HAGER,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	32 H. H. S.
WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, ...	<i>Olean,</i>	Chi Psi House.
RUFUS FOSTER HULBERT,.....	<i>Spencerport,</i>	
IRA STEERS JARVIS,.....	<i>Cooperstown,</i>	12 H. H. N.
CHARLES HARMON JOHNSON,	<i>Springfield, Ill.,</i>	Mrs. Phillips'.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRANK PLATT LEACH,.....	<i>Hamburg,</i>	Chapel.
HUDSON PARKE LEAVENWORTH,†	<i>Mt. Vernon, Ind.,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
JAMES BEVERIDGE LEE,.....	<i>Bovina,</i>	30 H. H. S.
HARRY BUCKINGHAM LOVELAND,.	<i>Arkport,</i>	31 S. H. S.
JOHN CHESTER MASON,.....	<i>Johnstown,</i>	Mrs. Bunce's.
GEORGE LINCOLN McCLELLAND,†	<i>Cohoes,</i>	25 K. H. S.
EDWARD ARIEL McMASTER,.....	<i>Prairie du Chien, Wis.,</i>	31 S. H. S.
ARTHUR CHASE McMILLAN,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	28 S. H. S.
PHILIP NORSE MOORE,.....	<i>Peru,</i>	20 K. H. S.
WILLIAM GEORGE MULLIGAN,...	<i>West Winfield,</i> ...	15 H. H. N.
JOHN SERGEANT NILES,.....	<i>Hornellsville,</i>	29 H. H. S.
JAMES BOWNE PARSONS,.....	<i>Marcellus,</i>	Prof. Best's.
MYRON ELFORD POWERS,.....	<i>South Oxford,</i>	21 S. H. S.
GRANT LOVERIDGE SELFRIDGE, ..	<i>Oakland, Cal.,</i> ...	32 H. H. S.
STEPHEN SICARD, Jr.,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	Mrs. Phillips'.
EDWARD VANDRUVIERRE SLAUSON,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	11 H. H. N.
HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES,.....	<i>Attica,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
AMBROSE BARNES TREMAIN,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	9 H. H. S.
CHARLES SUMNER VAN AUKEN,...	<i>Phelps,</i>	25 H. H. S.
DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESEN, .	<i>Preble,</i>	10 S. H. N.
GEORGE EDWARD VAN KENNEN,.	<i>Norfolk,</i>	10 H. H. N.
CYRUS VAN NESS WASHBURN,...	<i>Oxford,</i>	5 H. H. N.
INMAN LYON WILLCOX,.....	<i>Oxford,</i>	21 S. H. S.

JUNIORS,..... 42.

† In partial course.

SOPHOMORES.

CLASS OF 1887.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HARRY THOMAS ABERNATHY,	<i>Leavenworth, Kan.,</i>	27 H. H. S.
SETH COLLINS ADAMS,	<i>Utica,</i>	27 H. H. S.
ROBERT BLACK,	<i>Kings Ferry,</i>	15 K. H. N.
SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWNE,	<i>West Winfield,</i>	15 H. H. N.
FREDERICK IRVAN CAIRNS, †	<i>Havana,</i>	28 S. H. S.
JOSEPH WRIGHT CARRUTH,	<i>Fredonia,</i>	Mrs. House's.
WILLIAM HENRY CHAPMAN,	<i>Clyde,</i>	Mrs. Chapman's.
CHARLES EUCKINGHAM COLE,	<i>Albany,</i>	28 H. H. S.
LOUIS GLANCY COLSON,	<i>Batchellerville,</i>	30 S. H. S.
ROBERT IRVING DAVIS, †	<i>Little Falls,</i>	14 S. H. N.
EDWARD A. DEAN,	<i>Sardinia,</i>	17 H. H. S.
ARCHIBALD MCKENZIE DOIG,	<i>Andes,</i>	15 K. H. N.
JAMES EELLS, JR.,	<i>Cincinnati, O,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
COURTENAY HUGHES FENN,	<i>West Pittston, Pa., . .</i>	29 S. H. S.
FRANK GARDNER, †	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	9 H. H. N.
HENRY FREDERICK GILT,	<i>Lysander,</i>	12 K. H. N.
WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH, . .	<i>Pierrepont Manor,</i>	18 H. H. S.
VIRTUS LEVI HAINES,	<i>Rhinebeck,</i>	5 H. H. N.
HENRY JAMES HEMMENS,	<i>Utica,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JOHN HILTON,	.....	<i>Alder Creek,</i>	.....	4	K. H. N.
ABRAM MARK HOLLISTER,	.....	<i>Burlington Flats,</i>	..	17	S. H. S.
HENRY DANIELSON HOPKINS,	...	<i>Phelps,</i>	.....	16	H. H. N.
JOHN COLGATE HOYT,	.....	<i>Utica,</i>	.....		Chi Psi House.
JOHN BESSNER HUBER,	.....	<i>New York,</i>	.....		Mrs. Bangs'.
ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON,	...	<i>Vernon,</i>	.....	6	S. H. N.
EDWARD SKINNER KING,	.....	<i>Liverpool,</i>	.....	26	S. H. S.
HARLOW HUXLEY LOOMIS,	.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....	4	K. H. N.
JONAS FISH MANN,	.....	<i>Albany,</i>	.....	28	H. H. S.
WILLIAM JACKSON MCGUIRE,	...	<i>North Western,</i>	.....	7	H. H. N.
ALBERT BARNES MEARS,	.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....		Mrs. Mears'.
JOHN PUTNAM MONTROSS,	.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....		Mr. Montross'.
ALLAN BUTLEE MURRAY,	.....	<i>Watertown,</i>	.....	31	H. H. S.
JOHN RIPLEY MYERS,	.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>		14	H. H. N.
ROBERT ANDERSON PATTESON,	...	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	.....	32	S. H. S.
JOHN GORDON PECK,	.....	<i>Great Bend,</i>	.....	26	K. H. S.
FREDERICK GILBERT PERINE,	..	<i>Lysander,</i>			Prof. A. G. Benedict's.
FREDERICK PULLMAN PEIRCE,	...	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	.....	14	S. H. N.
JOHN PANNETT REED,	.....	<i>Clyde,</i>	.....	16	K. H. N.
BENAJMIN GEORGE ROBBINS,	...	<i>Sandy Creek,</i>	.....	12	S. H. N.
FRANK HUSON ROBSON,	.....	<i>Hall's Corners,</i>	...	13	H. H. N.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CHARLES BUTLER ROGERS,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	14	H. H. N.
ANDREW HADLEY SCOTT,	<i>Ellisburgh</i> ,....	13	H. H. N.
ARTHUR MALCOLM SEEKELL,....	<i>Seneca Falls</i> , ...	Mrs. House's.	
ABRAM RALPH SERVEN,	<i>Waterloo</i> ,.....	21	K. H. S.
FRANK B. SEVERANCE,	<i>Mexico</i> ,.....	8	H. H. N.
ELIHU RUSSELL SHERMAN,	<i>Lawton's Station</i> ,..	16	K. H. N.
FERDINAND EDWIN SMITH,†.....	<i>Sandy Creek</i> ,.....	27	S. H. S.
JOEL JAY SQUIER,	<i>Richfield Springs</i> ,..	30	H. H. S.
ARTHUR ALLERTON STEBBINS,...	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	Mr. Stebbins'.	
JOHN HENRY THOMPSON,	<i>Bemis Heights</i> ,....	29	K. H. S.
CLARK HOLMES TIMERMAN,	<i>Little Falls</i> ,.....	8	S. H. N.
CHARLES HARDY WALKER,	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	A Δ Φ Hall.	
ELGIN DANIEL WALRATH,	<i>Chittenango</i> ,.....	23	K. H. S.
HARRY PERCIVAL WOLEY,.....	<i>Maquoketa, Iowa</i> ,..	13	K. H. N.
GEORGE EVERETT YOUNG,•.....	<i>Delhi</i> ,	17	S. H. S.

SOPHOMORES, 55.

† In partial course.

FRESHMEN.

CLASS OF 1888.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FREDERICK LATHROP ALLEN,....	<i>Malone</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
JOHN HENRY AYERS,.....	<i>Rome</i> ,.....	25 S. H. S.
DAVID LOVEJOY BRADLEY,.....	<i>Lyons</i> ,.....	15 S. H. N.
COLONEL ELLSWORTH BUTTON,...	<i>Ames</i> ,	23 K. H. S.
CHARLES W. E. CHAPIN,.....	<i>Mohawk</i> ,.....	
GEORGE HOWARD CHASE,.....	<i>New York</i> ,.....	A Δ Φ Hall.
NELSON BURDICK CHESTER,.....	<i>Shelter Island</i> ,	29 K. H. S.
WESLEY WALTER COLE,.....	<i>Williamstown</i> , ...	Prof. Best's.
EUGENE WELLS COLLIER,.....	<i>Hudson</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
FRANK FIELD ELLINWOOD,.....	<i>Attica</i> ,.....	16 S. H. N.
SAMUEL FOSTER EMERY,.....	<i>Mexico</i> ,.....	17 K. H. S.
JOHN EDWARD EVERETT,	<i>Remsen</i> ,	Mr. Carpenter's.
MICHAEL FRANCIS GODFREY,	<i>Addison</i> ,	9 K. H. N.
CHARLES EDGAR HASTINGS,.....	<i>Jaffna, Ceylon</i> ,....	A Δ Φ Hall.
CHARLES CLARK HEATH,.....	<i>Windsor</i> ,.....	31 S. H. S.
ALBERT WINSLOW HERR,	<i>Chelsea, Mass</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
MARTIN JAY HUTCHINS, Jr.,....	<i>Redwood</i> ,	31 H. H. S.
GARY MILLER JONES,	<i>North Western</i> , ...	32 H. H. S.
PALMER VOSE KELLOGG,†	<i>Utica</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
SPENCER KELLOGG,†	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	Chi Psi House.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ALBERT R. KESSINGER,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	11	H. H. N.
WILLIAM ROYAL LAMPSON,.....	<i>Jonesboro, Tenn.,</i> ...	27	H. H. S.
CHARLES KNAPP LAW,	<i>Rome,</i>	26	S. H. S.
FRED LEACH,	<i>Hamburg,</i>	Chapel.	
FRANK JAMES LEMON,.....	<i>New Hartford,</i>	25	S. H. S.
WALTER NEWELL LOWRIE,	<i>Gorham,</i>	9	S. H. N.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN MCADAM,....	<i>Rome,</i>	32	H. H. S.
FRANK BYRON MCLEAN,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	28	K. H. S.
BURTON H. LOUCKS,	<i>Lowville,</i>		
WALTER MITCHELL,.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	12	K. H. N.
WARREN D. MORE,.....	<i>Parish,</i>	32	K. H. S.
HARRY BLAIR MORTON,.....	<i>Rome</i>	25	H. H. S.
JOHN BRAYTON PARMELEE,	<i>Westernville,</i>		
WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE,..	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	10	H. H. N.
HARRY PEARSON PENDRICK,....	<i>Greenfield Center,</i> ..	17	K. H. S.
GEORGE WILLIAM PORTER,	<i>Albion,</i>	10	K. H. N.
ARTHUR E. RHODES,	<i>Poland,</i>		
CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	25	H. H. S.
WALTER LOUIS SESSIONS,.....	<i>Panama,</i>	Chi Psi House.	
DELOS DE WOLF SMYTH,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Smyth's.	
WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES,.....	<i>Churchville,</i>	5	K. H. N.
HENRY C. STORRS,†.....	<i>Utica,</i>	29	H. H. S.
JAMES HARVEY TAYLOR, Jr.,....	<i>Rome,</i>	9	H. H. N.
STEPHEN LIVINGSTON TAYLOR,...	<i>Rome,</i>	9	H. H. N.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM FENTON TREMAIN,.....	<i>Rome</i> ,.....	30	K. H. S.
FRANK SOMERS TISDALE,.....	<i>Camden</i> ,.....	9	H. H. N.
HIRAM ALBERT VANCE,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	13	S. H. N.
FRED BEYERLE WAITE,.....	<i>Adams</i> ,.....	26	K. H. S.
S. DWIGHT WATERBURY,.....	<i>Whitelaw</i> ,... Rev. D. Scovel's.		
EDMUND ROBINSON WILCOX,	<i>Watertown</i> ,.....	11	H. H. N.
GEORGE H. WITHERHEAD,.....	<i>Oswegatchie</i> ,.....	10	H. H. N.
FRESHMEN,.....		61.	

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	38
JUNIORS,	42
SOPHOMORES,.....	55
FRESHMEN,	51
<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/>	
TOTAL,	186

ABBREVIATIONS.

H. H. N.,.....	HUNGERFORD HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
H. H. S.,.....	HUNGERFORD HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
S. H. N.,.....	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
S. H. S.,.....	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
K. H. N.,	KIRKLAND HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
K. H. S.,	KIRKLAND HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.

General Information.

Admission to College.

Entrance Examinations will be held in June, during Commencement week, and in September, at the opening of the Fall Term. The June Examinations will be held on

Tuesday, from 8 A. M. to 10 A. M., in Mathematics ;
Tuesday, from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., in Greek ;
Tuesday, from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., in Latin ;
Wednesday, from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M., in English.

The September Examinations will be held on

Tuesday, from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M., in Mathematics ;
Tuesday, from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., in Greek ;
Wednesday, from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M., in English ;
Wednesday, from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., in Latin.

Candidates should bring with them paper and pencils for writing.

Preparatory Studies.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects, or their equivalents:

GREEK: Xenophon's Anabasis, three books; Homer's Iliad, two books; with the Greek Grammar, including prosody and the rules for pronunciation according to the Continental method, and twenty chapters of Jones' Greek Composition.

LATIN: Cæsar's Commentaries, four books; Virgil's Æneid, six books, with prosody; six of Cicero's Orations; Sallust's Catiline; and Sallust's Jugurthine War or Virgil's Eclogues; with the Latin Grammar and twelve chapters of Allen & Greenough's Latin Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, Algebra through Equations of the second degree; Plane Geometry complete.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Grammar, Composition, Modern Geography, and History of the United States. Candidates will also be examined in Ancient Geography, Greek and Roman Antiquities.

A Regents' Certificate of Academic Scholarship will be accepted in lieu of an examination in English studies.

A Regents' Pass-Card will be accepted for the studies which it covers, and full admission will be given to a candidate who brings a Regents' College Entrance Certificate.

Certificates.

Students from schools having a regular and thorough course of preparation for College, that shall have been designated by the Faculty, will be admitted without examination, on the certificate of their principals that the candidates have mastered the requisites for admission, or their equivalents, and that they have the proper moral qualifications.

Students received on certificate are not matriculated until they have satisfactorily passed the examinations of one term of College work.

Brockway Entrance Prize.

A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, of New York, furnishes a prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best entrance examination on the preparatory studies. This award will be determined by the work done at the entrance examinations in September. Candidates admitted in June, either by certificate or on examination, may present themselves at the September examinations, as competitors for the BROCKWAY Prize.

Special Students.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree are permitted to elect particular courses of study, which upon examination they prove themselves qualified to pursue.

Special students are required to elect, at the least, fourteen exercises for each week, exclusive of the Monday and Thursday morning exercises.

Any special student whose average for the work of the term and examinations is below 5, shall not be permitted to continue his studies.

Any special student whose general average for the year is 8, or more, may receive a certificate indicating his proficiency.

Any special student who has continued his studies for two years shall receive a certificate indicating his proficiency, and if his general average for the course is 8.5 or more, he shall be permitted to have his name printed on the Commencement programme as a candidate for a certificate.

Course of Instruction.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years, and students in the several classes are usually required to attend three exercises on each day. The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon students who complete this course.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and, at the same time, to furnish it with the leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The Following is a General View of the Studies of each Term.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	Xenophon's Memorabilia— <i>Winans.</i> }	3
	Greek Grammar— <i>Hadley-Allen.</i> }	
	Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia— <i>Kelsey's.</i> }	4
	Roman Antiquities— <i>Wilkins.</i> }	
	Latin Grammar reviewed.	
	Geometry completed— <i>Wentworth's.</i>	3
	Rhetoric; Style, with Exercises in Criticism.	4
	Bible; The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
SECOND TERM.	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	Livy's History— <i>Cape's.</i> }	
	Latin Composition— <i>Allen & Greenough's.</i> }	4
	Roman History.	
	Homer's Odyssey— <i>Merry's.</i>	6
	Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Oratory.</i>	2
	Algebra— <i>Thompson & Quimby's.</i>	4
	Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
THIRD TERM.	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	Horace Odes— <i>Harper's.</i> }	4
	Roman History.	
	Orations of Lysias.	
	Greek Moods and Tenses— <i>Goodwin's.</i> }	4
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Oliver.</i>	4
	Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	Impromptu Composition.	1
	Herodotus— <i>Fernald's Selections.</i>	4
	Navigation and Surveying— <i>Davies.</i>	3
	Tacitus' Germania and Agricola— <i>Allen's.</i> }	4
	Roman History.	
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
	German begun.	3
	English Composition and Declamation.	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a Week
SECOND TERM.	Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis</i> '.	6
	English Literature— <i>Shaw, Taine, Thackeray,</i> <i>Dowden, Welch.</i>	5
	Rhetoric: English Lessons— <i>Abbott.</i>	
	History of English Language— <i>Lounsbury</i>	
	English Synonyms— <i>Crabbe and Graham.</i>	
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
	French Grammar.	4
	German Continued.	4
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	REQUIRED.	
THIRD TERM.	Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Snow</i> 's.	4
	Tacitus' Histories— <i>Tyler</i> 's. }	4
	Roman History.	
	Impromptu Composition. }	1
	English Literature.	
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	French begun (4), and German continued (2).	6
	Differential Calculus— <i>Taylor.</i>	6

JUNIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Physics— <i>Atkinson's Ganot.</i>	6
	Foundations of Christianity— <i>Gibson.</i>	1
	English Composition.	1
	Debate and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Aeschylus' Agamemnon— <i>Felton.</i>	4
	Integral Calculus— <i>Taylor.</i>	4
	German Course.	4
	General History— <i>Freeman</i> 's. }	4
	English History— <i>Thompson</i> 's.	
	Essays on Themes in European History.	
SECOND TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	General Chemistry— <i>Eliot and Storer.</i>	6
	Foundations of Christianity— <i>Gibson.</i>	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
	Plautus.	4
	Sophocles' Antigone— <i>D'Ooge</i> 's.	4
	Engineering.	4
	German History— <i>Sime</i> 's. }	4
	French History— <i>Lacombe</i> 's.	

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

	REQUIRED.	Hours a Week.
THIRD TERM.	Logic— <i>Coppee</i> .	4
	Philosophy of Rhetoric— <i>Bascom</i> . }	
	Physiology— <i>Lectures</i> .	2
	Astronomy— <i>Snell's Olmstead</i> .	4
	History of Legal Institutions— <i>Pomeroy</i> .	2
	Biblical Study.	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
	Scientific Agriculture— <i>Pendleton</i> .	4
	Quaternions— <i>Hardy</i> .	4
	French.	4
	German.	2
	English Constitution— <i>Creasy's</i> .	2

SENIOR CLASS.

	REQUIRED.	Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	International Law— <i>Lectures</i> . }	3
	Constitutional Law— <i>Cooley</i> . }	
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Human Mind</i> .	4
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	English Literature— <i>Shakespeare</i> . }	5
	Shakespearian Grammar— <i>Abbott</i> . }	
	History of Legal Institutions— <i>Pomeroy</i> .	2
	English Constitution— <i>Creasy</i> .	2
	Mineralogy— <i>Dana's Manual</i> .	4
	German.	4
	Sanskrit— <i>Whitney's Grammar</i> .	2
	Analytical Chemistry.	4
SECOND TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Moral Science— <i>Hickok</i> . }	5
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures</i> . }	
	Industrial History— <i>Blanqui's</i> .	
	History of Government Revenue— <i>Roberts</i> . }	3
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Elements of Municipal Law— <i>Robinson's</i> .	4
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Porter's Elements</i> .	4
	Geology— <i>Lectures</i> .	4
	Analytical Chemistry continued.	4
	German.	4
	Anglo-Saxon and Sanskrit continued.	4
	English Literature— <i>Shakespeare</i> .	4

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Moral Science— <i>Hickok.</i>	5
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures.</i>	
	Logic.	2
	History of Government Revenue— <i>Roberts.</i>	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Elements of Municipal Law— <i>Robinson's.</i>	4
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Porter's Elements.</i>	4
	Geology— <i>Lectures.</i>	4
THIRD TERM.	Analytical Chemistry continued.	4
	Anglo-Saxon and Sanskrit.	4
	REQUIRED.	
	Evidences of Christianity— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	Political Economy— <i>Walker.</i>	6
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Anglo-Saxon and Sanskrit continued.	4
	Analytical Chemistry.	4
	Medical Chemistry.	
	Latin.	2
	German— <i>Lessing's Prose</i> (3.) Historical Grammar (1.)	4
	Higher Algebra.	4
	Municipal Law— <i>Robinson.</i>	4
	Natural History.	4
	History of Philosophy— <i>Schwegler.</i>	4

Religious Instruction.

Morning prayers with reading of the Scriptures, are attended daily in the College Chapel. Public services are held in the Chapel each Sabbath morning, when all the students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. Sabbath P. M. there are religious services, including a Bible class, which students and others are invited to attend. For the last ten years, or longer, a noon-day prayer meeting has been sustained by the students. A Church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical Denominations. For the promotion of their spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction is arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the Studies of the Year. The Young Men's Christian Association, formerly

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

the "Society of Christian Research," holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian Missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed. The Annual Address before this Society was delivered last Commencement by Rev. ARTHUR TAPPAN PIERSON, D. D., of Philadelphia, Pa.

Public Exhibitions.

1. CLARK Prize Exhibition, Tuesday evening of Commencement Week.
2. MCKINNEY Prize Debate, Monday evening preceding Commencement.
3. MCKINNEY Prize Declamation, on the Saturday evening preceding Commencement.
4. COMMENCEMENT, on the Thursday after the last Tuesday in June.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes, at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class, three weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the other three Classes, the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Delinquents, on the first Saturday of each Term.
6. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in French, on the day previous to the regular Examination.
7. Of TOMPKINS Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the First Term.
8. Of Prize Competitors in Metaphysics, last Thursday in May.
9. Of CURRAN Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the Second Term.
10. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in German, last Thursday in May.
11. Of UNDERWOOD Prize Competitors, on the last Friday in May.
12. Of SOUTHWORTH Prize Competitors, on the first Friday in the Second Term.
13. Of Candidates for admission, at each Commencement, and at the opening of each Term.
14. Of Competitors for the BROCKWAY Prize at the opening of the Fall Term.

Expenses.

Board, from \$3.00 to \$4.50 per week,	\$117 00	to	\$171 00
Fuel and Lights,	10 00	"	15 00
Rent for Rooms, unfurnished, from \$3.00 to \$12.00			
per term,	9 00	"	36 00
Ordinary expenses; sweeping and heating the			
public rooms, \$5.00 per term,	15 00	"	15 00
Tuition, \$25 00 per term,	75 00	"	75 00
Amount,	\$226 00		\$312 00

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued their studies, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5.00 payable in advance.

Pecuniary Aid.

The interest of beneficiary funds, amounting to about \$3,000 per year, will be annually distributed to needy students, preference being given to those of Christian character and good scholarship.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from one hundred to one hundred and twenty dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or under that of the American Education Society.

Special Lectures.

It is a part of recent plans, for the broadening of undergraduate culture, to introduce occasional lectures in the College Chapel, on literary and scientific themes. By appointment of the Trustees, Hon. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D., of Utica, lectured during the past year on "Government Revenue."

Absences and Excuses.

I. Two Monitors, appointed from the Junior class, at the beginning of the Senior vacation, keep the record of attendance upon morning prayers, Sabbath chapel service, and Rhetorical exercises; and hand the same to the President, Thursday morning, to be corrected by him, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the unexcused absences upon the College record at the regular Faculty meeting of the following Friday.

II. Each Professor keeps the record of attendance upon his recitations, and at the regular Faculty meeting reports all absences unexcused by him during the week, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the same upon the College record.

III. Whenever a student has fifteen or more unexcused absences, he is reported to the Faculty by the Clerk, who also gives the student formal notice of the same. If at the end of one week from the time this notice is given, the student, provided he is in town and is not helplessly ill, fails to present to the Faculty satisfactory reasons, in written form, for his absences, he receives a warning from the President, and the same is entered upon the College record. A similar notification, for ten or more additional unexcused absences is given before the *second, third* and *fourth* warnings. The second and third warnings are communicated by the Clerk of the Faculty, not only to the student, but to his parent or guardian; the fourth warning is followed by the student's separation from College, the period of such separation to be determined by vote of the Faculty, upon the report of the fourth warning.

IV. Attendance for one term with a record of less than ten unexcused absences cancels one warning incurred previously.

V. When excuses are applied for in advance, and for a period not longer than one day, they are to be obtained from the President for absence from morning prayers, Sabbath chapel services, and chapel Rhetorical exercises; and from the Professor of the Department for absence from recitations. But when absence is for more than a day, or the excuse is applied for *after the absence*, the excuse must be presented, in written form, to the Faculty.

VI. Absences from town for more than a day, when not excused in advance, may, without reference to formal warnings, be reported to the parent or guardian, at the discretion of the Faculty,

VII. All students who have not made special arrangements with the President to attend Sabbath service elsewhere, are required to attend the Sabbath chapel service. Students who make such arrangements are required to hand the President, at the close of each term, a written statement of their attendance upon the chosen place of worship.

VIII. Not more than two delegates can be excused to leave town to attend any society or other convention.

IX. No deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the student returns to the same class.

X. Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the senior year. No student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day who has not spent the Third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation also in College.

XI. During vacations the College buildings are closed; and it is not thought desirable that students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Determination of Standing.

1. Each instructor keeps a record of all College exercises in this department, according to a scale of merit ranging from *ten* to *zero*.

2. If a student who is present and prepared to recite, is not called at any exercise, he receives a credit equal to the average of his actual performance for that term.

3. For each exercise from which a student is absent and not excused, he is marked zero.

4. For every required examination, from which a student is absent and not excused, he receives ten zeros.

5. In estimating the value of class exercises, promptness and regularity are regarded as a merit; and all exercises, performed out of their regular time, are liable to a discount, if the circumstances seem to require it.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered, mainly in connection with approved text-books, on the following subjects in the undergraduate course of studies, viz.:

TO THE SENIOR CLASS—on

Goethe and Goethe's Faust,.....	First Term.
History of the English Constitution,.....	First Term.
Mineralogy,.....	First Term.
Constitutional Law,.....	First Term.
International Law,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	First Term.
Industrial History,.....	Second Term.
Mental Philosophy,.....	First and Second Terms.
Moral Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Schiller and Schiller's Wallenstein,.....	Second Term.
History of Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Geology,.....	Second Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
Applied Mechanics,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	Third Term.
Political Economy,.....	Third Term.
Agricultural Chemistry,.....	Third Term.
Philology,.....	Third Term.
English Literature,.....	Third Term.

TO THE JUNIOR CLASS—on

German Language and Literature,.....	First and Third Terms.
American History,.....	First Term.
Classical Literature,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....	First Term.
Chemistry,.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Roman Drama,.....	Second Term.
Astronomy,.....	Third Term.
Biblical Literature,.....	First, Second and Third Terms.
French Language and Literature,.....	Second and Third Term.

TO THE SOPHOMORE CLASS—on

German Phonetics,.....	First Term.
Greek Historians,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
French Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
French Phonetics,.....	Second Term.
French and German Language and Literature,....	Third Term.
Latin Language and Literature,.....	Third Term.

TO THE FRESHMAN CLASS—on

Study of Latin,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	First Term.

Department of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SECOND TERM, Manual of Chemistry,—*Eliot & Storer*.
THIRD TERM, Scientific Agriculture,—*Pendleton*.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM, { Determinative Mineralogy'.
 { Analytical Chemistry: Laboratory practice.
SECOND TERM, { Descriptive Mineralogy.
 { Analytical Chemistry, continued.
THIRD TERM, { Quantitative Analysis.—*Appleton*.
 { Medical Chemistry,—*Greene*.

General Chemistry.

The Junior Class receives a course of instruction in General Chemistry, which includes recitations from the text-book, and lectures illustrated by experiments.

The general method pursued is to have a recitation from the text-book every day, the exercises being concluded with a short lecture by the Professor, in which the next day's lesson is explained, experiments being given and specimens shown, in illustration of the subject. The exercises are occasionally varied by lectures on topics of scientific interest.

Agricultural Chemistry.

A thorough course in Scientific Agriculture is given to the Junior Class. The same method of instruction is adopted as in general Chemistry, the course consisting of recitations from the text-book, followed by short lectures from the Professor, explaining and illustrating the next day's lesson. The microscope is freely used in the study of plant structure, and every facility is given to the class to become acquainted with the facts on which this science is based. Special instruction in the use of the microscope is also given when desired.

Analytical Chemistry.

After the course in General Chemistry is completed, a thorough course in Qualitative Analysis may be taken, for which each student has his own desk in the Laboratory, with a suitable supply of apparatus, and goes over a definite course of experimental work, until he has attained

facility in manipulation, as well as a knowledge of the subject which prepares him to take up Quantitative Analysis, Medical Chemistry, or some other more advanced branch connected with the general subject. Two hours work in the Laboratory is considered equivalent to a recitation.

Underwood Prizes.

At the close of the course in Chemistry a special examination is held and the two students who exhibit the most thorough knowledge of the subject are awarded prizes of twenty and ten dollars respectively.

Post-Graduates and Special Students.

Students who desire it may continue their chemical studies after graduation, taking up such branches as they choose. The privileges of the Laboratory are also given to partial students who may elect chemistry as one of their studies, and to persons not otherwise connected with the College and who wish to devote their whole time to this branch. The needed apparatus and chemicals are furnished to the students at dealer's rates. A small charge is made for the use of apparatus which is returned in good order.

The Laboratory is furnished with every facility for conducting chemical investigation, including the analysis of ores and technical products, and such work is constantly in progress there.

Mineralogy.

The course in Mineralogy is arranged so as to give the student as complete a knowledge of the subject as the time will allow. Constant use is made of the extensive College collections which have now been permanently arranged in the reconstructed Knox Hall. The collections are the accumulation resulting from the indefatigable exertion of Dr. OREN ROOT, so many years Professor of Mineralogy, and they stand today a fit, enduring monument to his ceaseless devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are so arranged that each one can be well seen, the general collection, in scientific order, being in table cases, and the larger specimens in wall cases. A special feature is made of the minerals from this State, and a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among them may be found many unique specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. By vote of the trustees this collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. ROOT, and named THE OREN ROOT COLLECTION OF NEW YORK STATE MINERALS.

Department of Law, History, Civil Polity and Political Economy.

The text-book is the basis of instruction in this department. Students are required to memorize definitions and leading propositions, and to reproduce, in their own language, the views, arguments and illustrations of the author. They are also questioned upon the topics of each lesson, with the double purpose of ascertaining how thoroughly they have mastered the subject, and of stimulating originality of thought.

Instruction is not, however, confined to the text-book, nor are the students allowed to accept without question the conclusions of the author studied. On the other hand, the opinions of leading writers who question or antagonize the views of the author are presented to the class, either in comments on the topics of the daily lesson, or in formal lectures, care being taken at the same time to ground the students in sound principles, and to train them to correct methods of investigation and reasoning.

Studies in history during senior year are selected and pursued with special reference to their bearing on the other branches of this department. A careful investigation of the industrial history of nations accompanies the study of political economy as a science; and lectures on the history of law and of institutions with suggestions as to proper courses of reading, supplement the text-books on municipal and constitutional law.

In Political Economy, the class is divided into sections for exercises in extemporaneous debate. Each week, a subject previously allotted from the topics already studied, is discussed by one section in the place of the usual recitation. With the announcement of the subject, authorities bearing on it are given, and the students display the results of their investigation in their debates.

The instruction in municipal law is not wholly technical nor intended solely for those who are to enter the legal profession. Its scope is wide, and its aim is to acquaint the students with the leading principles of legal science, and to give them a clear and accurate conception of our legal system as a whole.

In studying civil polity, the Constitution of the United States is the central object of attention. The leading features of our political law and development, however, are carefully compared with those of other countries, especially of England, in order that a full view of the fundamental principles of constitutional law may be obtained.

Essays on subjects which are assigned from time to time to the class, indicate the progress made by the students in municipal law and civil polity, as well as the extent to which they have pursued the courses of reading commended to them.

Department of Astronomy.

Litchfield Observatory.

The Astronomical Professorship and the Observatory have been very liberally endowed by the Hon. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, LL. D., of Brooklyn.

The observatory consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west sides. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower twenty feet in diameter. The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer and Eaton has an object-glass of 13.5 inches in diameter, and focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye pieces, with a ring and filar micrometer. For solar observations it has a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by the late Robert B. Tolles, of Boston, Mass. The declination circle of twenty-four inches by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a piece of solid masonry. A clock work, with *Bond's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to follow the daily motion of the stars, by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis. The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit instrument, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches aperture, the gift of Hon. ANSON S. MILLER, LL. D., of Santa Cruz, Cal., and constructed by W. Wurde-
man, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by the late Hon. WM. CURTIS NOYES, of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the spring governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

In its turn, the Litchfield Observatory already has become the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, Ogdensburg, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory, at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake

Survey. The latest work of this kind has been to determine the longitude of the western boundary of the State of New York.

Besides, the Observatory has a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with Hartnup's improved combination balance. This instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn.

A Morse Telegraph apparatus also has been presented by the late S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by the late SIMEON BENJAMIN, of Elmira.

In order to observe the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869, Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, presented a fine portable telescope, so that an expedition could be organized, and proceed from this Observatory to Des Moines, Iowa. The cost of the expedition was likewise defrayed by the liberality of Mr. LITCHFIELD. The Telescope, the make of Messrs. STEINHEIL SONS, of Munich, has 4 (French) inches aperture, 5 feet focal length, and is mounted parallactically on a solid iron tripod, with setting circles for right ascension and declination, and has also a tangent screw for following the daily motion of a star. It has two terrestrial and six astronomical eye-pieces, (varying in power from 40 to 360), a ring and a scale micrometer, and a sliding wedge for moderating the light. There is, moreover, fitted to the eye tube a direct vision spectroscope, with five prisms, for analyzing the light of the sun and its protuberances. This instrument will be particularly useful for the exercise of students, who make astronomy a special study.

Another portable telescope, of the comet-seeker construction, was brought from Europe by the Director eleven years ago. It is the make of Mr. HUGO SCHROEDER, of Hamburg, and its object-glass has 5 inches aperture. There are 5 eye-pieces, varying in power from 25 to 275, with a ring micrometer, and a prism for more convenient observation. The telescope is mounted on a firm wooden tripod, with circles for altitude and azimuth, divided into degrees.

In order to make full use of the two last mentioned telescopes, an addition has now been built on the west side of the Observatory, connecting by a door with the transit room. It consists of an entrance or study room, and two movable domes, ten feet in diameter, the northern conical, the southern hemisphere. Solid piers of masonry secure the stability of the instruments.

The zone star observations taken at the Litchfield Observatory, now number 93,000. Twenty of the celestial charts, for which the zone stars form the skeleton, have been published during the past year, (at private expense,) and distributed gratuitously from the Litchfield Observatory to other observatories, learned societies and private individuals, in return for favors received.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The following FORTY-TWO ASTEROIDS were first Discovered
at the LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

No.	Name.	Diam. in miles.	Surface. in sq. miles.	Discovered.
72,	FERONIA,	24,9	1950	May 29, 1831.
"	75, EURYDICE,.....	31,4	3090	September 22, 1862.
"	77, FRIGGA,.....	39,5	4898	November 12, 1862.
"	85, IO,.....	43,3	5888	September 19, 1865.
"	88, THISBE,.....	49,7	7762	June 15, 1866.
"	92, UNDINE,.....	63,6	14790	July 7, 1867.
"	98, IANTHE,.....	32,8	3338	April 18, 1868.
"	102, MIRIAM,.....	19,8	1230	August 22, 1868.
"	109, FELICITAS,	27,3	2344	October 9, 1869.
"	111, ATE,.....	34,4	3715	August 15, 1870.
"	112, IPHIGENIA,	26,1	2138	September 19, 1870.
"	114, CASSANDRA,	41,3	5370	July 23, 1871.
"	116, SIRONA,.....	52,0	8511	September 8, 1871.
"	{ 122, GERDA,	54,5	9332	July 31, 1872.
"	{ 123, BRUNHILDA,....	30,0	2818	July 31, 1872.
"	124, ALCESTIS,.....	57,1	10233	August 23, 1872.
"	129, ANTIGONE,	71,8	16218	February 6, 1873.
"	130, ELECTRA,.....	75,2	17783	February 17, 1873.
"	131, VALA,.....	22,7	1622	May 25, 1873.
"	135, HERTHA,.....	41,3	5370	February 18, 1874.
"	{ 144, VIBILIA,.....	47,5	7080	June 3, 1875.
"	{ 145, ADEONA,	39,5	4898	June 3, 1875.
"	160, UNA,.....	31,4	3090	February 20, 1876.
"	165, LORELEY,.....	59,6	11220	August 9, 1876.
"	166, RHODOPE,	21,7	1479	August 15, 1876.
"	167, URDA,.....	22,7	1622	August 28, 1876.
"	176, IDUNA,	37,7	4467	October 14, 1877.
"	185, EUNIKE,.....	59,6	11220	March 1, 1878.
"	188, MENIPPE,.....	19,8	1230	June 18, 1878.
"	189, PHTHIA,.....	28,6	2570	September 9, 1878.
"	190, ISMENE,.....	68,6	14790	September 22, 1878.
"	191, KOLGA,.....	37,7	4467	September 30, 1878.
"	194, PROKNE,	47,5	7080	March 21, 1879.
"	196, PHILOMELA,....	82,5	21380	May 14, 1879.
"	199, BYBLIS,.....	39,5	4898	July 9, 1879.
"	200, DYNAMENE,....	45,3	6456	July 27, 1879.
"	202, CHRYSEIS,	68,6	14791	September 11, 1879.
"	203, POMPEIA,	31,4	3090	September 25, 1879.
"	206, HERSILIA,.....	—	—	October 13, 1879.
"	209, DIDO,.....	54,5	9332	October 22, 1879.
"	213, LILÆA,.....	32,8	3388	February 16, 1880.
"	234, BARBARA,.....	—	—	August 12, 1883.

Department of Rhetoric, Elocution, Logic and English Literature.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- FIRST TERM, { Rhetoric: Style, with Exercises in Criticism.
Illustrations from English Classics.
English Synonymes.
Study of Words.
- SECOND TERM, { Elocution: Mandeville's Reading and Oratory.
Individual Instruction in Extracts from English Authors.
- Class-room exercises in Composition, each Thursday, for the year.
Public exhibitions of Declamations and Original Essays, in the Chapel,
Wednesday and Saturday of each week, for the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM, { English Literature—*Dowden, Brooke*.
Impromptu Composition upon literary themes.
- SECOND TERM, { English Literature—*Taine, Welsh, Macaulay's Essays*,
Thackeray's English Humorists.
English Classics of the Seventeenth Century, studied
from Annotated Editions.
Impromptu Compositions upon Literary Themes.
Elocution: Readings from English Classics.
- THIRD TERM, { English Classics of the Eighteenth Century.
Impromptu Compositions upon literary themes.
- Public exhibitions of Declamations and Original Essays, in the Chapel,
Wednesday and Saturday of each week, for the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- THIRD TERM, { Logic—*Coppee*.
Philosophy of Rhetoric—*Bascom's*.
- Exercises in Extemporaneous Debate, each Thursday, for the year.
Public exhibitions of Declamations and Written Debate, in the Chapel,
Wednesday and Saturday of each week, for the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

- FIRST and
SECOND TERMS, { Shakespeare's Plays.
Shakespearean Grammar—*Abbott*.
Essays and Discussions upon Shakespearean Themes.
Elocution: Readings from Shakespeare's Plays.
- THIRD TERM, { English Literature: Authors of the Nineteenth Century.
Elocution: Readings from English Classics.
- Exercise in Extemporaneous Debate, each Thursday, for the year.
Public Delivery of Orations, in the Chapel, every Saturday.

Rhetoric.

Rhetoric is taught by recitations from the text-book, impromptu examples, written exercises in illustration and criticism, and by daily talks and frequent lectures from the Professor of Rhetoric. In connection with the study each member of the class has assigned to him subjects in English Literature, upon which he is required to prepare essays. Besides these, subjects are announced, upon which he may write at his option. These essays are examined by the Professor of Rhetoric, and made a means of special instruction to the writer.

Rhetorical Prizes.

The income of more than \$5,000 is annually awarded for excellence in this Department, in the following prizes: Clark Prize in Oratory; McKinney Prizes in Extemporaneous Speaking; Kellogg Prize for Commencement Oration; Prun Medal for the best Oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*; Head Prize for the best Oration on *Alexander Hamilton*; Kirkland Prize for the best Oration on *Biblical Science*; McKinney Prizes in Elocution and English Composition; McKinney Prizes in English Literature.

Rhetorical Library.

In honor of the Prizes awarded Mr. JULIEN M. ELLIOT, '76, and Mr. FRANK F. LAIRD, '77, at the Inter-Collegiate contest in Oratory, held in the Academy of Music, New York, January 4, 1876, and January 3, 1877, fifteen hundred dollars were presented to Professor FRINK, by the late Rev. PETER LOCKWOOD, the late Hon. SAMUEL D. HAND, M. D., and the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, N. Y., for the purchase of recent books in polite literature. These books were selected by Professor FRINK, with special reference to the work of the Rhetorical Department, and are called the RHETORICAL LIBRARY. Means have been provided for its annual increase; and Messrs. LOCKWOOD and MCKINNEY, before their death, made valuable additions in annotated editions of English Classics for the especial use of classes in English Literature.

English Literature.

While the history of English Literature is taught by recitations from text-books, and by lectures from the Professor of Rhetoric, the larger part of the time assigned to this subject is devoted to the direct and critical study of the literature itself. Each member of the class is provided, free of expense, with copies of annotated editions of English Classics, and valuable works of criticism, for use during Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. Sections from these works are made the subjects of study and recitation by the students, and of comment and informal lectures by the Professor of Rhetoric.

Elocution.

Class and individual instruction in Elocution is given the Second Term of Freshman year. In connection with the study of English Literature, there are frequent readings by the class from English Poets and essayists, as well as from the plays of Shakespeare and other English dramatists.

Besides the regular exercises during the College course in Extemporaneous Debate, Declamations and Orations, each competitor at the prize exhibition, and each member of the Senior Class, receives special instruction in Oratory, preparatory to the Exhibition and Commencement Exercises.

Department of Mathematics.

The required work of the Mathematical Department extends through the first five terms of the course. There are four terms of elective study; two in the Calculus, and two in special higher work.

Written reviews are required at frequent intervals. Students absent from these reviews, for any reason, must make them up or suffer heavy reduction in grade. The exercises given for blackboard work at recitations are rarely those of the text. The object in view is not only acquisition of principles and formula of mathematics; but even more the development of power to analyze and reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talents and taste for mathematics to increased exertion and acquirement, problems of special interest are frequently assigned for voluntary solution—such work tending to increase the average grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prizes involves the work of the class for one term of twelve weeks in Analytical Geometry, and two terms of ten and fourteen weeks respectively in the Calculus.

The problems presented at this examination for solutions, while involving the methods and principles with which the class are more or less familiar, are never those which have been presented to the class before.

It is intended that this examination shall be a test of the ability of the competitors to apply in new directions, readily and accurately, the principles and methods of the course in mathematics.

Lieut. DENIG, (Engineer Corps, U. S. N.,) who has recently reported for duty as Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Mathematics, will, during the year, arrange and announce a course in these subjects.

Department of Greek.

Details of the work undertaken, from term to term, in the Department of Greek Language and Literature, will be found in the General View of Studies. The course in Greek begins with a thorough review of the Grammar, and the reading of Greek authors is attended with critical exercises in Etymology, Syntax and Prosody. Frequent reviews are called for, and are believed to be useful in strengthening the memory, in bringing each author to serve as his own interpreter, and in forming the habit of prompt, accurate and vigorous expression. There is no lack of endeavor through occasional lectures and daily illustration to point out the vital connection of the ancient Greek Language and Literature with all modern progress in expression and criticism, in science and art, in philosophy and government. The critical study of New Testament Greek is continued for three years, with exercises each Monday morning.

The award of the CURRAN and HAWLEY medals is determined by a written examination in Greek and Latin, at the close of the Second Junior term.

Department of Latin.

The English method of pronouncing Latin is used and recommended. In reading the Latin Authors, accuracy in pronunciation and translation, as well as a thorough knowledge of Syntax, is insisted upon. To this end the study of the Grammar is carried on in connection with the reading. The authors read, however, are not considered as furnishing only the means for an exercise in Grammar. They are studied with reference to the thought and style, and largely in their relations to the times which they represent. Beginning with the second term of Freshman year, the study of Roman History is carried on till the close of Sophomore year. In connection with the twenty-first Book of Livy, the History of the Punic wars is taken up. The Odes of Horace are read in connection with the history of the Civil wars—the death of Cæsar and the succession of Augustus.

The Germania and Agricola are naturally attended by the study of the Imperial History from Tiberius to Nero inclusive; while in reading the Histories of Tacitus, the student is aided by broader studies of the period from the death of Nero to the rise of Vespasian.

These exercises in history consist of oral recitations, written abstracts and frequent comments by way of illustration or explanation. A regular feature of the exercise in Latin is *written translation*, by which it is thought that both elegance and accuracy are secured.

Lectures are given from time to time on subjects connected with the studies of each term. At the close of each term a written examination is held.

Department of French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Sanskrit and Philology.

I. FRENCH and GERMAN are required during Sophomore year, one term each. In this time a thorough acquaintance with grammar and a reading knowledge are aimed at.

As electives, French may be carried to the end of Junior year, and German to the end of Senior year, closing with a prize examination for each study.

These studies will include:

(a.) Readings from the Classical Literature of France and Germany. The readings vary from year to year, but *Molière's Tartufe* and *Goethe's Faust* are always read.

(b.) Higher Grammar, including the history and development of forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English and German, and French and English.

(c.) Analysis and Synthesis of English, French and German sounds, with the aid of *Ellis' Early English Pronunciation*, *Sweet's Hand-Book of Phonetics and Sound Notation*, *Whitney's Elements of English Pronunciation*.

(d.) Outlines of the History of French and German Literature.

(e.) Prose Composition. Critical essays upon the authors studied.

II. ANGLO-SAXON; *Sweet's Primer and Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

III. SANSKRIT; *Whitney's Grammar* and *Lanman's Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

IV. In connection with the preceding, Lectures are given on COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, with special reference to Greek, Latin and English, with the aid of *Curtius' Greek Etymology*, *Kluge's* and *Skeat's Etymological Dictionaries*, *Paul's Principles of Language History* and *Whitney's Life and Growth of Language*.

Department of Natural History.

Knox Hall of Natural History.

The KNOX HALL OF NATURAL HISTORY has been completed after plans furnished by FREDERICK H. GOUGE, of Utica, at the expense of a fund bequeathed to the College by the late Hon. JAMES KNOX, LL. D., of Knoxville, Illinois. The New Building contains two spacious exhibiting rooms, and a large lecture room, with convenient store and working rooms.

The Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets and Collections in Natural History, embrace the following, viz.:

1. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
2. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
3. 600 Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
4. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
5. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
6. 2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh Water and Marine Shells.
7. 300 Specimens in Ornithology from China.
8. Plants from China, presented by Dr. S. WELLS WILLIAMS.
9. One Case of Birds from the Transit of Venus Expedition.
10. 300 Specimens of Oneida County Birds
11. 10,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
12. The BARLOW COLLECTION, including 15,000 Specimens in Entomology, presented by Hon. THOMAS BARLOW, Canastota.

Sartwell Herbarium.

Through the liberality of the late HAMILTON WHITE, of Syracuse, the College Collections in Natural History have been enriched by the HERBARIUM, collected by the late Dr. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well known in scientific circles as a very extensive and valuable exhibition of our North American Flora. This HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, research and correspondence. It contains eight thousand samples of plants, skillfully cured, accurately labeled and conveniently classified in sixty-two handsome volumes. Among the more unique or useful specimens, are 451 *Mosses*, 226 *Lichens*, 342 *Sea-Weeds*, 600 *Fungi*, 575 *Ferns*, 314 *Grasses*, 200 *Ericaceæ*.

Barlow Collection.

Judge THOMAS BARLOW, of Canastota, has supplemented the recent gift of his large and valuable entomological collection by an almost equally valuable collection in ornithology and comparative anatomy. The college collections are now very extensive and of great importance, because so fully representing the fauna of Central New York. Among the many and interesting specimens is one array, probably unique. Side by side are three generations of the seventeen-year locust, (*cicada-septendecim*, Linn.) collected by Judge BARLOW, and from the same locality, on the 12th of June, 1848, the 11th of June, 1865, and the 17th of June, 1882; thus proving "that although disturbing causes may occasionally accelerate or retard the return of individuals, or even of an entire swarm, yet the lineal descendants of one particular family or swarm come forth only once in seventeen years."

Department of Intellectual Philosophy.

In this department Intellectual Philosophy is taught by means of text-books, lectures, discussions, and essays. The principal text-book is Professor HAMILTON's recently published treatise "The Human Mind." The first term of the Senior year is devoted largely to this text-book, and to the work of imparting the radical principles of Mental Science. But lectures are also given, discussion is encouraged, and essays are called for. The subjects for essays are assigned some time in advance by the Professor. The recent addition to the Metaphysical Department of the library, secured through the exertions of our late lamented professor, Dr. MEARS, are specially at the service of the students, while they may be investigating particular topics.

During the second and third terms more advanced instruction will be given. The aim will be to apply the fundamental principles of Mental Philosophy to the concrete phases of mental life, and also to acquaint the class with the history of opinions and with the contrasted systems of different schools. Lectures will be given more freely than during the first term.

Professor HAMILTON advocates a very positive philosophy of his own; but, at the same time, thinks that the encouragement of free discussion, of critical thought and of independent judgment is the best method that can be adopted, not only in the interest of intellectual development, but also in that of sound doctrine.

The prizes in Metaphysics, first and second, are awarded at the close of the metaphysical course. The award is based upon the results of a written examination held towards the close of the last term, upon the merits of original essays on some philosophical topic, and upon the averages of standing in the regular work of the year.

Maynard-Knox Law School.

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS MARION BURDICK, A. M., LL. B.,
Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY,
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Washburn's Law of Real Estate, Greenleaf on Evidence, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Underhill's Law of Torts, and the Codes of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give, at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise every student is examined on the subject studied, and expected to give the result of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting the cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution; and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself to quicken and interest the student by exciting his mind to continued action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Any person of good moral character who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms as they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is as follows: during the first year, the general commentaries, contracts and real estate; during the second year, equity jurisprudence, torts, evidence, pleadings and practice.

Statutes of the Maynard-Knox Law School.

First. The course of study necessary for candidacy for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall embrace the rights of persons, including the domestic relations, and the law of corporations, contracts, real estate, torts, equity jurisprudence, evidence and practice.

Second. The term of attendance for the degree shall be two collegiate years, and the terms shall correspond with the terms of the academic year. Students in the academic department pursuing law in the regular course, or as a special study, shall not be regarded as members of the Law School.

Third. Students not being members of the academic department who attend for a period less than the full time herein required, shall not receive a Diploma, but an official certificate, signed by the Professor of Law and the chairman of the Law Committee, stating the time passed in the Law School and the subjects pursued.

Fourth. Attendance within the meaning of these rules shall be actual. When the student enters the Law School, his name shall be entered with his age and date of entry in a suitable book to be provided by the Treasurer. There shall be exercises at least four times a week, and students shall not be excused from attendance except for such special grounds as are recognized in the academic department.

Fifth. The College will not make any application for the admission of students to the Bar by reason of any acts of the legislature applicable to that subject, until the Degree of Bachelor of Laws has been conferred upon the applicant by vote of the Trustees, except that if the time of prescribed study expires while the Trustees are not in session, the Committee on the Law School shall have power to order the Degree after due examination, and this shall be equivalent to the Degree conferred by the usual vote of the Trustees. In this case the Committee shall report to the Secretary the names of the persons upon whom the Degree has been conferred by their order.

Sixth. The Professor in charge of the Law School shall recommend candidates for the Degree, stating at the same time their full names, time of actual attendance, and studies pursued, and the character of the examination passed by each, and no Degree shall be conferred without this report. The examining Committee shall be appointed by the Law Professor, with the approval of the Law Committee.

Seventh. These rules shall apply to all students who enter the Law School after these rules go into effect, and shall be published in the annual College Catalogue.

Eighth. All expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the Law School shall be deducted from the tuition fees, and the residue divided according to existing regulations.

Scholarships.

Twenty-four permanent scholarships have been established, which vary in their annual income from sixty dollars to one hundred. One of these is a prize scholarship endowed by Dr. WILLIAM O. PERKINS, of Boston, for graduates of the Clinton Grammar School. Mr. SAMUEL H. JARDIN, of Philadelphia, Pa., has given \$4,000 for a permanent scholarship. Other scholarship funds include the recent gift of \$3,500 by Mr. THEODORE S. HUBBARD, of Fredonia; \$3,000 by H. B. SILLIMAN, Esq., of Cohoes; \$2,000 by Mr. ALEXANDER FOLSOM, of Albany; \$1,500 by Mr. WILLIAM BURTON, of Waterford and \$1,500 by C. C. SHEPPARD, Esq., Penn Yan.

By the gift of \$10,000, Hon. ELIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH, LL. D., of Syracuse, has permanently established the LEAVENWORTH SCHOLARSHIP. The occupant of this Scholarship will be a student to be named by the Founder during his life, and afterwards by the President.

Applications for Scholarships, or for any pecuniary aid, must be made to the President, in writing, and students most needy and most deserving will have the preference. The assignment of some of the Scholarships is affected by special provisions. In any case, if the student is habitually negligent of college duties, or incurs a serious college censure, he will be liable to have the aid granted summarily withdrawn.

Wm. H. Skinner Hall.

Through the generosity of WM. H. SKINNER, Esq., of Vernon Centre, repairs have been made in North College even more extensive than those for which South College is indebted to the late Hon. JOHN N. HUNGERFORD, of Corning. The west wall of North College has been entirely rebuilt, and the other walls have been thoroughly strengthened with iron anchors. The new cornice, chimney-tops and windows, with the removal of the old battlements, greatly improve the building externally. The greatest improvement is in the interior. All the wood work and plaster were removed, and the whole finished in the Queen Anne style. The middle rooms are provided with adequate ventilation. Each suite consists of sitting room, bed-room, coal-room and closet. The coal-rooms are all arranged so that they can be filled from the halls. There are vestibules at each entrance, and new staircases from bottom to top. There are two new recitation rooms on the first floor, and two section rooms. WM. H. SKINNER HALL, as it is hereafter to be known, has become one of the most pleasant and attractive buildings on the campus.

New Boarding Hall.

The house on College Hill formerly occupied by Rev. Dr. UPSON, has been purchased for a Students' BOARDING HALL, and made ready for its new use by thorough repairs and extensive enlargement. Students will here find convenient and satisfactory board at prices less than they have heretofore paid.

Prizes.

1. A fund of \$1,500, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Prizes for the members of the Senior Class who excel in *Extemporaneous Speaking*.

2. A fund of \$700, founded by CHARLES C. KELLOGG, A. M., Utica, furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruyn Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, who shall excel in the composition and delivery of his *Commencement Oration*.

3. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, furnishes a Prize for the Senior who excels in *Original Oratory*.

4. A fund of \$500 founded by the late CHANCELLOR JOHN V. L. PRUYN, of Albany, furnishes a Gold Medal for any Senior except the successful competitors for the Head Prize and Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best Oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*.

5. A fund of \$500, founded by Hon. FRANKLIN H. HEAD, A. M., of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Pruyn Medal and the Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best Oration on *Alexander Hamilton*.

6. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. KIRKLAND, furnishes a Prize for any Senior, except the successful competitors for the Pruyn Medal and the Head Prize, who shall write the best Oration on *Biblical Science*.

7. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, furnishes two Prizes for Seniors who excel in *Chemistry*.

8. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. MUNSON, of Utica, furnishes \$100 for two Prizes to Seniors who excel in German, and \$100 for two Prizes to Juniors who excel in French.

9. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Book Prizes, for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in elocution. Valuable books will also be given to the two in each class who excel in *English Composition*.

10. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. HENRY H. CURRAN, of Utica, furnishes a Gold Medal, and a Silver Medal, for members of the Junior Class, who excel in *Classical Studies*.

11. A fund of \$500, founded by MARTIN HAWLEY, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes four Silver Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. TERTIUS D. SOUTHWORTH, furnishes two Prizes for Juniors who excel in *Natural Philosophy*.

13. A fund of \$1,200, founded by HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York City, provides for two Prizes and four Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

14. A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. NORTON A. BROCKWAY, of New York, furnishes a Prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best examination on the *Preparatory Studies*.

The College Grounds.

The park in the midst of which the College buildings stand, embraces fifteen acres. The trees which adorn it were planted at different times. The Lombardy poplars were set out between the years of 1805 and 1812, by Rev. SAMUEL KIRKLAND; the older elms in 1830, by OTHNIEL WILLIAMS, Esq., then treasurer of the College; and the groups of maple and ash trees in front of the dormitories, in 1836, by President PENNY.

In the year 1853, the grounds were enlarged and laid out anew according to the modern English method. It was the design of the committee having the matter in charge, to obtain specimens of every tree and shrub supposed to be hardy in the climate of Central New York. A Pinetum was planted by the late Rev. Dr. A. D. GRIDLEY, which contains a large variety of hardy conifers. Within a few years the campus has been invested with a new interest, by the planting of memorial trees by the successive graduating classes, and the erection of memorial stones, sundials, classic vases and garden seats.

It is the design of the Trustees and Faculty, to render this Park increasingly attractive. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection, as fast as they can be obtained. And for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. The Curators of the College grounds are Rev. Dr. HENRY DARLING, Prof. EDWARD NORTH, and WILLIAM S. BARTLETT, Esq. Communications on this subject may be addressed to either of the Curators.

The Gridley Pinetum.

<i>Abies alba.</i>	<i>Pinus excelsa.</i>
“ <i>canadensis.</i>	“ <i>Lambortiana.</i>
“ <i>compacta.</i>	“ <i>nana.</i>
“ <i>excelsa.</i>	“ <i>ponderosa.</i>
“ <i>nigra.</i>	“ <i>pumilis.</i>
<i>Ilex opaca.</i>	“ <i>rigida.</i>
<i>Juniperus communis pendula.</i>	“ <i>silvestris.</i>
“ <i>sabina.</i>	“ <i>strobis.</i>
“ <i>Sinensis.</i>	<i>Texus Americana.</i>
“ <i>squamata.</i>	<i>Thuiopsis borealis.</i>
“ <i>Swedia.</i>	<i>Thuja erecta.</i>
“ <i>virginiana.</i>	“ <i>Hoveyi.</i>
<i>Picea balsamea.</i>	“ <i>occidentalis.</i>
“ <i>pichta.</i>	“ <i>Parsoni.</i>
<i>Pinus Austriana.</i>	“ <i>Siberica.</i>
“ <i>cembra.</i>	

Memorial Hall and Art Gallery.

By the action of the Trustees, ex-President BROWN and Professor NORTH have been appointed a Standing Committee to have special charge of the Memorial Hall and Art Gallery. Contributions are solicited of historical paintings, landscapes, plaster casts, figures in bronze and marble, engravings, ancient coins, and other works of art, along with autographs and portraits of distinguished Alumni, and of Officers and Benefactors of the College. A full list of Portraits and other works of art, Relics and Memorials, would indicate that a good beginning for a Gallery has been made. Its objects have been liberally recognized by recent gifts from Dr. ISAAC H. HALL, New York, Mr. HENRY J. WOOD, Utica, Mrs. ALDEN BROWN, Elmira, and Miss MARGARET LANDERS, Houghton Seminary, Clinton.

The gallery is an attractive place for visitors who find here, along with many other works of art and historical interest, HIRAM POWERS' portrait bust of Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD; DANIEL HUNTINGTON's portraits of Dr. EDWARD ROBINSON, Hon. S. NEWTON DEXTER, Professor AVERY, and Professor NORTH; portraits of President BACKUS, President NORTH, and Professor CATLIN by ALONZO PEASE; F. R. SPENCER's portraits of WASHINGTON IRVING, Chancellor JAMES KENT, and Hon. JOSHUA A. SPENCER; CHARLES L. ELLIOT's portraits of President DAVIS and Trustee WILLIAM D. WALCOTT; E. F. ANDREWS' portrait of Hon. JOHN J. KNOX; and G. A. P. HEALY's portrait of Hon. JAMES KNOX.

The Libraries.

The College Library, including about 20,000 volumes, is accessible to students. The private library of the late EDWARD ROBINSON, D. D., of Union Theological Seminary, consists of 1,420 volumes, and about 100 valuable maps, and furnishes rare facilities for the study of Biblical Exegesis and Scriptural Geography.

Hon. WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, LL. D., a native of Oneida County, and an honorary alumnus of the College, after a life of eminent services, professional and political, bequeathed to Hamilton College his Law Library. The collection numbers about five thousand volumes. The books had been collected during a practice of over twenty-five years, at a cost of not less than sixty thousand dollars. "The collection consists of all the American Reports, with scarcely an exception, down to the year 1864; of all the English Reports in the Courts of Law and Chancery, and in the Exchequer, down to the beginning of the year 1860; and all the Scotch decisions, in the Judiciary, Senior Courts and House of Lords; and the Irish Reports in Law and Equity. In Elementary Law it contains all the principal treatises in England and America, among which is the 'Law Library,' in upwards of ninety volumes. It contains a

complete set, in upwards of seventy volumes, of the printed Statutes of the Colony and State of New York, including the Session Laws from the earliest period, commencing with a copy of Bradford's, printed in London in 1719, which formerly belonged to Lord De la Warr, and seems to have come from the plantation office in the Colony."

The TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL LIBRARY is giving constantly increasing facilities for research in that department. Valuable additions have been recently made by P. V. ROGERS, Esq., of Utica, and H. B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York.

The building for the Library is two stories high above the basement: 75 feet long and 50 broad. The first floor above the basement is divided into the vestibule and hall, two rooms for the Librarian, and the Library proper. The alcoves in the library room are arranged in three tiers, one above another, and with the adjacent walls and the Librarian's rooms, will furnish a place for 60,000 volumes. Over the entrance hall and Librarian's rooms, there is an apartment for a Memorial Hall and Art Gallery. During the winter months the Library is warmed by two furnaces. In 1871 the College received a bequest of \$5,000 from the estate of Hon. PETER P. PORTER, of the class of 1826, for the increase of the Library. To this bequest, his brother, Mr. ALBERT H. PORTER, of Niagara Falls, added \$2,000 in 1881, with which 860 volumes have been recently purchased.

Recent Donations.

During the past year valuable additions have been made to the College Library by gifts from the following donors:

Hon. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, Hon. HORATIO C. BURCHARD, Hon. RICHARD A. ELMER, Prof. SIMON NEWCOMB, Commodore FRANKLIN, Hon. H. M. TELLER, Hon. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, Washington, D. C.; Hon. JOHN JAY KNOX, Hon. DAVID DUDLEY FIELD, Col. EMMONS CLARK, HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, Esq., the family of the late WILLIAM C. NOYES, and JOHN P. BALABANOFF, New York City; Hon. WILLIAM B. RUGGLES, Dr. DAVID MURRAY, Hon. JOSEPH B. CARR, JAMES T. GRAHAM, Esq., Albany; Hon. JOHN SAYLES, Brenham, Texas; Hon. OLIVER L. BARBOUR, Saratoga Springs; PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, Esq., Hon. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, and WILLIAM BLAIKIE, Utica; Dr. C. H. F. PETERS, Prof. H. C. G. BRANDT, and Prof. GEORGE P. BRISTOL, Hamilton College; WILLIAM C. PAYNE, Esq., South Bend, Ind.; Dr. CHARLES E. SLOCUM, and C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse; GUSTAVUS A. MORGAN, Esq., Allegan, Mich.; Rev. TIMOTHY WILLISTON, Ashland; DANIEL GOODWIN, Jr., Esq., Chicago, Ill.; Rev. Dr. ASA MAHAN, London, England; Prof. THEODORE F. GARDNER, Bouffemont, France.

Donations of valuable books have also been received by the Litchfield Observatory from the observatories of Brussels, Dublin, Glasgow, Greenwich, Harvard College, Karlsruhe, Leander McCormick, Moscow, Paris Observatory, Paris Bureau des Longitudes, Pulkowa, Rio de Janeiro, Washington, and from many private individuals.

Teaching.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates and Undergraduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers. Applicants for teachers should state definitely what service will be required, and what compensation will be paid. The following appointments for teaching, or other educational work have been recently made :

1. Rev. ARIEL McMASTER, Principal of Cherry Valley Academy.
2. J. HENRY SHEPHERD, Director of Public Schools, Shreveport, La.
3. JERMAIN G. PORTER, Director of Astronomical Observatory, Cincinnati, O.
4. LEIGH R. HUNT, Superintendent of Schools, Little Falls.
5. PHILIP M. HULL, Principal of Union School, Waverly.
6. WILLIAM G. HAMLIN, Teacher of Languages in Bowen College, Des Moines, Iowa.
7. WARD M. BECKWITH, Private Tutor in Washington, D. C.
8. EDGAR L. BUMPUS, Teacher in Vernon Centre.
9. ROBERT W. HUGHES, Principal of High School in Oil City, Pa.
10. LEE S. PRATT, Professor of Latin and Rhetoric in Park College, Parkville, Mo.
11. ALVIN Z. PIERCE, Principal of Union School in Ovid.
12. FRANKLIN A. SPENCER, Tutor in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
13. SAMUEL D. ARMS, Professor of Mathematics and Languages in Central Presbyterian College, Salida, Colorado.
14. WILLIAM H. AVERY, Principal of High School in Cloquet, Minn.
15. CARROLL L. BATES, Teacher of Mathematics and German in Rome Free Academy.
16. CLARENCE O. CLARK, Principal of Atwood Institute, Albany, Ohio.
17. JAMES H. BAKER, Teacher in Clinton Grammar School.
18. JAMES S. BLACK, Principal of Lisle Academy.
19. CHESTER DONALDSON, Teacher of Mathematics in Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie.
20. ANDREW L. GARDINER, Teacher of History and Elocution in Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn.
- 21-4. MURRAY H. GARDNER, HARRY T. HOTCHKISS, EDWARD B. PARSONS and ABSALOM V. TABOR, Instructors in Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn.
25. ARTHUR R. GETMAN, Teacher in Richfield Springs Academy.
26. LOUIS F. GIROUX, Tutor in Protestant College, Beirut, Syria.
27. GEORGE A. KNAPP, Principal of Union School in Bridgewater.
28. REUBEN L. MCGUCKEN, Principal of Deposit Academy.
29. HENRY K. SANBORNE, Tutor in Robert College, Constantinople.
30. LEROY B. SHERMAN, Principal of Union School in North Collins.
31. HORACE E. SHUMWAY, Principal of Union School in Fairhaven.
32. GEORGE W. WARREN, Teacher in Cazenovia Seminary.
33. WILLIAM W. ZIMMERMAN, Teacher in Music Hall School, Brooklyn.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTIETH
Curran and Hawley Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, MARCH 26, 1885.

1. The competition for the Curran and Hawley medals is open to members of the Junior Class.

2. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, commencing at nine o'clock, and closing at two o'clock.

3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of "legal cap" paper.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, any engraving or models for drawing, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past one notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At two o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of competitive work, two points will be especially considered.

(1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kind of work to be done may be as follows, viz.:

(1.) Translation from, and into Greek and Latin.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps and drawings, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of Metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practices of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style and subject matter of the authors quoted from.

Subjects for the Thirty-first Clark Prize Exhibition.

TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1885.

1. "The Railway in American Politics."
2. "Shakespeare's Representations of the Human Will."
3. "Hildebrand and Cromwell."
4. "The Battle of Monmouth."
5. "The Mission of Thomas Carlyle."
6. "The Power of a State as Determined by Manufacture and by Commerce."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon any one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios; and must be signed with the author's name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced before the beginning of Senior vacation.
5. The Oration will be delivered under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of Tuesday preceding Commencement.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day by a committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trustees.
7. The six selected Orations will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

REGULATIONS

For the Thirteenth Kellogg Commencement Prize.

THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1885.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruyn Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, may compete for the Kellogg Prize.
2. Each member of the Senior Class will select the theme for his Commencement Oration, subject to the approval of the Kingsley professor of Rhetoric.
3. Each Oration must contain not more than five hundred words.
4. The Orations must be left with the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, before 12 o'clock, on the third Thursday of the Third Term.
5. The Orations will be delivered on Commencement day, and at the close of the exercises of that day the Kellogg Prize will be awarded by a committee appointed by the Faculty.
6. The successful competitor will be required to furnish a copy of his Oration for the College Library.

Subjects for Prize Essays.

1884-85.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. "Greek and English Tragedy."
2. "The Influence of the Various Political Parties in our National History."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. "Othello" and "The Winter's Tale."
2. "New England Life in Fiction and Poetry."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. "Noted Earthquakes."
 2. "The Historic Associations of New Orleans."
-

REGULATIONS.

1. Any Student of the three lower classes, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either or both of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two essay prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday in the Second Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several classes.

5. The two successful Essayists from each class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes on Commencement day.

6. The successful Essays will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

Subject for the Twenty-Third Pruyn Medal Oration.

"MATHEW ARNOLD'S GOSPEL OF CULTURE."

Subject for the Twenty-Second Head Prize Oration.

"ALEXANDER HAMILTON AND THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION OF 1800."

Subject for the Thirteenth Kirkland Prize Oration.

"CONSCIENCE AND REVELATION."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the First Term, may write upon the subjects assigned; but only one Prize will be awarded to the same person.
 2. Each oration must contain not more than twelve folios; and must be signed with the author's name.
 3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on Friday, the second day of the Second Term.
 4. The best Oration on each subject will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced before the close of the Second Term.
 5. The Orations will be delivered and the Medal and Prizes awarded on Commencement day.
 6. The successful Orations will be retained for preservation in the College Library.
-

Regulations for the Seventeenth Prize Debate.

JUNE 29, 1885.

1. The Seventeenth Prize Debate will be held on the evening of the Monday preceding Commencement, under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric.
2. From the members of the Senior Class who have gained the highest average standard in extemporaneous speaking, during their Junior and Senior years, not more than six Prize Debaters will be appointed by the Faculty. Their names, with the question for debate, will be announced at the last session of the final Senior Examination. At the same time the position of the debaters on the affirmative or negative will be determined by lot.
3. At the debate, the order in which the competitors are to be called will each be determined by lot, publicly drawn at the time. Each competitor will be called twice; and will be allowed to speak ten minutes on the first call, and five minutes on the second call.
4. A first prize of \$70.00, and a second prize of \$30.00, will be awarded by a committee of three gentlemen not members of the Faculty; and the award will be announced at the close of the debate.

REGULATIONS FOR THE EIGHTEENTH

Tompkins Mathematical Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1884.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Tompkins Mathematical Prize Examination, must make known their intention to the professor of Mathematics, on or before the second Saturday of the First Term.
2. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, beginning at nine o'clock, and closing at one.
3. The work to be done will be the solution of ten problems, founded upon the mathematics of Sophomore year, and first term Junior.
4. Each competitor must bring with him materials for writing, but no written or printed matter.
5. Copies of the successful Prize Papers will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

Prize Examination in Intellectual Philosophy.

1. Two prizes, a first and second, will be awarded after the close of the regular work in Intellectual Philosophy.
2. The award to be based, (1.) Upon the average of the regular work of the philosophical course. (2.) Upon a written examination covering portions or the whole of the work of the course. (3.) An original essay, showing independent research upon some philosophical topic. The essay to be not less than fifteen hundred nor more than two thousand words. The essay must be handed to the Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, within the first half of the last term.

Degrees Conferred June 26, 1884.

A. B. in COURSE.

JOSEPH ALEXANDER ADAIR,
HERBERT GRIFFIN ALDRICH,
CHARLES WILLIAM ALLEN,
LUCIUS FRANKLIN BADGER,
JAMES HALL BAKER,
IVAN PETROFF BALABANOFF,
EDWARD MARS BARBER,
WILLIAM CROWLEY BARBER,
JAMES THOMPSON BLACK,
ARTHUR HAMILTON BROWNELL,
JOHN CONGER BRYAN,
JOHN DERTHICK CARY,
GRANVILLE INGRAHAM CHITTENDEN,
AUGUSTUS ABRAM CLOUGH,
PAUL DAKIN,
JOHN AFTON DALZELL,
CHESTER DONALDSON,
THOMAS KELLER GALE,
ANDREW LEISHMAN GARDINER,
MURRAY HAMISH GARDINER,
IRVING NELSON GERE,
LOUIS FREDERICK GIROUX,
ARTHUR ROZELLE GETMAN,
JAMES BLAIR HASTINGS,
GEORGE WHEELER HINMAN,

HARRY THOMAS HOTCHKISS,
CHANNING MOORE HUNTINGTON,
GEORGE ALLEN KNAPP,
REUBEN LESLIE MacGUCKEN,
WILLIAM PORTUS MILLER,
JOHN PAUL MORROW,
WILLIAM REYNOLD PAGE,
CLARENCE MANN PAINE,
EDWARD BEARDSLEY PARSONS,
ROBERT WALTON PERKINS,
HENRY KENDALL SANBORNE,
LOUIS ATHERTON SCOVEL,
RANDOLPH BLODGETT SEYMOUR,
LEROY B. SHERMAN,
HORATIO EDWARD SHUMWAY,
EDWARD RICHARD SILL,
FRANK MURNEY SMITH,
RICHARD FRANCIS SOUTER,
ABSALOM VINCENT TABOR,
JAMES NELSON TAYLOR,
THOMAS TURNBULL,
GEORGE WILLIAM WARREN,
SAMUEL HOLMES WILSON,
WILLIAM WALLACE ZIMMERMAN,

A. B., Nunc pro Tunc.

ROSWELL MILLER,

CHARLES PRENTICE ORR.

A. M. in Course.

REV. EDMUND BRIDGES MINER,
JOHN SAVAGE NOBLE,
REV. ENEAS McLEAN,
HENRY WHITE CALAHAN,
HARMON JONATHAN BLISS,
CHARLES AUGUSTUS BORST.

EDSON CARR DAYTON,
EDMUND AUGUSTUS DEGARMO,
ROBERT WALLACE HUGHES,
FREDERICK WILLIAM PALMER,
LEE SANDERS PRATT,
CLINTON SCOLLARD,

FRANK SESSIONS WILLIAMS.

A. M. Honorary.

PROFESSOR JOSIAH CLARK READ, BERKELEY SCHOOL, NEW YORK.

Ph. D. Honorary.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS BROWN, D. D., UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. WILLIAM STONE HUBBELL, BUFFALO.
REV. AMORY HOWE BRADFORD, MONTCLAIR, N. J.
REV. DAVID HENRY PALMER, PENN YAN.

LL. D. Honorary.

JUDGE GLENNI WILLIAM SCOFIELD, WASHINGTON, D. C.
WILLIAM FRANCIS COGSWELL, ROCHESTER.

Scholarship Honors in the Class of 1884.

Valedictory Oration,

WILLIAM REYNOLD PAGE, Leavenworth, Kansas.

Prepared for College at Leavenworth High School.

Salutatory Oration,

GEORGE WHEELER HINMAN, Mount Morris.

Prepared for College at Mount Morris Union School.

Literary Oration,

JOSEPH ALEXANDER ADAIR, Waitsburgh, Washington Terr.

Prepared for College at Hungerford Collegiate Institute.

Biographical Oration,

HERBERT GRIFFIN ALDRICH, Gouverneur.

Prepared for College at Gouverneur Seminary.

Ethical Oration,

LUCIUS FRANKLIN BADGER, Elmira.

Prepared for College at Elmira High School.

Historical Oration,

JAMES THOMPSON BLACK, Brushland.

Prepared for College at Delaware Literary Institute.

Legal Oration,

JOHN AFTON DALZELL, Waddington.

Prepared for College at Potsdam Normal School.

Classical Oration,

MURRAY HAMISH GARDNER, Canton.

Prepared for College at Canton Union School.

Political Oration,

JAMES BLAIR HASTINGS, Bovina.

Prepared for College at Delaware Literary Institute.

Ethical Oration,

GEORGE ALLEN KNAPP, Walton.

Prepared for College at Walton Academy.

Philosophical Oration,

WILLIAM PORTUS MILLER, Brushland.

Prepared for College at Delaware Literary Institute.

Political Oration,

HENRY KENDALL SANBORNE, Springfield.

Prepared for College at Clinton Grammar School.

Historical Oration,

JAMES NELSON TAYLOR, Leavenworth, Kansas.

Prepared for College at Leavenworth High School.

Prizes Awarded in 1884.

1. McKinney Prizes in English Literature,

- { 1. MURRAY HAMISH GARDNER, Canton.
- { 2. REUBEN LESLIE MACGUCKEN, North Litchfield.

Committee of Award, Prof. CHAS. F. RICHARDSON, Dartmouth College.

2. Twenty-Second Pruyn Medal Oration,

"The Value of Classical Training to the American Citizen,"

WILLIAM REYNOLD PAGE, Leavenworth, Kansas.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

3. Twenty-First Head Prize Oration,

"The Debt of our Government to George Washington and
Alexander Hamilton,"

EDWARD MARS BARBER, Joliet, Illinois.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

4. Twelfth Kirkland Prize Oration,

"The Hebrew Prophecies, the Statesman's Manual,"

GEORGE ALLEN KNAPP, Walton.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

5. Twelfth Kellogg Prize for Commencement Oration,

"Justice to Benedict Arnold,"

REUBEN LESLIE MACGUCKEN, North Litchfield.

Committee of Award, { REV. CHARLES S. OLMSTED, Utica.
{ DR. M. MEARS BAGG, Utica.
{ REV. MARTIN D. KNEELAND, Fredonia.

6. Tompkins Mathematical Prizes,

- { 1. HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES, Attica.
- { 2. JAMES BURTON RODGERS, Albany.

Tompkins Mathematical Medal,

CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY, Marquette, Mich.

Committee of Award,

{ PROF. JAMES M. TAYLOR, A. M., Madison University.
{ WILLIAM C. EATON, Ph. D., U. S. N.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

7. Curran Medals in Greek and Latin,

- { 1. HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES, Attica.
- { 2. CHARLES COLUMBUS ARNOLD, Malone.

Committee of Award, { REV. RUFUS S. GREEN, D. D., Buffalo.
{ PROF. ROBERT F. PENNELL, Buffalo.

8. Southworth Prizes in Physics,

- { 1. CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY, Marquette, Mich.
- { 2. JAMES BURTON RODGERS, Albany.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

9. Hawley Scholarship Medals,

- { UDELL BARTLETT, Lacona.
- { CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY, Marquette, Mich.
- { WILLIAM ADDISON LATHROP, Cincinnati, O.
- { GEORGE LAWYER, Middleburgh.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

10. Munson Prizes in French,

- 1. CHARLES COLUMBUS ARNOLD, Malone.
- 2. { ROBERT AUGUSTUS KING, Kinsman, O.
- { JAMES BURTON RODGERS, Albany.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

11. McKinney Prizes in English Essays,

CLASS OF 1885.

“Pessimism and Optimism in Literature,”

- { 1. IRVING FRANCIS WOOD, North Walton.
- { 2. WILLIAM KENDRICK VAN METER, Rochester.

“The Temperance Question in Politics,”

- { 1. CHARLES HAYNES DAVIDSON, Oxford.
- { 2. EDMUND JAY WAGER, Philadelphia.

CLASS OF 1886.

“James Fennimore Cooper and Henry James, Jr., as American Novelists,”

- { 1. WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.
- { 2. EDWARD FITCH, Walton.

“The Religious Element in the History of the Drama,”

- { 1. ALBERT RICHARD HAGER, Rome.
- { 2. ARTHUR MEEKER COLLIER, Utica.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CLASS OF 1887.

"The Spain of the Sixteenth and the Nineteenth Century,"

- { 1. HENRY JAMES HEMMENS, Utica.
- { 2. HARLOW HUXLEY LOOMIS, Clinton.

"English and American Philanthropists,"

- { 1. FRANK HYATT SMITH, Detroit, Mich.
- { 2. VIRTUS LEVI HAINES, Rhinebeck.

Committees

of Award.

- { REV. LINUS MERRILL MILLER, D. D., Ogdensburg.
- { REV. JOHN H. GARDNER, Ogdensburg.
- { R. W. JUDSON, Ogdensburg.
- { REV. AMORY H. BRADFORD, D. D., Montclair, N. J.
- { REV. J. ROMEYN BERRY, D. D., Montclair, N. J.
- { REV. JAMES POWELL, Montclair, N. J.

12. McKinney Prizes in Elocution,

CLASS OF 1885.

- { 1. EDMUND JAY WAGER, Philadelphia.
- { 2. ROBERT AUGUSTUS KING, Kinsman, O.

CLASS OF 1886.

- { 1. JOHN CHESTER MASON, Johnstown.
- { 2. ARTHUR CHASE McMILLAN, Utica.

CLASS OF 1887.

- { 1. JOHN COLGATE HOYT, Utica.
- { 2. CHARLES BUTLER ROGERS, Utica.

Committee

of Award.

- { PROF. N. L. ANDREWS, LL. D., Madison University,
- { REV. DANA W. BIGELOW, Utica. [Hamilton.
- { REV. THOMAS R. G. PECK, Waterville.

13. Brockway Prize in Entrance Examination.

- { 1. CHARLES KNAPP LAW, Rome.
- { 2. FRED BEYERLE WAITE, Adams.

Committee of Award,.... THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

Society of Alumni.

This Society is composed of Graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degree. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are Alumni of Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its annual meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement. Persons who can supply information appropriate to the Triennial Catalogue or the Obituary Record, are requested to communicate the same to the Necrologist. A copy of the latest Annual and Triennial Catalogue will be sent to each Alumnus who sends his address to the Necrologist.

Regulations for the Election of Trustees.

1. The Election shall be held in the Stone Church, in Clinton, on the day preceding the annual commencement, and the polls shall open at 12 M., and close at 1 P. M.
2. The president and secretaries of the Society of Alumni shall act as the president and secretaries of the meeting, unless in their absence others are chosen to fill their places.
3. Three inspectors of election shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees of the College, with the usual powers, who shall receive and canvass the votes, and declare the result, and shall communicate the same in writing to the Board of Trustees.
4. Each graduate of the college, of at least three years' standing, shall be entitled to vote at such election. No person shall be eligible as trustee unless he be a graduate of the college of at least ten years' standing.
5. Graduates not intending to be present at the election, may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall indorse his own name upon the ballot before depositing the same, it being required in every case that the name of the voter and of the candidate voted for, shall be in the handwriting of the voter.
6. A majority of all the ballots cast shall be necessary to the election of a trustee.
7. If no person receive a majority on the first balloting, a second or other balloting may be taken until an election is made.
8. An absent voter may send a second ballot to be deposited in his name, in case there is no choice on the first balloting. If no second ballot is sent, then the ballot used on the first balloting may be used or withheld on the second or any subsequent balloting, as directed by the absent voter over his signature. If a second ballot is sent, it may be used or withheld on the third or any subsequent balloting as directed by the absent voter over his signature.
9. The Secretary of the Trustees shall notify each trustee elected by the graduates, and if his written acceptance is not returned within three months thereafter, said trusteeship shall be declared vacant.
10. Whenever a vacancy shall occur from death, resignation, or any other cause, the graduates shall elect a trustee to fill the office for the remainder of the term in which a vacancy has occurred, in the usual manner as above provided.

Officers for 1884-5.

President,

PROF. CHARLES KELSEY, A. M., MARQUETTE, MICH.

Vice-Presidents,

REV. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, PH. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. JAMES EELLS, D. D., LL. D., CINCINNATI, O.

GEORGE S. HASTINGS, A. M., NEW YORK.

Executive Committee,

REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.

REV. DWIGHT SCOVEL, A. M.

PROF. AMBROSE P. KELSEY, PH. D.

PROF. OREN ROOT, JR., A. M.

DR. EDWARD B. WICKS, A. M.

ELLIOTT S. WILLIAMS, A. M.

PROF. FRANCIS M. BURDICK, A. M.

PROF. HENRY A. FRINK, PH. D.

PROF. ASA G. BENEDICT, A. M.

CHARLES A. BORST, A. M.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.

Treasurer,

PROF. ABEL G. HOPKINS, A. M.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV. ISAAC O. BEST, A. M.

Half-Century Annalist,

HON. ANSON STOW MILLER, LL. D., SANTA CRUZ, CAL.
(CLASS OF 1835.)

Orator,

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, A. M., HARTFORD, CONN.
(CLASS OF 1851.)

Poet,

PROFESSOR WILLIS JUDSON BEECHER, D. D., AUBURN.
(CLASS OF 1853.)

Trustees of the College, Elected by its Graduates,

PROF. THOMAS S. HASTINGS, D. D., NEW YORK.
(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1885.)

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., CLINTON.
(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1886.)

HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M., NEW YORK.
(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1887.)

SENATOR JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., WASHINGTON, D. C.
(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1888.)

Class Secretaries.

[The following list of Class Secretaries has been prepared, partly from class records, and partly from personal recollection. In the early classes, graduates who have acted as half-century annalists, if still living, have been named as Class Secretaries. Notice of errors in this list should be sent to the Necrologist.]

1816.	CHARLES A. THORP,.....	<i>Norwich.</i>
1817.	DANIEL LEROY,	<i>New York City.</i>
1818.	Rev. EBENEZER H. SNOWDEN,.....	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>
1820.	Dr. PHILIP TENEYCK,.....	<i>64 Lancaster Street, Albany.</i>
1821.	MYRON ADAMS,.....	<i>Rochester.</i>
1822.	Hon. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D.,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1824.	Hon. DAVID MCMASTER,.....	<i>Bath.</i>
1825.	Rev. ULRIE MAYNARD,.....	<i>Castleton, Vt.</i>
1826.	Rev. WILLIAM HAGUE, D. D.,.....	<i>New York City.</i>
1827.	Rev. ALBERT WORTHINGTON,.....	<i>New Gretna, N. J.</i>
1828.	Hon. HENRY P. NORTON,....	<i>Brockport.</i>
1831.	Hon. JOHN COCHRANE,.....	<i>Box 250, New York City.</i>
1832.	EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, LL. D.,	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
1833.	THOMAS W. SEWARD,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1834.	Rev. ROBERT E. WILLSON,.....	<i>Beverly, N. J.</i>
1835.	Rev. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, PH. D., LL. D.,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
1836.	DANIEL HUNTINGTON, LL.D.,	<i>49 E. 20th Street, New York City.</i>
1837.	ALEXANDER COBURN,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1838.	Rev. P. C. HASTINGS, PH. D.,	<i>165 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn.</i>
1839.	Hon. BENJAMIN F. CHAPMAN,.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
1840.	Rev. HENRY KENDALL, D. D.,...	<i>23 Centre Street, New York City.</i>
1841.	Hon. AUGUSTUS L. RHODES, LL. D.,.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
1842.	Rev. PARSONS S. PRATT,....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
1843.	Prof. ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D.,.....	<i>Auburn.</i>
1844.	Rev. DAVID A. HOLBROOK, PH. D.,.....	<i>Sing Sing.</i>
1845.	ARNON G. WILLIAMS,.....	<i>Westmoreland.</i>
1846.	DWIGHT H. OLMSTEAD,.....	<i>50 Wall Street, New York City.</i>

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1847.	Col. EMMONS CLARK,.....	301 Mott Street, New York City.
1848.	Hon. JOSEPH S. AVERY,.....	Clinton.
1849.	Rev. ALFRED M. STOWE,.....	Canandaigua.
1850.	Pres. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D.,.....	Brook'yn.
1851.	Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON D. D.,.....	Clinton.
1852.	Hon. GILBERT WILCOXEN,.....	Seneca Falls.
1853.	GEORGE W. B. DAKIN, .51 Exchange Place, New York City.	
1854.	Rev. DWIGHT SCOVEL,.....	Clinton.
1855.	Dr. HENRY R. MILLARD,.....	4 E. 25th Street, New York City.
1856.	EDWARD CURRAN,.....	Utica.
1857.	Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, .50 E. 126th Street, New York City.	
1858.	Hon. A. JUDD NORTHRUP,.....	Syracuse.
1859.	CHARLES A. HAWLEY,.....	Seneca Falls.
1860.	MILTON H. NORTHRUP,.....	Syracuse.
1861.	Hon. ALBERT L. CHILDS,.....	Waterloo.
1862.	Dr. EDWARD B. WICKS,.....	Clinton.
1863.	Rev. MYRON ADAMS,.....	Rochester.
1864.	FRANK W. PLANT,.....	Joliet, Ill.
1865.	HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, . . . 229 Broadway, New York City.	
1866.	WILLIAM E. BURTON,.....	Syracuse.
1867.	Rev. SAMUEL J. FISHER,.....	Swissvale, Pa.
1868.	Rev. HENRY RANDALL WAITE, PH. D., . . . Jamaica Plain, Mass.	
1869.	Prof. WILLIAM L. DOWNING,.....	Utica.
1870.	Prof. HENRY A. FRINK, PH. D.,	Hamilton College, Clinton.
1871.	BENJAMIN RHODES,.....	Niagara Falls.
1872.	EDWARD G. LOVE, PH. D., .69 E. 54th Street, New York City.	
1873.	JOHN W. O'BRIEN,.....	Auburn.
1874.	Rev. EDWARD M. KNOX,.....	Malad, Oneida Co., Idaho.
1875.	Rev. SAMUEL W. EDDY,.....	Beverly, Mass.
1876.	Rev. ARCHIBALD L. LOVE,.....	Princeton, Mass.
1877.	WILLIAM C. MCADAM,.....	Albert Lea, Minn.
1878.	LAWRENCE D. OLNSTEAD, .50 Wall Street, New York City.	
1879.	Dr. FRANCIS E. DWIGHT,	Denver, Colorado.
1880.	* GEORGE W. SEVERANCE,.....	Lincoln, Neb.
1881.	ANDREW C. WHITE,.....	Ithaca.
1882.	Prof. BRADFORD W. SHERWOOD,	Rome.
1883.	WILLIAM M. WILCOXEN,.....	Seneca Falls.
1884.	JOSEPH A. ADAIR,.....	Lane Seminary, O.

Summary of the Triennial Catalogue.

WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI,.....	2405
STELLIGERENTS,.....	585
WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI LIVING,	1820
GRADUATES OF THE MAYNARD LAW SCHOOL,.....	252
LAWYERS,.....	459
CLERGYMEN,	673
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES,.....	31
MODERATORS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN GENERAL ASSEMBLY,....	5
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1884,.....	19
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS,.....	27
STATE GOVERNORS,.....	5
STATE SENATORS,.....	20
MEMBERS OF STATE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS,.....	12
SUPREME COURT JUDGES,.....	27
COLLEGE PRESIDENTS,.....	12
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,.	6
COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,.....	86
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY PROFESSORS,.....	16
STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,.....	4
NORMAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND PROFESSORS,.....	13
PRINCIPALS OF ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS,.....	99
PHYSICIANS,.....	71
BANKERS AND BROKERS,.....	41
EDITORS,.....	67
AGRICULTURISTS,	23
MERCHANTS,	44
CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS,.....	13
MANUFACTURERS,.....	18

OBITUARY RECORD.

FOR 1883-4.

Class of 1824.

ASHBEL SHIPLEY WELLS, æt. 82.

Son of SHIPLEY WELLS and DOROTHEA [RANDALL] WELLS. Born in Jericho, Vt., December 3, 1798. Prepared for college at Oneida Institute, in Whitesboro. Graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1827. Ordained by Presbytery of Utica, January 23, 1828. Home Missionary in New Albany, Ind., 1828-32; Tecumseh, Mich., 1832-35; Troy, Mich., 1835-40. Pastor at Mount Clemens, Mich., 1840-43; Agent A. B. C. F. M., 1845-50. Preached at Lima, Ind., 1850-55. Resided, after 1859, in Fairfield, Iowa. Married, March 24, 1823, SOPHIA HASTINGS, daughter of Dr. SETH HASTINGS and HULDA [CLARKE] HASTINGS, of Clinton. Died at Fairfield, Iowa, October 30, 1882. His wife died December 14, 1868.

Class of 1826.

JOSEPH SOLLACE BOSWORTH, æt. 77.

Born in Cortland, March 27, 1807. Prepared for college at the Homer Academy. Admitted to the bar in July, 1830. Began the practice of law in Binghamton in April, 1831. Married in 1833, FRANCES E. PUMPELTY, daughter of Hon. CHARLES PUMPELTY, of Oswego. Elected District Attorney of Broome County in 1837. Removed to New York, and elected a Member of Assembly in 1844. Elected Judge of the Superior Court of New York City in 1851. Re-elected in 1857, and made Chief Justice in 1853. Author of "Bosworth's Reports of Legal Decisions." Received the LL. D. from Hamilton College in 1861. Commissioner of Police Board of New York City, 1864-72. Died in New York City, May 21, 1884. Two daughters and four sons survive.

CHARLES CHAPMAN, æt. 79.

Born in Saybrook, Conn., March 4, 1804. United with Presbyterian Church, in Catskill, 1820. Married ELIZABETH HANFORD PORTER, of Hamden, January 25, 1832. Ordained at Franklin, by Delaware Presbytery, in 1832. Preached in Walton, 1832-7; in Jeffers, 1837-40; in Colchester, 1840-43; in Walton, 1843-7; in Meredith, 1847-56; in Monterey, 1856-76; in Rock Stream, 1877-83. Died in Rock Stream, Yates Co., May 25, 1883.

Class of 1827.

JULIUS WELLS HATCH, æt. 81.

Born in Sherburne, Chenango Co., January 10, 1801. Married HARRIET BICKNELL, October 14, 1823. Removed from Morrisville to Bay City, Mich., in 1865. Died at Bay City, Mich., June 23, 1882. Was the father of Hon. HERCHELL H. HATCH, '58, M. C., Bay City, Mich.

Class of 1836.

ANDREW HULL HITCHCOCK, æt. 68.

Born in Utica, June 17, 1815. Practiced law in New York City until 1849. Practiced law in San Francisco, Cal., 1849-57. Returned to the practice of law in New York in 1857, and died in New York October 25, 1883. Was never married.

Class of 1839.

HENRY ADAMS WILLIAMS, æt. 63.

Oldest son of STEPHEN WILLIAMS and FANNY [ADAMS] WILLIAMS. Born in Vernon, Oneida Co., August 19, 1816. Was a teacher in Syracuse Academy, 1839-40, and Principal of Vernon Academy, 1844-7. Graduated from Medical Department of Yale College, 1848. Practiced Medicine in Wampsville, 1848-9. Married, September 26, 1849, KATHARINE FREEMAN, daughter of Dr. ISAAC FREEMAN, of Vernon. Teller and Assistant Cashier in the National Bank of Vernon, 1855-84. Died in Vernon, February 25, 1884. His wife, a son and daughter survive.

Class of 1847.

JAMES LEEWORTHY CAMP, æt. 58.

Son of Rev. PHINEAS CAMP and MARY A. [LEEWORTHY] CAMP. Born in Lowville, Lewis Co., December 18, 1825. Married in 1847, MARY A. VAN EPS, of Vernon. Merchant in Cincinnati, O., Rockford and Dixon, Ill., 1847-57. Postmaster in Dixon, Ill., 1861-83. Died of apoplexy, at Thanksgiving Services, November 29, 1883. His wife, one daughter and two sons survive.

Class of 1851.

LOUIS HENRY JENKINS.

Engaged for twenty-five years in the instruction of deaf mutes. Principal of State Institutions for Deaf Mutes at Delevan, Wisconsin, Jacksonville, Illinois, and Olathe, Kansas. Pastor of Presbyterian Church at Mineral Point, Wis., and Marshfield, Wis., Died at Madison, Wis., March 14, 1883.

Class of 1851.

DANIEL JOHNSON PRATT, æt. 57.

Son of AMASA PRATT and MARY [LITTLEJOHN] PRATT. Born in Westmoreland, Oneida County, March 8, 1827. Teacher of Mathematics in Fredonia Academy, 1851-54. Principal of Fredonia Academy, 1854-64. Clerk for the University Regents, 1864-66. Assistant Secretary of the University Regents, 1866-84. Recording Secretary of Albany Institute, 1869-83. Clerk of New York State Survey, 1876-84. Received the degree of Ph. D. from University Regents in 1874. Author of "Biographical Notice of Peter Wraxall;" "Annals of Public Education in the State of New York;" "The Founding of King's College;" "The Founding of the University of the State of New York;" "Legislative Grants and Franchises for the Academies;" "The New York Society of Associated Teachers." Married in 1855, ANN ELIZA WHIPPLE, daughter of Rev. ROSWELL P. WHIPPLE, of Berkshire County, Mass. Died in Albany, September 12, 1884. His wife, one son and two daughters survive.

Class of 1859.

ALVIN BAKER, æt. 54.

Born in La Fayette, January 12, 1829. Graduated from Union Theological Seminary in 1862. Ordained, September 3, 1862. Preached at Cornwall, 1862-64; Otisco, 1865-67; at Lakeville, 1868-70; at Huron, O., 1871-72; at Green Springs, O., 1873-75; at Oakland, Cal., and San Lorenzo, Cal., 1876-83. Died at San Lorenzo, Cal., December 31, 1883.

Class of 1861. (Honorary.)

DR. JOHN CHESTER GALLUP, æt. 72.

Born in Brooklyn, Windham Co., Conn., February 27, 1812. Graduated from Berkshire Medical College, at Pittsfield, Mass., in 1833. Practiced medicine in Attica, 1834-6; in Mount Clemens, Mich., 1836-9; in Fentonville, Mich., 1839-49; in Palmyra, 1849-55. In 1859, married MARILLA HOUGHTON, of Ingham University, LeRoy. Principal of Houghton Seminary, in Clinton, 1861-80. Elder in the Presbyterian Church in Clinton, 1864-84. Died in Clinton, April 15, 1884.

Class of 1861.

JOHN DAVIES JONES, æt. 51.

Born in Bala, Wales, April 27, 1833. Came to the United States in 1853. Entered Yale Theological Seminary in September, 1861. Enlisted as a private in the Union Army in 1864; was soon after appointed Chaplain of 117th Regiment N. Y. Vols. Removed to Collinsville, Ill., in 1865. Held pastorates in Chatham, Winchester, and East St. Louis, Ill., and in Brazil and Greenwood, Ind. Was married to MARGARET F. GRIFFITHS, April 8, 1859. Died in Indianapolis, Ind., July 6, 1884. His wife, two sons, and two daughters survive.

Class of 1869.

FREDERICK ERASTUS CLEVELAND, æt. 37.

Son of SAMUEL GOLD CLEVELAND and ABISHA PEASE CLEVELAND. Born in Madison, Madison Co., July 1, 1847. Admitted to the bar in April, 1870. Became a member of the law firm of PRICHARD, SMITH & CLEVELAND, 49 Wall Street, New York. United with the LaFayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, in Brooklyn, and was one year President of the Y. M. C. A. Married CATHERINE SEXTON ALDRICH, of Palmyra, October 6, 1875, and was the father of two children. Died at La Junta, Colorado, April 2, 1884.

Class of 1870.

EDWARD BRAYTON, æt. 35.

Son of EDWARD SALISBURY BRAYTON. Born in Utica, September 10, 1848. Died in Utica, February 25, 1884.

Class of 1875.

HENRY DWIGHT GARDNER, æt. 30.

Son of Rev. FREDERICK D. WILLIAMS. Born in Mosul, Turkey in Asia, February 10, 1854. Prepared for College at the Utica Academy. Teacher in Westfield Academy, 1875-6. Graduated from the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1878. Assistant Physician in the State Asylum for the Insane at Pontiac, Mich., 1878. Practiced medicine three years in Utica and Vernon. Died in Vernon, December 29, 1883. Buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Utica.

Class of 1877.

JOHN LEONARD CHATTERTON, æt. 28.

Born in Hamilton, Canada, May 15, 1856. Died in Auburn, June 5, 1884.

Class of 1880.

GEORGE WALES SEVERANCE, æt. 26.

Son of JOSEPH ADDISON SEVERANCE and CAROLINE EVERTS [WALES] SEVERANCE. Born in Mexico, Oswego Co., September 1, 1858. Prepared for College with Principal CHARLES E. HAVENS, of Mexico Academy. Graduated from Maynard-Knox Law School in 1881. Teacher in Lincoln, Neb., 1881-2. Went to Jacksonville, Fla., in January, 1883, and returned in May, 1883. Died in Mexico, March 12, 1884.

Class of 1888.

GEORGE WILLIAM PORTER, æt. 20.

Son of BENJAMIN T. PORTER and SARAH H. PORTER. Born in Barre, Orleans County, May 11, 1864. Prepared for College with Principal ISAAC O. BEST, of the Clinton Grammar School. Died in Albion, Orleans County, October 30, 1884.

1885.

	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.		SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
JAN.	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	JULY.	5	6	7	1	2	3	4
	11	12	13	14	8	9	10		12	13	14	8	9	10	11
	18	19	20	21	15	16	17		19	20	21	15	16	17	18
	25	26	27	28	22	23	24		26	27	28	22	23	24	25
					29	30	31								
FEB.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	AUG.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									30	31					
MAR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	SEP.	6	7	8	1	2	3	4
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		13	14	15	9	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		20	21	22	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		27	28	29	23	24	25	26
	29	30	31								30				
APR.	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	OCT.	4	5	6	7	8	1	2
	12	13	14	8	9	10	11		11	12	13	14	15	9	10
	19	20	21	15	16	17	18		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	26	27	28	22	23	24	25		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MAY.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	NOV.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	31								29	30					
JUNE.	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	DEC.	6	7	8	1	2	3	4
	14	15	16	10	11	12	13		13	14	15	9	10	11	12
	21	22	23	17	18	19	20		20	21	22	16	17	18	19
	28	29	30	24	25	26	27		27	28	29	23	24	25	26
												31			

CALENDAR.

1884.

Sept. 11.	Fall Term opened,.....	Thursday.
Sept. 18.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Thursday.
Nov. 4.	State Election,.....	Tuesday.
Nov. 27.	Thanksgiving Day,.....	Thursday.
Dec. 11.	Tompkins Prize Examination,.....	Thursday.
Dec. 12.	Examinations begin,.....	Friday.
Dec. 17.	Fall Term closes,.....	Wednesday.

Vacation of Three Weeks.

1885.

Jan. 8.	Winter Term opens,.....	Thursday.
Jan. 9.	Prize Orations presented,.....	Friday noon.
Jan. 9.	Southworth Prize Examination,.....	Friday.
Jan. 10.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
Jan. 29.	Day of Prayer for Colleges,.....	Thursday.
Feb. 22.	Washington's Birthday,.....	Sunday.
Mar. 26.	Curran Prize Examination,.....	Thursday.
Mar. 27.	Examinations begin,.....	Friday.
April 1.	Clark Prize Orations and Prize Essays presented,	
April 1.	Term closes.	[Wednesday noon.

Vacation of Two Weeks.

April 16.	Summer Term opens,.....	Thursday.
April 18.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
May 7.	Graduating Orations presented,.....	Thursday noon.
May 28.	Underwood Prize Examination,.....	Friday.
May 30.	Decoration Day,.....	Saturday.
June 1.	Senior Examination begins,.....	Monday.
June 4.	Honors announced,.....	Thursday.
June 25.	Examination of Lower Classes begins,.....	Thursday.
June 27.	Prizes announced,.....	Saturday.
June 27.	Prize Declamation,.....	Saturday evening.
June 28.	President's Baccalaureate Sermon,.....	Sunday.
June 28.	Address before Y. M. C. A.,.....	Sunday.
June 29.	Entrance Examination,.....	Monday afternoon.
June 29.	Prize Debate,.....	Monday evening.
June 30.	Entrance Examination,.....	Tuesday morning.
June 30.	Clark Prize Exhibition,.....	Tuesday evening.
July 1.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,.....	Wednesday.
July 2.	Commencement,.....	Thursday.

Vacation of Ten Weeks.

Sept. 9.	Entrance Examination,.....	Wednesday.
Sept. 10.	Fall Term opens,.....	Thursday.
Sept. 12.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.

INDEX.

Abbreviations,	16	Junior Class,	9
Absences and Excuses,	24	Kellogg Commencement Prize,	49
Admission to College,	17	Kirkland Prize Oration,	51
Art Gallery,	45	Leavenworth Scholarship,	42
Analytical Chemistry,	27	Lectures,	26
Agricultural Chemistry,	27	Libraries,	45
Asteroids, List of,	32	Master's Degree, How Conferred, ..	24
Award of Prizes in 1884,	55	Maynard-Knox Law School,	40
Barlow Collection,	39	Memorial Hall,	45
Boarding Hall,	42	Mineralogy,	28
Brockway Entrance Prize,	18	Noyes Law Library,	45
Calendar,	67	Obituary Record,	63
Certificates,	18	Officers of Society of Alumni,	59
Clark Prize Exhibition,	49	Payment of Bills,	23
Class Secretaries,	60	Pecuniary Aid,	24
Collections in Natural History,	38	Perkins Scholarship,	42
College Grounds,	44	Post Graduates and Special Students	28
Commencement Honors in 1884,	54	Preparatory Studies,	17
Course of Instruction,	18	Prize Funds,	43
Curators of College Grounds,	44	Prize Examination in Intellectual	
Curran Prize Examination,	48	Philosophy,	52
Degrees Conferred in 1884,	53	Prize Debate,	51
Department of Chemistry,	27	Pruyn Medal Oration,	51
Department of Law,	29	Regents' Certificate,	17
Department of Astronomy,	30	Religious Instruction,	22
Department of Rhetoric,	33	Remission of Tuition,	23
Department of Mathematics,	35	Rhetorical Exercises,	34
Department of Greek,	36	Rhetorical Library,	34
Department of Latin,	36	Robinson Library,	45
Department of French, German, &c.	37	Sartwell Herbarium,	38
Department of Natural History, ...	38	Scholarships,	42
Department of Intellectual Philoso-		Senior Class,	7
phy,	39	Society of Alumni,	58
Determination of Standing,	25	Society of Christian Research,	22
Donations to the Library,	46	Sophomore Class,	11
Election of Trustees,	58	Special Students,	18
Entrance Examination,	17	Special Lectures,	24
Executive Committee,	4	Statutes of Law School,	41
Exhibitions, Public,	22	Studies of Each Class,	19
Expenses,	23	Subjects for Clark Prize Oration, ...	49
Faculty,	5	Subjects for Prize Essays,	50
Freshman Class,	14	Summary of Students,	16
Gridley Pinetum,	44	Summary of Triennial Catalogue, ..	62
Hawley Prize Fund,	43	Teaching,	47
Head Prize Oration,	51	Tompkins Prize Examination,	52
Hubbard Scholarship,	42	Trustees,	3
		Underwood Prize Fund,	43
		Wm. H. Skinner Hall,	42

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR,

1885-86.

SECOND EDITION.

CLINTON, N. Y.
PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.
ELLIS H. ROBERTS & CO., UTICA.
1886.

HAMILTON ONEIDA ACADEMY,
Founded by Samuel Kirkland in 1793.

HAMILTON COLLEGE,
Chartered in 1812.

“It is my earnest wish that the Institution may grow and flourish ; that its advantages may be permanent and extensive; and that under the smiles of the God of Wisdom, it may prove an eminent means of diffusing useful knowledge, enlarging the bounds of human happiness, and aiding the reign of virtue and the kingdom of the Blessed Redeemer.”

SAMUEL KIRKLAND.

TRUSTEES.

ELECTED.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D.,	ROME,.....	1836.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D.,	L. H. D.,	UTICA,.....1844.
*REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D.,	WATERLOO,.....	1847.
HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D.,	UTICA,.....	1856.
	WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq.,	NEW YORK MILLS,..1863.
*REV. SAMUEL G. BROWN, D. D.	LL. D.,	UTICA,.....1867.
	CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M.,	UTICA, .....1867.
REV. L. MERRILL MILLER, D. D.,	OGDENSBURG,.....	1869.
	PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M.,	UTICA,.....1869.
GEN. SAMUEL S. ELLSWORTH, A. M.,	PENN YAN,	1870.
REV. HENRY KENDALL, D. D.,	NEW YORK,.....	1871.
	GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq.,	OSWEGO,.....1871.
HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D.,	UTICA,	1872.
HON. DANIEL P. WOOD, A. M.,	SYRACUSE,.....	1874.
HON. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M.,	ELMIRA,.....	1874.
HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D.,	NEW YORK,.....	1875.
HON. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D.,	HARTFORD, CONN.,...	1875.
PRES. DAVID H. COCHRAN, Ph. D.,	LL. D.,	BROOKLYN, ..1875.
REV. JAMES B. LEE, D. D.,	BOVINA,....	.....1877.
REV. JAMES B. SHAW, D. D.,	ROCHESTER,.....	1877.
PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D.,	LL. D.,	CLINTON,.....1880.
PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.,	CLINTON,.....	.....1881.
HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M.,	NEW YORK,.....	.....1883.
HON. JOHN JAY KNOX, A. M.,	NEW YORK,.....	.....1884.
	CHARLES A. HAWLEY, A. M.,	SENECA FALLS, ....1884.
REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.,	CLINTON,.....	.....1884.
	HORACE B. SILLIMAN, A. M.,	COHOES,.....1885.
	A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M.,	M. D., NEW YORK,1885.

	PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M., <i>Acting Treasurer</i> ,.....	1880.
Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.,	<i>Secretary</i> ,.....	1885.
	CHARLES A. BORST, A. M., <i>Assistant to the Acting Treasurer</i> ,...	1881.

* DECEASED.

Executive Committee.



PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq.

*REV SAMUEL G. BROWN, D. D., LL. D.

PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M.

HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D.

HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D.

CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M.

* DECEASED.

FACULTY.*

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.,^{ELECTED.}

PRESIDENT.,

Walcott PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY,
AND PASTOR OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,.....1881.

REV. NICHOLAS WESTERMANN GOERTNER, D. D.,
PASTOR Emeritus OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,.....1863.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERICK PETERS, PH. D.,
Litchfield PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY, AND DIRECTOR
OF THE Litchfield OBSERVATORY,.....1858.

EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.,
Edward-Robinson PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE
AND GREEK LITERATURE,.....1843.

REV. EDWARD JOHN HAMILTON, D. D.,
ACTING PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,.....1883.

AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY, PH. D.,
Stone PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY,.....1878.

REV. OREN ROOT, A. M.,
Samuel-Fletcher-Pratt PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS,....1880.

* Names of the Faculty, except that of the President, are arranged on the basis of seniority in graduation.

ELECTED.

ALBERT HUNTINGTON CHESTER, E. M., PH. D.,

Childs PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,
AND PROFESSOR OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY,
METALLURGY, AND MINING ENGINEERING,.....1870.

REV. ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS, A. M.,

Benjamin-Bates PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE
AND LATIN LITERATURE,.....1869.

FRANCIS MARION BURDICK, A. M.,

Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LIBRARIAN.....1882.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AND PHILOLOGY,.....1882.

REV. ARTHUR STEPHEN HOYT, A. M.,

Kingsley PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION,
AND PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,.....1885.

ROBERT GRACEY DENIG,

[Corps of Engineers, U. S. Navy.]

PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS,1883.

GEORGE PRENTICE BRISTOL, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK,
AND PHILOLOGY,.....1882.

— . . . —

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

JANITOR-IN-CHIEF,.....1880.

LAW CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,	<i>Clinton,</i>	..... Willard House.
JOSEPH CLINTON DILLOW,	..... <i>Clinton,</i>	..... Mr. Dillow's.
JULIUS LEHMAN,	..... <i>Utica,</i>	.....
JAMES ALEXANDER McDUGALL,	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	.....
EDWIN BUTTRICK ROOT, A. B.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	..... Prof. Root's.
GEORGE HERBERT UNDERHILL,	<i>Whitestown,</i>	.....
CLINTON WILLIAM WILSON,	.... <i>Unadilla Forks,</i>	.. Mr. Stone's.

SENIORS.

CLASS OF 1886.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ROBERT HOLINSHED BALL,	..... <i>Lockport,</i>	..... Dr. Raymond's.
SAMUEL REED BROWN,	..... <i>Pulaski,</i>	..... Δ K E House.
JOHN BRADSHAW,	..... <i>Mt. Upton,</i>	..... 31 S. H. S.
THOMAS CHARLES CAIRNS,	..... <i>Dresden,</i>	..... 5 K. H. N.
NEWCOMB CLEVELAND,	..... <i>Albany,</i>	..... Chi Psi House.
ARTHUR MEEKER COLLIER,	.... <i>Utica,</i>	..... Sigma Phi Place.
JAMES LANDON COUNTERMINE,	.. <i>Schenectady,</i>	..... 18 H. H. S.
WILLIAM NELSON DE REGT,	.... <i>Clinton,</i>	..... Mr. De Regt's.
WILLIAM DIGNEN,	..... <i>South Addison,</i>	..... 9 K. H. N.
WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN,	..... <i>Pittston, Pa.,</i>	..... 29 S. H. S.
EDWARD FITCH,	..... <i>Walton,</i>	..... 10 S. H. N.
EBENEZER ROOT FITCH, Jr.,	.... <i>Westmoreland,</i>	..... 28 H. H. S.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM PHILIP GARRETT,	<i>Utica</i> ,	Δ K E House.
FREDERICK WINTER GRIFFITH, . .	<i>Phelps</i> ,	16 H. H. N.
ALBERT RICHARD HAGER,	<i>Rome</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, . .	<i>Olean</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
RUFUS FOSTER HULBERT,	<i>Spencerport</i> ,	
IRA STEERE JARVIS,	<i>Cooperstown</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
EDWIN HART JENKS,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Mr. Dennison's.
CHARLES HARMON JOHNSON, . . .	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i> ,	14 H. H. N.
FRANK PLATT LEACH,	<i>Hamburg</i> ,	13 K. H. N.
JAMES BEVERIDGE LEE,	<i>Bovina</i> ,	30 H. H. S.
HARRY BUCKINGHAM LOVELAND, .	<i>Arkport</i> ,	31 S. H. S.
JOHN CHESTER MASON,	<i>Johnstown</i> ,	Mrs. Bunce's.
GEORGE LINCOLN MCCLELLAND, †	<i>Cohoes</i> ,	25 K. H. S.
EDWARD ARIEL MCMASTER, . .	<i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</i> , . .	10 K. H. N.
ARTHUR CHASE McMILLAN, . . .	<i>Utica</i> ,	28 S. H. S.
PHILIP NORSE MOORE,	<i>Peru</i> ,	5 H. H. N.
WILLIAM GEORGE MULLIGAN, . .	<i>West Winfield</i> ,	9 H. H. N.
JOHN SERGEANT NILES,	<i>Hornellsville</i> ,	29 H. H. S.
JAMES BOWNE PARSONS,	<i>Marcellus</i> ,	Prof. Best's.
MYRON ELFORD POWERS,	<i>South Oxford</i> ,	9 S. H. N.
GRANT LOVERIDGE SELFRIDGE, .	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
MYRON JOHN SHERWOOD,	<i>Houston, Tex.</i> ,	Δ K E House.
STEPHEN SICARD, Jr.,	<i>Utica</i> ,	Sigma Phi Place.
EDWARD VANDRUVIERRE SLAUSON, .	<i>Waterloo</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES,	<i>Attica</i> ,	28 S. H. S.
AMBROSE BARNES TREMAIN, . . .	<i>Rome</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
CHARLES SUMNER VAN AUKEN, . .	<i>Phelps</i> ,	25 H. H. S.
DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESEN, .	<i>Preble</i> ,	31 S. H. S.
GEORGE EDWARD VAN KENNEN, . .	<i>Norfolk</i> ,	Δ K E House.
INMAN LYON WILLCOX,	<i>Oxford</i> ,	Mr. Dawes'.

SENIORS, 42.

† In partial course.

JUNIORS.

CLASS OF 1887.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HARRY THOMAS ABERNATHY, ...	<i>Leavenworth, Kan.,</i>	32 H. H. S.
WILLIS ARTHUR BENTLEY,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	.....
ROBERT BLACK,	<i>Kings Ferry,</i>	.....32 K. H. N.
SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWNE, ...	<i>West Winfield,</i>	.....12 S. H. N.
FREDERICK IRVAN CAIRNS,† ...	<i>Dresden,</i>	.....5 K. H. N.
WILLIAM HENRY CHAPMAN,	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....Mrs. Chapman's.
CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE, ...	<i>Albany,</i>	.....Δ K E House.
LOUIS GLANCY COLSON,	<i>Batchellerville,</i>	.....20 K. H. S.
EDWARD A. DEAN,	<i>Sardinia,</i>	.....
ARCHIBALD MCKENZIE DOIG, ...	<i>Andes,</i>	.....32 K. H. S.
JAMES EELLS, Jr.,	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	.....A Δ Φ Hall.
COURTENAY HUGHES FENN,	<i>West Pittston, Pa.,</i>	...29 S. H. S.
FRANK GARDNER,	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
HENRY FREDERICK GILT,	<i>Lysander,</i>	.....12 K. H. N.
WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH,	<i>Pierrepont Manor,</i>	.....Chapel.
VIRTUS LEVI HAINES,	<i>Rhinebeck,</i>	.....7 S. H. N.
HENRY JAMES HEMMENS,	<i>Utica,</i>	.....A Δ Φ Hall.
JOHN HILTON,	<i>Alder Creek,</i>	.....31 K. H. S.
ABRAM MARK HOLLISTER,	<i>Burlington Flats,</i>	.....Chapel.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HENRY DANIELSON HOPKINS, ...	<i>Phelps,</i>	16	H. H. N.
JOHN COLGATE HOYT,	<i>Utica,</i>		Chi Psi House.
JOHN BESSNER HUBER,	<i>New York,</i>		Mrs. Bangs'.
ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON, ...	<i>Vernon,</i>	29	K. H. S.
EDWARD SKINNER KING,	<i>Liverpool,</i>	20	K. H. S.
HARLOW HUXLEY LOOMIS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	4	K. H. N.
JONAS F. MANN,	<i>Albany,</i>		Δ K E House.
ALBERT BARNES MEARS,	<i>Clinton,</i>		Mrs. Mears'.
JOHN PUTNAM MONTROSS,	<i>Clinton,</i>		Mr. Montross'.
ALLAN BUTLER MURRAY,	<i>Watertown,</i>	14	H. H. N.
JOHN RIPLEY MYERS, ...	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>		Sigma Phi Place.
ROBERT ANDERSON PATTESON, ..	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	32	S. H. S.
JOHN GORDON PECK,	<i>Great Bend,</i>	28	H. H. S.
FREDERICK GILBERT PERINE, ...	<i>Lysander,</i>		Prof. Benedict's.
FREDERICK PULLMAN PEIRCE, ..	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	25	S. H. S.
JOHN PANNETT REED,	<i>Clyde,</i>	16	K. H. N.
BENJAMIN GEORGE ROBBINS, ...	<i>Sandy Creek,</i>	12	S. H. N.
FRANK HUSON ROBSON,	<i>Hall's Corners,</i>	13	H. H. N.
CHARLES BUTLER ROGERS,	<i>Utica,</i>	14	H. H. N.
ANDREW HADLEY SCOTT,	<i>Ellisburgh,</i>	12	H. H. N.
ARTHUR MALCOLM SEEKELL, ..	<i>Seneca Falls,</i> ..		Psi Upsilon House.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ABRAM RALPH SERVEN,.....	Waterloo, ..	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK B. SEVERANCE,.....	Mexico, ...	8 H. H. N.
ELIHU RUSSELL SHERMAN,.....	North Collins,	16 K. H. N.
FERDINAND EDWIN SMITH,†.....	Sandy Creek,.....	27 S. H. S.
JOEL JAY SQUIER,.....	Richfield Springs,...	30 H. H. S.
ARTHUR ALLERTON STEBBINS,...	Clinton,.....	Mr. Stebbins'.
JOHN HENRY THOMPSON,.....	Bemis Heights,	22 S. H. S.
CLARK HOLMES TIMERMAN,.....	Little Falls,	8 S. H. N.
CHARLES HARDY WALKER,	Utica,	16 S. H. N.
ELGIN DANIEL WALRATH,	Chittenango,	24 K. H. S.
HARRY PERCIVAL WOLEY,.....	Maquoketa, Iowa, ...	5 H. H. N.
GEORGE EVERETT YOUNG,.....	Delhi,.....	1 H. H. N.

JUNIORS,..... 52.

† In partial course.

SOPHOMORES.

CLASS OF 1888.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRED LATHROP ALLEN,	<i>Malone</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
JOHN HENRY AYERS,	<i>Rome</i> ,	25 S. H. S.
DAVID LOVEJOY BRADLEY,	<i>Lyons</i> ,	15 S. H. N.
COLONEL ELLSWORTH BUTTON, ..	<i>Ames</i> ,	24 K. H. S.
GEORGE HOWARD CHASE,	<i>New York</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
NELSON BURDICK CHESTER,	<i>Shelter Island</i> ,	6 S. H. N.
WESLEY WALTER COLE,	<i>Williamstown</i> ,	Prof. Best's.
EUGENE WELLS COLLIER,	<i>Hudson</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
FRANCIS FIELD ELLINWOOD, 2d, ..	<i>Attica</i> ,	16 S. H. N.
SAMUEL FOSTER EMERY,	<i>Mexico</i> ,	17 S. H. S.
JOHN EDWARD EVERETT,	<i>Remsen</i> ,	11 H. H. N.
MICHAEL FRANCIS GODFREY, *....	<i>Addison</i> ,	
CHARLES EDGAR HASTINGS,	<i>Jaffna, Ceylon</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
CHARLES CLARK HEATH,	<i>Windsor</i> ,	7 S. H. N.
ALBERT WINSLOW HERR,	<i>Chelsea, Mass.</i> , ..	Chi Psi House.
MARTIN JAY HUTCHINS, Jr.,	<i>Redwood</i> ,	31 H. H. S.
GARY MILLER JONES,	<i>North Western</i> , ..	Psi Upsilon House.
ALBERT REMINGTON KESSINGER, ..	<i>Rome</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
WILLIAM ROYAL LAMPSON,	<i>Jonesboro, Tenn.</i> , ..	32 H. H. S.
CHARLES KNAPP LAW,	<i>Rome</i> ,	10 K. H. N.
FRED LEACH,	<i>Hamburg</i> ,	13 K. H. N.

FRANK JAMES LEMON,	<i>New Hartford,</i> . .	Kirkland Hall.
WALTER NEWELL LOWRIE,	<i>Gorham,</i>	Δ K E House.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN McADAM, . .	<i>Rome,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK BYRON McLEAN,	<i>Oswego,</i>	Mrs. McLean's.
WILLIAM JACKSON McGUIRE, . .	<i>North Western,</i>	
WALTER MITCHELL,	<i>Sennett,</i>	17 H. H. S.
WARREN D. MORE,	<i>Parish,</i>	11 H. H. N.
HARRY BLAIR MORTON,	<i>Rome,</i>	17 H. H. S.
WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE, . .	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	Δ K E House.
HARRY PEARSON PENDRICK, . . .	<i>Greenfield Center,</i> . .	17 S. H. S.
GEORGE WILLIAM PORTER,*	<i>Albion,</i>	
CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL,	<i>Clinton,</i>	26 H. H. S.
WALTER LOUIS SESSIONS,	<i>Panama,</i>	Chi Psi House.
WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES,	<i>Churchville,</i>	15 H. H. N.
HENRY C. STORES,†	<i>Utica,</i>	29 H. H. S.
STEPHEN LIVINGSTON TAYLOR, . .	<i>Rome,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
WILLIAM FENTON TREMAIN,	<i>Rome,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK SOMERS TISDALE,	<i>Camden,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
HIRAM ALBERT VANCE,	<i>Utica,</i>	Δ K E House.
FRED BEYERLE WAITE,	<i>Adams,</i>	26 H. H. S.
EDMUND ROBINSON WILCOX,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
GEORGE H. WITHERHEAD,	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	Δ K E House.

SOPHOMORES, 43.

* Deceased.

† In partial course.

FRESHMEN.

CLASS OF 1889.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LINCOLN CRISTMAN ACKLER,....	<i>Ilion</i> ,.....	Δ K E House.
CHARLES HERBERT ANTHONY,..	<i>Gouverneur</i> , ..	Psi Upsilon House.
EUGENE MCCLELLAN ARMSTRONG,	<i>Marcellus</i> , ..	Psi Upsilon House.
JAY TRYON BADGLEY,	<i>Youngstown</i> ,	6 S. H. N.
ALFRED GOODRICH BAILEY,....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	Chi Psi House.
HIRAM H. BICE,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,	12 H. H. N.
SCHUYLER COE BRANDT,	<i>Brandt, Pa.</i> ,.....	A Δ Φ Hall.
FRANK BOUGHTON CARLTON,....	<i>Wilson</i> ,	29 K. H. S.
CLARENCE URI CARRUTH,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Fountain Street.
CHARLES WILLIAM ENOCH CHAPIN,	<i>Mohawk</i> ,.....	8 S. H. N.
DAVID HANSON CRESTENSEN, ...	<i>Andes</i> ,	1 H. H. N.
WILLIAM MILLER COLLIER,	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	Mrs. Collier's.
EDDY CLARK COVELL,	<i>Cazenovia</i> ,	Δ K E House.
ELMER ELLSWORTH DOCKSTADER,	<i>Amsterdam</i> ,	31 S. H. S.
ALBERT EVANS,	<i>Rome</i> ,.....	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK BIXBY GILBERT,	<i>Bainbridge</i> ,	32 S. H. S.
WILLIAM HENRY GREIS,	<i>Lysander</i> ,	12 K. H. N.
ERWIN LINCOLN HOCKRIDGE, ...	<i>Madison</i> ,	10 S. H. N.
EDWARD WILSON HYATT,	<i>Cazenovia</i> ,.....	28 H. H. S.

HENRY WARNER JOHNSON,.....	<i>Cohoes,</i>	25 K. H. S.
WALTER SHERMAN KNOWLSON,..	<i>Utica,</i>	28 S. H. S.
WILLIAM STOWELL LEAVENWORTH†	<i>Randolph, Vt.,</i>	Boarding Hall.
DEAN RICHMOND LELAND,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	15 S. H. N.
BURTON H. LOUCKS,	<i>Lowville,</i>	
MILO BURDETTE LOUGHLEN,	<i>Granger,</i>	17 K. H. S.
ORREN WILLIAM LOUGHLEN,....	<i>Granger,</i>	17 K. H. S.
LOUIS MAYO MARTIN,	<i>Clinton,</i>	
ROBERT McCULLOUGH,.....	<i>Rondout,</i>	22 S. H. S.
DANIEL GEORGE MCKINNON,....	<i>Lowell, Mass.,</i> ...	Mrs. Doyle's.
CURTIS BIGELOW MILLER,	<i>Deansville,</i> ...	Mr. Dennison's.
GEORGE DAVID MILLER,	<i>Painted Post,</i>	27 S. H. S.
WILLIAM WADSWORTH MILLER,..	<i>Deansville,</i>	9 K. H. N.
EDWARD COIT MORRIS,.....	<i>Pulaski,</i>	8 H. H. N.
JOHN HERBERT PARDEE,	<i>Lysander,</i>	9 S. H. N.
FREDERICK PERKINS,.....	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.,</i> ...	A Δ Φ Hall.
JAMES DENNISON ROGERS,	<i>West Winfield,</i>	9 H. H. N.
ERNEST GRIDLEY SICARD,†	<i>Utica,</i>	32 H. H. S.
DAVID GARRETT SMITH,	<i>Otisco,</i>	18 H. H. S.
JOSEPH LEE SPURLARKE,.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.,</i>	Mr. Best's.
WILLIAM SHERMAN STEELE,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i> ...	4 K. H. N.
EDWARD LAWRENCE STEVENS, ..	<i>Malone,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
EDWARD P. ST. JOHN,.....	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	
SAMUEL GATELEY TRACY,†.....	<i>New York,</i>	Boarding Hall.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CHARLES HENRY WARFIELD, ... <i>Prattsburg</i> ,	31 H. H. N.
STEPHEN DWIGHT WATERBURY, .. <i>Whitelaw</i> , ... Rev. D. Scovel's.	
EDDY RIPPEY WHITNEY,	<i>Flint Creek</i> , 13 H. H. N.
PERCY LOYAL WIGHT,	<i>Cooperstown</i> ,
LEROY BLANCHARD WILLIAMS, .. <i>Rome</i> ,	9 H. H. N.
FRESHMEN,	48.

† In partial course.

SUMMARY.

LAW CLASS,	7
SENIORS,	42
JUNIORS,	52
SOPHOMORES,	43
FRESHMEN,	48
TOTAL,	193

ABBREVIATIONS.

H. H. N.,	HUNGERFORD HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
H. H. S.,	HUNGERFORD HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
S. H. N.,	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
S. H. S.,	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
K. H. N.,	KIRKLAND HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
K. H. S.,	KIRKLAND HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.

General Information.

Admission to College.

Entrance Examinations will be held in June, during Commencement week, and in September, at the opening of the Fall Term. The June Examinations will be held on

Tuesday, from 8 A. M. to 10 A. M., in Mathematics;

Tuesday, from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., in Greek;

Tuesday, from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., in Latin;

Wednesday, from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M., in English.

The September Examinations and the BROCKWAY Prize examination will be held on

Tuesday, from 1 P. M. to 3.30 P. M., in Mathematics;

Tuesday, from 3.30 P. M. to 6 P. M., in Greek;

Wednesday, from 9 A. M. to 11.30 A. M., in English;

Wednesday, from 3 P. M. to 5.30 P. M., in Latin.

Candidates should bring with them paper and pencils for writing.

Preparatory Studies.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects, or their equivalents:

GREEK: Xenophon's Anabasis, three books; Homer's Iliad, two books; Parts I and II of Allen-Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar, must be thoroughly mastered; Jones' Greek Composition, twenty chapters.

LATIN: Caesar's Commentaries, four books; Virgil's Æneid, six books, with prosody; six of Cicero's Orations; Sallust's Catiline; and Sallust's Jugurthine War or Virgil's Eclogues; with the Latin Grammar and twelve chapters of Allen & Greenough's Latin Prose Composition. Candidates will also be examined in Ancient Geography and in Greek and Roman Antiquities.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, Algebra through Equations of the second degree; Plane Geometry complete.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Grammar, Composition, Modern Geography, and History of the United States.

A Regents' Certificate of Academic Scholarship will be accepted in lieu of an examination in English studies.

A Regents' Pass-Card will be accepted for the studies which it covers, and full admission will be given to a candidate who brings a Regents' College Entrance Certificate.

Certificates.

Students from schools having a regular and thorough course of preparation for College, that shall have been designated by the Faculty, will be admitted without examination, on the certificate of their principals that the candidates have mastered the requisites for admission, or their equivalents, and that they have the proper moral qualifications.

Students received on certificate are not matriculated until they have satisfactorily passed the examinations of one term of College work.

Brockway Entrance Prize.

A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, of New York, furnishes a prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best entrance examination on the preparatory studies. This award will be determined by the work done at the regular examination in September. Candidates admitted in June, either by certificate or on examination, may present themselves at the September examination, as competitors for the BROCKWAY PRIZE.

Special Students.

Students who are not candidates for a degree are permitted to elect particular courses of study, which upon examination they prove themselves qualified to pursue.

Special students are required to elect, at the least, fourteen exercises for each week, exclusive of the Monday and Thursday morning exercises.

Any special student whose average for the work of the term and examinations is below 5, shall not be permitted to continue his studies.

Any special student whose general average for the year is 8, or more, may receive a certificate indicating his proficiency.

Any special student who has continued his studies for two years shall receive a certificate indicating his proficiency, and if his general average for the course is 8.5 or more, he shall be permitted to have his name printed on the Commencement programme as a candidate for a certificate.

Course of Instruction.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years, and students in the several classes are usually required to attend three exercises on each day. The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon students who complete this course.

In the distribution of elective and required studies a mean has been sought between the old rigidly prescribed course and the ultra elective system.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and, at the same time, to furnish it with the leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

The following is a General View of the Studies of each Term :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	{ Orations of Lysias— <i>Schuckburg.</i> }	3
	{ Greek Grammar— <i>Allen-Hadley.</i> }	
	{ Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia— <i>Kelsey's.</i> }	5
	{ Latin Composition— <i>Allen & Greenough's.</i> }	
	{ Latin Grammar reviewed.	
	{ Geometry completed— <i>Wentworth's.</i> }	3
	{ Rhetoric: Style, with Exercises in Criticism.	4
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
SECOND TERM.	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2
	{ Livy's History— <i>Cape's.</i> }	
	{ Latin Composition— <i>Allen & Greenough's.</i> }	4
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Lysias continued.	5
	{ Homer's Odyssey— <i>Merry's.</i> }	
	{ Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Oratory.</i> }	2
	{ Algebra— <i>Thompson & Quimby's.</i> }	4
THIRD TERM.	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2
	{ Horace's Odes— <i>Harper's.</i> }	5
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Homer or Herodotus.	6
	{ Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Wentworth.</i> }	4
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	{ Herodotus and Thucydides— <i>Fernald's Selections.</i> }	4
	{ Lectures on Greek History.	
	{ Navigation and Surveying— <i>Davies.</i> }	3
	{ Tacitus' Germania and Agricola— <i>Allen's.</i> }	4
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
	{ German begun— <i>Brandt's Grammar, Lodeman's Manual, Deutsch's Reader.</i> }	4
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM.	Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis</i> .	6
	English Literature— <i>Shaw, Taine, Dowden.</i>	4
	Rhetoric: English Lessons— <i>Abbott.</i>	
	History of English Language— <i>Lounsbury.</i>	
	English Synonyms— <i>Crabbe and Graham.</i>	
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
	French begun— <i>Breymann's Grammar, Chardenal's Second Course.</i>	4
	German continued— <i>Schiller's Tell.</i>	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2

THIRD TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Snow's.</i>	4
	Selections from Tacitus— <i>Champlin.</i> }	4
	Roman History.	
	German Grammar continued— <i>Schiller's Tell.</i>	1
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i>	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	French— <i>Aubert's Littérature Française.</i>	3
	French Grammar continued.	3
	Calculus— <i>Taylor.</i> }	6
	Modern Geometry— <i>Lectures.</i> }	
	German— <i>Rosenstengel's Reader.</i> }	3
	Grammar and Exercises continued.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Physics— <i>Atkinson's Ganot.</i>	6
	Foundations of Christianity— <i>Gibson.</i>	1
	English Composition.	1
	Debate and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound— <i>Mather.</i>	4
	Calculus— <i>Taylor.</i>	4
	French— <i>Hugo's Ruy Blas with Grammar, Molière's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.</i>	4
	English History— <i>Green's.</i> }	4
	Essays on Themes in English History.	

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
	REQUIRED.	
	General Chemistry— <i>Eliot and Storer.</i>	6
	Foundations of Christianity— <i>Gibson.</i>	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
SECOND TERM.	German Historical Prose— <i>Schiller's and Heine's Prose.</i>	4
	Plautus.	4
	Roman Literature— <i>Bender.</i>	4
	Sophocles' <i>Antigone</i> — <i>D'Ooge's.</i>	4
	Engineering.	4
	German History— <i>Sime's.</i>	2
	French Historical Prose— <i>Tableaux de la Révolution.</i>	2

	REQUIRED.	
	Astronomy— <i>Snell's Olmstead.</i>	4
	History of Legal Institutions— <i>Pomeroy.</i>	2
	Biblical Study.	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
THIRD TERM.	Scientific Agriculture— <i>Pendleton.</i>	4
	Quaternions— <i>Hardy.</i>	4
	French— <i>Molière's Comedies with Historical Grammar.</i>	4
	German— <i>Tell finished, Goethe's Prose.</i>	2
	English Constitution— <i>Creasy's.</i>	2

SENIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
	REQUIRED.	
	Constitutional Law— <i>Cooley.</i>	2
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Mental Science.</i>	5
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
FIRST TERM.	International Law— <i>Woolsey.</i>	4
	Mineralogy— <i>Dana's Manual.</i>	4
	German— <i>Goethe's Faust.</i> (3)	4
	Grammar and Prose Compositions. (1)	4
	Analytical Chemistry.	4

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Moral Science— <i>Hickok.</i>	5
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures.</i>	
	Logic.	2
	History of Government Revenue— <i>Roberts.</i>	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Elements of Municipal Law— <i>Robinson's.</i>	4
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Porter's Elements.</i>	4
	Geology— <i>Lectures.</i>	4
THIRD TERM.	Analytical Chemistry continued.	4
	Anglo-Saxon and Sanskrit.	4
	REQUIRED.	
	Evidences of Christianity— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	Political Economy— <i>Walker.</i>	6
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Anglo-Saxon and Sanskrit continued.	4
	Analytical Chemistry.	4
	Medical Chemistry.	
	Latin.	2
	German— <i>Lessing's Prose</i> (3.) Historical Grammar (1.)	4
	Higher Algebra.	4
	Municipal Law— <i>Robinson.</i>	4
	Natural History.	4
	History of Philosophy— <i>Schwegler.</i>	4

Religious Instruction.

Morning prayers with reading of the Scriptures, are attended daily in the College Chapel. Public services are held in the Chapel each Sabbath morning, when all the students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. Sabbath P. M. there are religious services, including a Bible class, which students and others are invited to attend. For the last ten years, or longer, a noon-day prayer meeting has been sustained by the students. A Church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical Denominations. For the promotion of their spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction is arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the Studies of the Year. The Young Men's Christian Association, formerly

the "Society of Christian Research," holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian Missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed. The Annual Address before this Society was delivered last Commencement by Rev. ARTHUR TAPPAN PIERSON, D. D., of Philadelphia, Pa.

Public Exhibitions.

1. CLARK Prize Exhibition, Tuesday evening of Commencement Week.
2. McKINNEY Prize Debate, Monday evening preceding Commencement.
3. McKINNEY Prize Declamation, on the Saturday evening preceding Commencement.
4. COMMENCEMENT, on the Thursday after the last Tuesday in June.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes, at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class, three weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the other three Classes, the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Delinquents, on the first Saturday of each Term.
6. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in French, on the day previous to the regular Examination.
7. Of TOMPKINS Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the First Term.
8. Of Prize Competitors in Metaphysics, last Thursday in May.
9. Of CURRAN Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the Second Term.
10. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in German, last Thursday in May.
11. Of UNDERWOOD Prize Competitors, on the last Friday in May.
12. Of SOUTHWORTH Prize Competitors, on the first Friday in the Second Term.
13. Of Candidates for admission, at each Commencement, and at the opening of each Term.
14. Of Competitors for the BROCKWAY Prize at the opening of the Fall Term.

Expenses.

Board, from \$3.00 to \$4.50 per week,.....	\$117 00 to	\$171 00
Fuel and Lights,.....	10 00 "	15 00
Rent for Rooms, unfurnished, from \$3.00 to \$12.00		
per term,.....	9 00 "	36 00
Ordinary expenses; sweeping and heating the		
public rooms, \$5.00 per term,.....	15 00 "	15 00
Tuition, \$25 00 per term,.....	75 00 "	75 00
	<hr/>	
Amount,.....	\$226 00	\$312 00

In addition to the preceding, in case any damages are voluntarily committed in the community of students, the cost of replacing or repairing the property so damaged is charged to the individuals committing the damage, when they are known ; to the whole body of students, when not known.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees—

1. THAT ALL STUDENTS BE REQUIRED TO PAY THEIR TERM BILLS IN ADVANCE, and that no student be admitted to the recitation room after the second week of the term, unless his bills have been paid or arranged to the satisfaction of the Treasurer.

2. That no student can have an honorable dismissal from the College or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until his bills are paid or satisfactorily secured.

3. That in extreme cases, a student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of the fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College, and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued their studies, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5.00, payable in advance.

Pecuniary Aid.

The interest of beneficiary funds, amounting to about \$3,000 per year, will be annually distributed in scholarships to needy students, preference being given to those of Christian character and high rank in undergraduate studies.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from one hundred to one hundred and twenty dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or under that of the American Education Society.

Special Lectures.

It is a part of recent plans, for the broadening of undergraduate culture, to introduce occasional lectures in the College Chapel, on literary and scientific themes.

Absences and Excuses.

I. Two Monitors, appointed from the Junior class, at the beginning of the Senior vacation, keep the record of attendance upon morning prayers, Sabbath chapel service, and Rhetorical exercises; and hand the same to the President, Thursday morning, to be corrected by him, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the unexcused absences upon the College record at the regular Faculty meeting of the following Friday.

II. Each Professor keeps the record of attendance upon his recitations, and at the regular Faculty meeting reports all absences unexcused by him during the week, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the same upon the College record.

III. Whenever a student has fifteen or more unexcused absences, he is reported to the Faculty by the Clerk, who also gives the student formal notice of the same. If at the end of one week from the time this notice is given, the student, provided he is in town and is not helplessly ill, fails to present to the Faculty satisfactory reasons in written form, for his absences, he receives a warning from the President, and the same is entered upon the College record. A similar notification, for ten or more additional unexcused absences is given before the *second*, *third* and *fourth* warnings. The second and third warnings are communicated by the Clerk of the Faculty, not only to the student, but to his parent or guardian; the fourth warning is followed by the student's separation from College, the period of such separation to be determined by vote of the Faculty, upon the report of the fourth warning.

IV. Attendance for one term with a record of less than ten unexcused absences cancels one warning incurred previously.

V. When excuses are applied for in advance, and for a period not longer than one day, they are to be obtained from the President for absence from morning prayers, Sabbath chapel services, and chapel Rhetorical exercises; and from the Professor of the Department for absence from recitations. But when absence is for more than a day, or the excuse is applied for *after the absence*, the excuse must be presented, in written form, to the Faculty.

VI. Absences from town for more than a day, when not excused in advance, may, without reference to formal warnings, be reported to the parent or guardian, at the discretion of the Faculty.

VII. All students who have not made special arrangements with the President to attend Sabbath service elsewhere, are required to attend the Sabbath chapel service. Students who make such arrangements are required to hand the President, at the close of each term, a written statement of their attendance upon the chosen place of worship.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

VIII. Not more than two delegates can be excused to leave town to attend any society or other convention.

IX. No deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the student returns to the same class.

X. Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the senior year. No student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day who has not spent the Third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation also in College.

XI. During vacations the College buildings are closed ; and it is not thought desirable that students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

XII. No CLARK Prize Oration or Prize Essay will be received from a student who is absent more than two weeks of the Winter Term. No student who is absent more than two weeks after the announcement of subjects, can be a competitor for the PRUYN, HEAD or KIRKLAND prize.

Determination of Standing.

1. Each instructor keeps a record of all College exercises in this department, according to a scale of merit ranging from *ten to zero*.

2. If a student who is present and prepared to recite, is not called at any exercise, he receives a credit equal to the average of his actual performance for that term.

3. For each exercise from which a student is absent and not excused, he is marked zero.

4. For every required examination, from which a student is absent and not excused, he receives ten zeros.

5. In estimating the value of class exercises, promptness and regularity are regarded as a merit ; and all exercises, performed out of their regular time, are liable to a discount, if the circumstances seem to require it.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered, mainly in connection with approved text-books, on the following subjects in the undergraduate course of studies, viz :

TO THE SENIOR CLASS—on

Natural Religion,.....	First and Second Terms.
Goethe and Goethe's Faust,.....	First Term.
Mineralogy,.....	First Term.
Constitutional Law,.....	First Term.
International Law,.....	First Term.
Industrial History,.....	Second Term.
Mental Philosophy,.....	First and Second Terms.
Moral Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
History of Philosophy,.....	Third Term.
Geology,.....	Second Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
Applied Mechanics,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	Third Term.
Political Economy,.....	Third Term.
Philology,.....	Third Term.
English Literature,.....	Third Term.
German Language and Literature, in German,	First and Third Terms.

TO THE JUNIOR CLASS—on

American History,.....	First Term.
Classical Literature,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....	First Term.
Chemistry,.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Roman Drama,.....	Second Term.
Astronomy,.....	Third Term.
Agricultural Chemistry,.....	Third Term.
Biblical Literature,.....	First, Second and Third Terms.
French Language and Literature.....	First and Third Terms.
History of the English Constitution,.....	Third Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	First Term.

TO THE SOPHOMORE CLASS—on

German Phonetics,.....	First Term.
Greek Historians,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
French Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
French Phonetics,.....	Second Term.
French and German Language and Literature,....	Third Term.
Latin Language and Literature,.....	Third Term.
Modern Geometry,.....	Third Term.

TO THE FRESHMAN CLASS—on

Study of Latin,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	First Term.

Department of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SECOND TERM, Manual of Chemistry—*Eliot and Storer*.
THIRD TERM, Scientific Agriculture—*Pendleton*.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM, { Mineralogy.
 { Analytical Chemistry: Laboratory Practice.
SECOND TERM, Analytical Chemistry, continued.
THIRD TERM, { Quantitative Analysis—*Appleton*.
 { Medical Chemistry—*Greene*.

General Chemistry.

The Junior Class receives a course of instruction in General Chemistry, which includes recitations from the text-book, and lectures illustrated by experiments.

The general method pursued is to have a recitation from the text-book every day, the exercises being concluded with a short lecture by the Professor, in which the next day's lesson is explained, experiments being given and specimens shown, in illustration of the subject. The exercises are occasionally varied by lectures on topics of scientific interest.

Agricultural Chemistry.

A thorough course in Scientific Agriculture is given to the Junior Class. The same method of instruction is adopted as in general Chemistry, the course consisting of recitations from the text-book, followed by short lectures from the Professor, explaining and illustrating the next day's lesson. The microscope is freely used in the study of plant structure, and every facility is given to the class to become acquainted with the facts on which this science is based. Special instruction in the use of the microscope is also given when desired.

Analytical Chemistry.

After the course in General Chemistry is completed, a thorough course in Qualitative Analysis may be taken, for which each student has his own desk in the Laboratory, with a suitable supply of apparatus, and goes over a definite course of experimental work, until he has attained

facility in manipulation, as well as a knowledge of the subject which prepares him to take up Quantitative Analysis, Medical Chemistry, or some other more advanced branch connected with the general subject. Two hours' work in the Laboratory is considered equivalent to an hour of recitation work.

Underwood Prizes.

At the close of the Second Term a special examination is held and the two students who exhibit the most thorough knowledge of the subject are awarded prizes of twenty and ten dollars respectively.

Post-Graduates and Special Students.

Students who desire it may continue their chemical studies after graduation, taking up such branches as they choose. The privileges of the Laboratory are also given to special students who may elect chemistry as one of their studies, and to persons not otherwise connected with the College and who wish to devote their whole time to this branch. The needed apparatus and chemicals are furnished to the students at dealer's rates. A small charge is made for the use of apparatus which is returned in good order.

The Laboratory is furnished with every facility for conducting chemical investigation, including the analysis of ores and technical products, and such work is constantly in progress there.

Mineralogy.

The course in Mineralogy is arranged so as to give the student as complete a knowledge of the subject as the time will allow. Constant use is made of the extensive College collections which have now been permanently arranged in the reconstructed Knox Hall. The collections are the accumulation resulting from the indefatigable exertion of Dr. OREN ROOT, so many years Professor of Mineralogy, and they stand to-day a fit, enduring monument to his ceaseless devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are so arranged that each one can be well seen, the general collection, in scientific order, being in table cases, and the larger specimens in wall cases. A special feature is made of the minerals from this State, and a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among them may be found many unique specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. By vote of the trustees this collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. ROOT and named THE OREN ROOT COLLECTION OF NEW YORK STATE MINERALS.

Department of Law, History, Civil Polity and Political Economy.

The text-book is the basis of instruction in this department. Students are required to memorize definitions and leading propositions, and to reproduce, in their own language, the views, arguments and illustrations of the author. They are also questioned upon the topics of each lesson, with the double purpose of ascertaining how thoroughly they have mastered the subject, and of stimulating originality of thought.

Instruction is not, however, confined to the text-book, nor are the students allowed to accept without question the conclusions of the author studied. On the other hand, the opinions of leading writers who question or antagonize the views of the author are presented to the class, either in comments on the topics of the daily lesson, or in formal lectures, care being taken at the same time to ground the students in sound principles, and to train them to correct methods of investigation and reasoning.

Studies in history during senior year are selected and pursued with special reference to their bearing on the other branches of this department. A careful investigation of the industrial history of nations accompanies the study of political economy as a science; and lectures on the history of law and of institutions with suggestions as to proper courses of reading, supplement the text-books on municipal and constitutional law.

In Political Economy, the class is divided into sections for exercises in extemporaneous debate. Each week, a subject previously allotted from the topics already studied, is discussed by one section in the place of the usual recitation. With the announcement of the subject, authorities bearing on it are given, and the students display the results of their investigation in their debates.

The instruction in municipal law is not wholly technical nor intended solely for those who are to enter the legal profession. Its scope is wide, and its aim is to acquaint the students with the leading principles of legal science, and to give them a clear and accurate conception of our legal system as a whole.

In studying civil polity, the Constitution of the United States is the central object of attention. The leading features of our political law and development, however, are carefully compared with those of other countries, especially of England, in order that a full view of the fundamental principles of constitutional law may be obtained.

Essays on subjects which are assigned from time to time to the class, indicate the progress made by the students in municipal law and civil polity, as well as the extent to which they have pursued the courses of reading commended to them.

Department of Astronomy.

Litchfield Observatory.

The Astronomical Professorship and the Observatory have been very liberally endowed by the late Hon. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, LL. D., of Brooklyn.

The Observatory consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west sides. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower twenty feet in diameter. The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer and Eaton has an object-glass of 13.5 inches in diameter, and focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye pieces, with a ring and filar micrometer. For solar observations it has a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by the late Robert B. Tolles, of Boston, Mass. The declination circle of twenty-four inches by means of four verniers reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a piece of solid masonry. A clock work, with *Bond's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to follow the daily motion of the stars, by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis. The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit instrument $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches aperture, the gift of Hon. ANSON S. MILLER, LL. D., of Santa Cruz, Cal., and constructed by W. Würdeman, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by the late Hon. WM. CURTIS NOYES, of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the spring governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

In its turn, the Litchfield Observatory already has become the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, Ogdensburg, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory, at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake

Survey. The latest work of this kind has been to determine the longitude of the western boundary of the State of New York.

Besides, the Observatory has a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with Hartnup's improved compensation balance. This instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn.

A Morse Telegraph apparatus has also been presented by the late S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by the late SIMEON BENJAMIN, of Elmira.

In order to observe the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869, Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, presented a fine portable telescope, so that an expedition could be organized, and proceed from this Observatory to Des Moines, Iowa. The cost of the expedition was likewise defrayed by the liberality of Mr. LITCHFIELD. The Telescope, the make of Messrs. STEINHEIL SONS, of Munich, has 4 (French) inches aperture, 5 feet focal length, and is mounted parallaxically on a solid iron tripod, with setting circles for right ascension and declination, and has also a tangent screw for following the daily motion of a star. It has two terrestrial and six astronomical eye-pieces, (varying in power from 40 to 360), a ring and a scale micrometer, and a sliding wedge for moderating the light. There is, moreover, fitted to the eye tube a direct vision spectroscopy, with five prisms, for analyzing the light of the sun and its protuberances. This instrument will be particularly useful for the exercise of students, who make astronomy a special study.

Another portable telescope, of the comet-seeker construction, was brought from Europe by the Director twelve years ago. It is the make of Mr. HUGO SCHROEDER, of Hamburg, and its object-glass has 5 inches aperture. There are 5 eye-pieces, varying in power from 25 to 275, with a ring micrometer, and a prism for more convenient observation. The telescope is mounted on a firm wooden tripod, with circles for altitude and azimuth, divided into degrees.

In order to make full use of the two last mentioned telescopes, an addition has now been built on the west side of the Observatory, connecting by a door with the transit room. It consists of an entrance or study room, and two movable domes, ten feet in diameter, the northern conical, the southern a hemisphere. Solid piers of masonry secure the stability of the instruments.

The zone star observations taken at the Litchfield Observatory, now number 100,000. Twenty of the celestial charts, for which the zone Stars form the skeleton, were published two years ago, (at private expense,) and distributed gratuitously from the Litchfield Observatory to other observatories, learned societies and private individuals, in return for favors received.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The following FORTY-THREE ASTEROIDS were first Discovered
at the LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

No.	Name.	Diam. in miles.	Surface. in sq. miles.	Discovered.
72,	FERONIA,	24,9	1950	May 29, 1861.
" 75,	EURYDICE,	31,4	3090	September 22, 1862.
" 77,	FRIGGA,	39,5	4898	November 12, 1862.
" 85,	IO,	43,3	5838	September 19, 1865.
" 88,	THISBE,	49,7	7762	June 15, 1866.
" 92,	UNDINE,	68,6	14790	July 7, 1867.
" 98,	IANTHE,	32,8	3388	April 18, 1868.
" 102,	MIRIAM,	19,8	1230	August 22, 1868.
" 109,	FELICITAS,	27,3	2344	October 9, 1869.
" 111,	ATE,	34,4	3715	August 15, 1870.
" 112,	IPHIGENIA,	26,1	2138	September 19, 1870.
" 114,	CASSANDRA,	41,3	5370	July 23, 1871.
" 116,	SIRONA,	52,0	8511	September 8, 1871.
" { 122,	GERDA,	54,5	9332	July 31, 1872.
" { 123,	BRUNHILDA,	30,0	2818	July 31, 1872.
" 124,	ALCESTIS,	57,1	10233	August 23, 1872.
" 129,	ANTIGONE,	71,8	16218	February 6, 1873.
" 130,	ELECTRA,	75,2	17783	February 17, 1873.
" 131,	VALA,	22,7	1622	May 25, 1873.
" 135,	HERTHA,	41,3	5370	February 18, 1874.
" { 144,	VIBILIA,	47,5	7080	June 3, 1875.
" { 145,	ADEONA,	39,5	4898	June 3, 1875.
" 160,	UNA,	31,4	3090	February 20, 1876.
" 165,	LORELEY,	59,6	11220	August 9, 1876.
" 166,	RHODOPE,	21,7	1479	August 15, 1876.
" 167,	URDA,	22,7	1622	August 28, 1876.
" 176,	IDUNA,	37,7	4467	October 14, 1877.
" 185,	EUNIKE,	59,6	11220	March 1, 1878.
" 188,	MENIPPE,	19,8	1230	June 18, 1878.
" 189,	PTHIA,	28,6	2570	September 9, 1878.
" 190,	ISMENE,	68,6	14790	September 22, 1878.
" 191,	KOLGA,	37,7	4467	September 30, 1878.
" 194,	PROKNE,	47,5	7080	March 21, 1879.
" 196,	PHILOMELA,	82,5	21380	May 14, 1879.
" 199,	BYBLIS,	39,5	4898	July 9, 1879.
" 200,	DYNAMENE,	45,3	6456	July 27, 1879.
" 202,	CHRYSEIS,	63,6	14791	September 11, 1879.
" 203,	POMPEIA,	31,4	3090	September 25, 1879.
" 206,	HERSILIA,	—	—	October 13, 1879.
" 209,	DIDO,	54,5	9332	October 22, 1879.
" 213,	LILÆA,	32,8	3388	February 16, 1880.
" 234,	BARBARA,	—	—	August 12, 1883.
" 249,	ILSE,	—	—	August 17, 1885.

Department of Natural History.

Knox Hall of Natural History.

The KNOX HALL OF NATURAL HISTORY has been completed after plans furnished by FREDERICK H. GOUGE, of Utica, at the expense of a fund bequeathed to the College by the late Hon. JAMES KNOX, LL. D., of Knoxville, Illinois. The New Building contains two spacious exhibiting rooms, and a large lecture room, with convenient store and working rooms.

The Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets and Collections in Natural History, embrace the following, viz.:

1. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
2. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
3. 600 Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
4. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
5. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
6. 2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh Water and Marine Shells.
7. 300 Specimens in Ornithology from China.
8. Plants from China, presented by the late Dr. S. WELLS WILLIAMS.
9. One Case of Birds from the Transit of Venus Expedition.
10. 300 Specimens of Oneida County Birds.
11. 10,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
12. The BARLOW COLLECTION, including 15,000 Specimens in Entomology, presented by Hon. THOMAS BARLOW, Canastota.

Sartwell Herbarium.

Through the liberality of the late HAMILTON WHITE, of Syracuse, the College Collections in Natural History have been enriched by the HERBARIUM, collected by the late Dr. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well known in scientific circles as a very extensive and valuable exhibition of our North American Flora. This HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, research and correspondence. It contains eight thousand samples of plants, skillfully cured, accurately labeled and conveniently classified in sixty-two handsome volumes. Among the more unique or useful specimens, are 451 *Mosses*, 236 *Lichens*, 342 *Sea-Weeds*, 600 *Fungi*, 575 *Ferns*, 314 *Grasses*, 200 *Ericaceæ*.

Barlow Collection.

Judge THOMAS BARLOW, of Canastota, has supplemented the recent gift of his large and valuable entomological collection by an almost equally valuable collection in ornithology and comparative anatomy. The college collections are now very extensive and of great importance, because so fully representing the fauna of Central New York. Among the many and interesting specimens is one array, probably unique. Side by side are three generations of the seventeen-year locust, (*cicada-septendecim*, Linn.) collected by Judge BARLOW, and from the same locality, on the 12th of June, 1848, the 11th of June, 1865, and the 17th of June, 1882; thus proving "that although disturbing causes may occasionally accelerate or retard the return of individuals, or even of an entire swarm, yet the lineal descendants of one particular family or swarm come forth only once in seventeen years."

Department of Intellectual Philosophy.

In this department Intellectual Philosophy is taught by means of text-books, lectures, discussions and essays. The principal text-book is Professor HAMILTON's recently published treatise "The Human Mind." The first term of the Senior year is devoted largely to this text-book, and to the work of imparting the radical principles of Mental Science. But lectures are also given, discussion is encouraged, and essays are called for. The subjects for essays are assigned some time in advance by the Professor. The recent addition to the Metaphysical Department of the library, secured through the exertions of our late lamented professor, Dr. MEARS, are specially at the service of the students, while they may be investigating particular topics.

During the second and third terms more advanced instruction will be given. The aim will be to apply the fundamental principles of Mental Philosophy to the concrete phases of mental life, and also to acquaint the class with the history of opinions and with the contrasted systems of different schools. Lectures will be given more freely than during the first term.

Professor HAMILTON advocates a very positive philosophy of his own; but, at the same time, thinks that the encouragement of free discussion, of critical thought and of independent judgment is the best method that can be adopted, not only in the interest of intellectual development, but also in that of sound doctrine.

The prizes in Metaphysics, first and second, are awarded at the close of the metaphysical course. The award is based upon the results of a written examination held towards the close of the last term, upon the merits of original essays on some philosophical topic, and upon the averages of standing in the regular work of the year.

Department of Greek.

Details of the work undertaken, from term to term, in the Department of Greek Language and Literature, will be found in the General View of Studies. The course in Greek begins with a thorough review of the Grammar, and the reading of Greek authors is attended with critical exercises in Etymology, Syntax and Prosody. Frequent reviews are called for, and are believed to be useful in strengthening the memory, in bringing each author to serve as his own interpreter, and in forming the habit of prompt, accurate and vigorous expression. There is no lack of endeavor through occasional lectures and daily illustration to point out the vital connection of the ancient Greek Language and Literature with all modern progress in expression and criticism, in science and art, in philosophy and government. The critical study of New Testament Greek is continued for three years, with exercises each Monday morning.

The award of the CURRAN and HAWLEY medals is determined by a written examination in Greek and Latin, at the close of the Second Junior term.

Department of Latin.

The English method of pronouncing Latin is used and recommended. In reading the Latin Authors, accuracy in pronunciation and translation, as well as a thorough knowledge of Syntax, is insisted upon. To this end the study of the Grammar is carried on in connection with the reading. The authors read, however, are not considered as furnishing only the means for an exercise in Grammar. They are studied with reference to the thought and style, and largely in their relations to the times which they represent. Beginning with the second term of Freshman year, the study of Roman History is carried on till the close of Sophomore year. In connection with the twenty-first Book of Livy, the History of the Punic wars is taken up. The Odes of Horace are read in connection with the history of the Civil wars—the death of Cæsar and the succession of Augustus.

The Germania and Agricola are naturally attended by the study of the Imperial History from Tiberius to Nero inclusive; while in reading the Histories of Tacitus, the student is aided by broader studies of the period from the death of Nero to the rise of Vespasian.

These exercises in history consist of oral recitations, written abstracts and frequent comments by way of illustration or explanation. A regular feature of the exercise in Latin is *written translation*, by which it is thought that both elegance and accuracy are secured.

Lectures are given from time to time on subjects connected with the studies of each term. At the close of each term a written examination is held.

Department of French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Sanskrit and Philology.

I. FRENCH and GERMAN are required during Sophomore year, one term each, with an additional hour for German on Thursdays through the year. In this time a thorough acquaintance with grammar and a reading knowledge are aimed at.

As electives, French may be carried to the end of Junior year, and German to the end of Senior year, in regular progressive courses, from which the student can not well drop more than one term in each language. Each course ends in a prize examination.

These studies will include :

(a.) Readings from the Classical Literature of France and Germany. The readings vary from year to year, but *Molière's Comedies*, and *Goethe's Faust* are always read. See the schedule of studies.

(b.) Higher Grammar, including the History and development of forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English and German, and French and English.

(c.) Analysis and Synthesis of English, French and German sounds, with the aid of *Ellis' Early English Pronunciation*, *Sweet's Hand-Book of Phonetics and Sound Notation*, *Whitney's Elements of English Pronunciation*.

(d.) Outlines of the History of French and German Literature.

(e.) Prose Composition once a week during Sophomore and Senior years. Critical essays upon the authors studied.

II. ANGLO-SAXON ; *Sweet's Primer and Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

III. SANSKRIT ; *Whitney's Grammar* and *Lanman's Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

IV. In connection with the preceding, Lectures are given on COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, with special reference to Greek, Latin and English, with the aid of *Curtius' Greek Etymology*, *Kluge's* and *Skeat's Etymological Dictionaries*, *Paul's Principles of Language History* and *Whitney's Life and Growth of Language*.

Maynard-Knox Law School.

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.,

PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS MARION BURDICK, A. M., LL. B.,

Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY,
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Washburn's Law of Real Estate, Greenleaf on Evidence, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Underhill's Law of Torts, and the Codes of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give, at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise every student is examined on the subject studied, and expected to give the result of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting the cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution; and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself to quicken and interest the student by exciting his mind to continued action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan.

Any person of good moral character who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms as they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is as follows: during the first year, the general commentaries, contracts and real estate; during the second year, equity jurisprudence, torts, evidence, pleadings and practice.

Members of the Law School may, with the consent of the Professor of Law, elect studies from the collegiate course not to exceed six hours a week.

Statutes of the Maynard-Knox Law School.

First. The course of study necessary for candidacy for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall embrace the rights of persons, including the domestic relations, and the law of corporations, contracts, real estate, torts, equity jurisprudence, evidence and practice.

Second. The term of attendance for the degree shall be two collegiate years, and the term shall correspond with the terms of the academic year. Students in the academic department pursuing law in the regular course, or as a special study, shall not be regarded as members of the Law School.

Third. Students not being members of the academic department who attend for a period less than the full time herein required, shall not receive a Diploma, but an official certificate, signed by the Professor of Law and the chairman of the Law Committee, stating the time passed in the Law School and the subjects pursued.

Fourth. Attendance within the meaning of these rules shall be actual. When the student enters the Law School, his name shall be entered with his age and date of entry in a suitable book to be provided by the Treasurer. There shall be exercises at least four times a week, and students shall not be excused from attendance except for such special grounds as are recognized in the academic department.

Fifth. The College will not make any application for the admission of students to the Bar by reason of any acts of the legislature applicable to that subject, until the Degree of Bachelor of Laws has been conferred upon the applicant by vote of the Trustees, except that if the time of prescribed study expires while the Trustees are not in session, the Committee on the Law School shall have power to order the Degree after due examination, and this shall be equivalent to the Degree conferred by the usual vote of the Trustees. In this case the Committee shall report to the Secretary the names of the persons upon whom the Degree has been conferred by their order.

Sixth. The Professor in charge of the Law School shall recommend candidates for the Degree, stating at the same time their full names, time of actual attendance, and studies pursued, and character of the examination passed by each, and no Degree shall be conferred without this report. The examining Committee shall be appointed by the Law Professor, with the approval of the Law Committee.

Seventh. These rules shall apply to all students who enter the Law School after these rules go into effect, and shall be published in the annual College Catalogue.

Eighth. All expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the Law School shall be deducted from the tuition fees, and the residue divided according to existing regulations.

Department of Rhetoric, Elocution, Logic and English Literature.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- FIRST TERM, { Rhetoric: Style, with Exercises in Criticism.
Illustrations from English Classics.
English Synonymes.
Study of Words.
- SECOND TERM, { Elocution: Mandeville's Reading and Oratory.
Individual Instruction in Extracts from English Authors.

Public exhibitions of Declamations and Original Essays, in the Chapel, Wednesday and Saturday of each week, for the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM, { English Literature—*Dowden, Brooke*.
Impromptu Composition upon literary themes.
- SECOND TERM, { English Literature—*Taine, Welsh, Macaulay's Essays, Thackeray's English Humorists*.
English Classics of the Seventeenth Century, studied from Annotated Editions.
Impromptu Compositions upon Literary Themes.
Elocution: Readings from English Classics.
- THIRD TERM, { English Classics of the Eighteenth Century.
Impromptu Compositions upon literary themes.

Public exhibitions of Declamations and Original Essays, in the Chapel, Wednesday and Saturday of each week, for the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- THIRD TERM, { Logic—*Coppee*.
Philosophy of Rhetoric—*Bascom's*.

Exercises in Extemporaneous Debate, each Thursday, for the year.

Public exhibitions of Declamations and Written Debate, in the Chapel, Wednesday and Saturday of each week, for the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

- FIRST and SECOND TERMS, { Shakespeare's Plays.
Shakespearian Grammar—*Abbott*.
Essays and Discussions upon Shakespearian Themes.
Elocution: Readings from Shakespeare's Plays.
- THIRD TERM, { English Literature: Authors of the Nineteenth Century.
Elocution: Readings from English Classics.

Exercise in Extemporaneous Debate, each Thursday, for the year.

Public Delivery of Orations, in the Chapel, every Saturday.

Rhetoric.

Rhetoric is taught by recitations from the text-book, impromptu examples, written exercises in illustration and criticism, and by daily talks and frequent lectures from the Professor of Rhetoric. In connection with the study each member of the class has assigned to him subjects in English Literature, upon which he is required to prepare essays. Besides these, subjects are announced, upon which he may write at his option. These essays are examined by the Professor of Rhetoric, and made a means of special instruction to the writer of each essay.

Rhetorical Prizes.

The income of more than \$5,000 is annually awarded for excellence in this Department, in the following prizes: Clark Prize in Oratory; McKinney Prizes in Extemporaneous Speaking; Kellogg Prize for Commencement Oration; Pruyn Medal for the best Oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*; Head Prize for the best Oration on *Alexander Hamilton*; Kirkland Prize for the best Oration on *Biblical Science*; McKinney Prizes in Elocution and English Composition; McKinney Prizes in English Literature.

Rhetorical Library.

In honor of the Prizes awarded Mr. JULIEN M. ELLIOT, '76, and Mr. FRANK F. LAIRD, '77, at the Inter-Collegiate contest in Oratory, held in the Academy of Music, New York, January 4, 1876, and January 3, 1877, fifteen hundred dollars were presented to Professor FRINK, by the late Rev. PETER LOCKWOOD, the late Hon. SAMUEL D. HAND, M. D., and the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, N. Y., for the purchase of recent books in polite literature. These books were selected by Professor FRINK, with special reference to the work of the Rhetorical Department, and are called the RHETORICAL LIBRARY. Means have been provided for its annual increase; and Messrs. LOCKWOOD and MCKINNEY, before their death, made valuable additions in annotated editions of English Classics for the especial use of classes in English Literature.

English Literature.

While the history of English Literature is taught by recitations from text-books, and by lectures from the Professor of Rhetoric, the larger part of the time assigned to this subject is devoted to the direct and critical study of the literature itself. Each member of the class is provided, free of expense, with copies of annotated editions of English Classics, and valuable works of criticism, for use during Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. Sections from these works are made the subjects of study and recitation by the students, and of comment and informal lectures by the Professor of Rhetoric.

Elocution.

Class and individual instruction in Elocution is given the Second Term of Freshman year. In connection with the study of English Literature, there are frequent readings by the class from English poets and essayists, as well as from the plays of Shakespeare and other English dramatists.

Besides the regular exercises during the College course in Extemporaneous Debate, Declamations and Orations, each competitor at the prize exhibition, and each member of the Senior Class, receives special instruction in Oratory, preparatory to the Exhibition and Commencement Exercises.

Department of Mathematics.

The required work of the Mathematical Department extends through the first five terms of the course. There are four terms of elective study; two in the Calculus, and two in special higher work.

Written reviews are required at frequent intervals. Students absent from these reviews, for any reason, must make them up or suffer heavy reduction in grade. The exercises given for blackboard work at recitations are rarely those of the text. The object in view is not only acquisition of principles and formulas of mathematics; but even more the development of power to analyze and reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talents and taste for mathematics to increased exertion and acquirement, problems of special interest are frequently assigned for voluntary solution—such work tending to increase the average grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prizes involves the work of the class for one term of twelve weeks in Analytical Geometry, and two terms of ten and fourteen weeks respectively in the Calculus.

The problems presented at this examination for solutions, while involving the methods and principles with which the class are more or less familiar, are never those which have been presented to the class before.

It is intended that this examination shall be a test of the ability of the competitors to apply in new directions, readily and accurately, the principles and methods of the course in mathematics.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-FIRST
Curran and Hawley Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1886.

1. The competition for the Curran and Hawley medals is open to members of the Junior Class.

2. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, commencing at nine o'clock, and closing at two o'clock.

3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of "legal cap" paper.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, any engraving or models for drawing, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the competitor's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past one notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At two o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of competitive work two points will be especially considered.

(1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kind of work to be done may be as follows, viz.:

(1.) Translation from, and into Greek and Latin.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps and drawings, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of Metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practices of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style and subject matter of the authors quoted from.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRD MUNSON PRIZE

Examinations in French and German.

1. The Prize Examination in French is open to members of the Junior Class, and is held on the day preceding the regular examination of the third term. The Prize Examination in German is open to members of the Senior Class, and is held on the day preceding their final examination.

2. There will be two sessions for each Prize Examination: the first, from 9 A. M. to 12 M.; the second, from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of paper.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. The papers laid before the competitors will call for—

- (a) Translation, mainly at sight, from and into German and French.
- (b) Rendering Dialect-German into the written language.
- (c) Answers to questions in the History of the Language and its Literature; in Etymology; in Comparative Philology; in Criticism of the Authors from whom selections are made.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-FIRST

Tompkins Mathematical Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1885.

1. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, beginning at nine o'clock, and closing at one.

2. The Work to be done will be the solution of ten problems, founded upon the mathematics of Sophomore year, and first term Junior.

3. Each competitor must bring with him materials for writing, but no written or printed matter.

4. Copies of the successful Prize Papers will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE

Prize Examination in Intellectual Philosophy.

1. Two prizes, a first and second, will be awarded after the close of the regular work in Intellectual Philosophy.

2. The award to be based, (1.) Upon the average of the regular work of the philosophical course. (2.) Upon a written examination covering portions or the whole of the work of the course. (3.) An original essay, showing independent research upon some philosophical topic. The essay to be not less than fifteen hundred nor more than two thousand words. The essay must be handed to the Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, within the first half of the last term.

General Regulation for all Prize Orations and Essays.

Orations and Essays not conforming to published Regulations will be returned to the authors, without credit.

Subjects for Prize Essays.

1885-86.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. "The Legend of the Holy Grail."
2. "English Society as described in the Novels of Anthony Trollope."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. "Richard III. in Shakespeare and in History."
2. "Paul and Seneca as Religious Teachers."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. "Early Burial Customs."
 2. "The Property Line of 1768."
-

REGULATIONS.

1. Any Student of the three lower classes, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either or both of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two essay prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday in the Second Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several classes.

5. The two successful Essayists from each class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes on Commencement day.

6. The successful Essays will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

Subjects for the Thirty-Second Clark Prize Exhibition.

TUESDAY, JUNE 29, 1886.

1. "Louis XI. and Charles the Bold."
2. "The Faust of the Legend and the Faust of Goethe."
3. "Legislation as a Means of Suppressing Vice."
4. "Bismarck and German Unity."
5. "Creed and Character."
6. "Saxon and Slav in Asia."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon any one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios; and must be signed with the author's name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced before the beginning of Senior vacation.
5. The Oration will be delivered under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of Tuesday preceding Commencement.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day by a committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trustees.
7. The six selected Orations will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

REGULATIONS

For the Fourteenth Kellogg Commencement Prize.

THURSDAY, JULY 1, 1886.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruyn Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, may compete for the Kellogg Prize.
2. Each member of the Senior Class will select the theme for his Commencement Oration, subject to the approval of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric.
3. Each Oration must contain not more than five hundred words.
4. The Orations must be left with the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, before 12 o'clock, on the third Thursday of the Third Term.
5. The Orations will be delivered on Commencement day, and at the close of the exercises of that day the Kellogg Prize will be awarded by a committee appointed by the Faculty.
6. The successful competitor will be required to furnish a copy of his Oration for the College Library.

Subject for the Twenty-Fourth Pruyn Medal Oration.

“THE SCHOLAR IN POLITICS.”

Subject for the Twenty-Third Head Prize Oration.

“THE MILITARY SERVICES OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON.”

Subject for the Fourteenth Kirkland Prize Oration.

“THE ORATORY OF THE APOSTLES.”

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the First Term, may write upon the subjects assigned; but only one Prize will be awarded to the same person.
 2. Each oration must contain not more than twelve folios; and must be signed with the author's name.
 3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on Friday, the second day of the Second Term.
 4. The best Oration on each subject will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced before the close of the Second Term.
 5. The Orations will be delivered and the Medal and Prizes awarded on Commencement day.
 6. The successful Orations will be retained for preservation in the College Library.
-

Regulations for the Eighteenth Prize Debate.

JUNE 29, 1886.

1. The Eighteenth Prize Debate will be held on the evening of the Monday preceding Commencement, under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric.
2. From the members of the Senior Class who have gained the highest average standard in extemporaneous speaking, during their Junior and Senior years, not more than six Prize Debaters will be appointed by the Faculty. Their names, with the question for debate, will be announced at the last session of the final Senior Examination. At the same time the position of the debaters on the affirmative or negative will be determined by lot.
3. At the debate, the order in which the competitors are to be called will each be determined by lot, publicly drawn at the time. Each competitor will be called twice; and will be allowed to speak ten minutes on the first call, and five minutes on the second call.
4. A first prize of \$70.00, and a second prize of \$30.00, will be awarded by a committee of three gentlemen not members of the Faculty; and the award will be announced at the close of the debate.

Prizes.

1. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, furnishes a Prize for the Senior who excels in *Original Oratory*.
2. A fund of \$500, founded by the late CHANCELLOR JOHN V. L. PRUYN, of Albany, furnishes a Gold Medal for any Senior except the successful competitors for the Head Prize and Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best Oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*.
3. A fund of \$500, founded by Hon. FRANKLIN H. HEAD, A. M., of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Pruy n Medal and the Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best oration on *Alexander Hamilton*.
4. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. KIRKLAND, furnishes a Prize for any Senior, except the successful competitors for the Pruy n Medal and the Head Prize, who shall write the best oration on *Biblical Science*.
5. A fund of \$1,500, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Prizes for the members of the Senior Class who excel in *Extemporaneous Speaking*.
6. A fund of \$700, founded by CHARLES C. KELLOGG, A. M., Utica, furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruy n Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, who shall excel in the composition and delivery of his *Commencement Oration*.
7. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, furnishes two Prizes for Seniors who excel in *Chemistry*.
8. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. MUNSON, of Utica, furnishes \$100 for two Prizes to Seniors who excel in *German*, and \$100 for two Prizes to Juniors who excel in *French*.
9. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Book Prizes, for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in *Elocution*. Valuable books will also be given to the two in each class who excel in *English Composition*.
10. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. HENRY H. CURRAN, of Utica, furnishes a Gold Medal, and a Silver Medal, for members of the Junior Class, who excel in *Classical Studies*.
11. A fund of \$500, founded by MARTIN HAWLEY, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes four Silver Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.
12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. TERTIUS D. SOUTHWORTH, furnishes two Prizes for Juniors who excel in *Natural Philosophy*.
13. A fund of \$1,200, founded by HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York City, provides for two Prizes and four Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Mathematics*.
14. A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., of New York, furnishes a Prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best examination on the *Preparatory Studies*.

Scholarships.

Twenty-four permanent scholarships have been established, which vary in their annual income from sixty dollars to one hundred. One of these is a prize scholarship endowed by Dr. WILLIAM O. PERKINS, of Boston, for graduates of the Clinton Grammar School. Mr. SAMUEL H. JARDIN, of Philadelphia, Pa., has given \$4,000 for a permanent scholarship. Other scholarship funds include the recent gift of \$3,500 by Mr. THEODORE S. HUBBARD, of Fredonia; \$3,000 by H. B. SILLIMAN, Esq., of Cohoes; \$2,000 by Mr. ALEXANDER FOLSOM, of Albany; \$1,500 by Mr. WILLIAM BURTON, of Waterford, and \$1,500 by C. C. SHEPARD, Esq., of Penn Yan.

By the gift of \$10,000, Hon. ELIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH, LL. D., of Syracuse, has permanently established the LEAVENWORTH SCHOLARSHIP. The occupant of this Scholarship will be a student to be named by the Founder, during his life, and afterwards by the President.

Applications for Scholarships, or for any pecuniary aid, must be made to the President, in writing, and students most needy and most deserving will have the preference. The assignment of some of the Scholarships is affected by special provisions. In any case, if the student is habitually negligent of college duties, or incurs a serious college censure, he will be liable to have the aid granted summarily withdrawn.

Wm. H. Skinner Hall.

Through the generosity of WM. H. SKINNER, Esq., of Vernon Centre, repairs have been made in North College even more extensive than those for which South College is indebted to the late Hon. JOHN N. HUNGERFORD, of Corning. The west wall of North College has been entirely rebuilt, and the other walls have been thoroughly strengthened with iron anchors. The new cornice, chimney-tops and windows, with the removal of the old battlements, greatly improve the building externally. The greatest improvement is in the interior. All the wood work and plaster were removed, and the whole finished in the Queen Anne style. The middle rooms are provided with adequate ventilation. Each suite consists of sitting room, bed-room, coal-room and closet. The coal-rooms are all arranged so that they can be filled from the halls. There are vestibules at each entrance, and new staircases from bottom to top. There are two new recitation rooms on the first floor, and two section rooms. WM. H. SKINNER HALL, as it is hereafter to be known, has become one of the most pleasant and attractive buildings on the campus.

New Boarding Hall.

The house on College Hill formerly occupied by Rev. Dr. UPSON, has been purchased for a Students' BOARDING HALL, and made ready for its new use by thorough repairs and extensive enlargement. Students will here find convenient and satisfactory board at prices less than they have heretofore paid.

Teaching.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates and Undergraduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers. Applicants for teachers should state definitely what service will be required, and what compensation will be paid. The following appointments for teaching, or other educational work have been recently made :

1. WILLIAM H. BEACH, Superintendent of Schools, in Madison, Wis.
2. JOHN E. MASSEE, Principal of High School in Saratoga Springs.
3. WILLIAM H. BENEDICT, Principal of Waterloo Union School.
4. FRED DICK, Superintendent of Schools in Trinidad, Colorado.
5. JAMES WINNE, Principal of Ilion Union School.
6. GEORGE T. CHURCH, Superintendent of Schools in Middletown.
7. GEORGE H. OTTAWAY, Principal of Canastota Union School.
8. FRANK S. WILLIAMS, Teacher in Clinton Grammar School.
9. FREDERICK L. DEWEY, Professor of Ancient Languages in Potsdam State Normal School.
10. ARCHIBALD N. SHAW, Master in Columbia Institute, New York City.
11. ELMER C. SHERMAN, Principal of Port Jervis Union School.
12. WILLIS L. WEEDEN, Principal of Leonardsville Union School.
13. SAMUEL D. ARMS, Principal of Salida Academy, Colorado.
14. EDWARD N. JONES, Superintendent of Schools in Saratoga Springs.
15. CHARLES L. LUTHER, Principal of Wilson Academy.
16. CHESTER DONALDSON, Master in Berkeley School, New York City.
17. JAMES B. HASTINGS, Principal of Southampton Academy.
18. GEORGE A. KNAPP, Principal of Prattsburg Academy.
19. RANDOLPH B. SEYMOUR, Principal of Newtown Academy, Newtown, Pa.
20. HORACE E. SHUMWAY, Principal of Champlain Union School.
21. CHARLES C. ARNOLD, Principal of Union School in LaCrosse, Wis.
22. WILLIS G. CARMER, Principal of Crown Point Union School.
23. ROBERT A. KING, Teacher of Languages in Delaware Institute, Franklin.
24. WILLIAM C. KRUSE, Principal of High School at Shelby Iron Works, Ala.
- 25-7. WILLIAM A. LATHROP, NORMAN J. MARSH, and FREDERICK J. SWIFT, Instructors in Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute.
28. WILLIAM T. ORMISTON, Professor of Natural Science in Robert College, Constantinople.
29. WILLIAM G. WHITE, Teacher in Music Hall School, Brooklyn.
30. IRVING F. WOOD, Professor in Jaffna College, Ceylon.
31. WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, Principal of Southold Academy, Long Island.

The Libraries.

The College Library, including about 20,000 volumes, is accessible to students. The private library of the late EDWARD ROBINSON, D. D., of Union Theological Seminary, consists of 1,420 volumes, and about 100 valuable maps, and furnishes rare facilities for the study of Biblical Exegesis and Scriptural Geography.

The Law Library of the late WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, numbers about five thousand volumes. The books had been collected during a practice of over twenty-five years, at a cost of not less than sixty thousand dollars. "The collection consists of all the American Reports, with scarcely an exception, down to the year 1864; of all the English Reports in the Courts of Law and Chancery, and in the Exchequer, down to the beginning of the year 1860; and all the Scotch decisions, in the Judiciary, Senior Courts and House of Lords; and the Irish Reports in Law and Equity."

The TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL LIBRARY is giving constantly increasing facilities for research in that department. Valuable additions have been recently made by P. V. ROGERS, Esq., of Utica, and JOHN H. HEWSON, Esq., and H. B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York.

THE TRUAX CLASSICAL LIBRARY, founded by Judge CHARLES H. TRUAX, of the Superior Court in New York City, is rapidly gaining in extent and fitness for meeting the wants of students in Greek and Latin. More than one hundred volumes were added to this collection during the past year.

The building for the Library is two stories above the basement: 75 feet long and 50 broad. The first floor above the basement is divided into the vestibule and hall, two rooms for the Librarian, and the Library proper. The alcoves in the library room are arranged in three tiers, one above another, and with the adjacent walls and the Librarian's rooms, will furnish a place for 60,000 volumes.

Recent Donations.

During the past year valuable additions have been made to the College Library by gifts from the following donors:

HON. GROVER CLEVELAND, HON. H. M. TELLER, HON. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, HON. W. B. HAZEN, Prof. SIMON NEWCOMB, J. E. HILGARD, SPENCER F. BAIRD, J. W. POWELL, Rear Admiral JOHN RODGERS, Washington, D. C.; HON. JOHN JAY KNOX, Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, GEORGE BUCKHAM, Esq., CHARLES B. CURTIS, Esq., HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, Esq., Judge C. H. TRUAX, JOHN H. HEWSON, Esq., New York City; Dr. HENRY PHILLIPS, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.; Dr. DAVID MURRAY, Dr. ALBERT B. WATKINS, Albany; Dr. HENRY RANDALL WAITE, Boston, Mass.; HON. WILLIAM SIMS, Topeka, Kansas; Rev. M. W. STRYKER, Chicago; S. N. D. NORTH, Esq., Utica; HON. JOHN B. PEASLEE, Cincinnati; Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS, Springfield, Ill.; HON. OLIVER L. BARBOUR, Saratoga Springs; HON. HENRY J. COGGESHALL, Waterville, N. Y.; Rev. A. COLES, Newark, N. J.; Rev. W. G. PARK, Gloversville, N. Y.; Prof. R. G. DENIG, U. S. N.; Prof. C. H. F. PETERS, Prof. OREN ROOT, Clinton; Dr. EDWARD ORTON, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.; CHARLES S. OWENS, Esq., Woonsocket, D. T.; Rev. ULRIE MAYNARD, Castleton, Vt.

Memorial Hall and Art Gallery.

By the action of the Trustees, ex-President BROWN and Professor NORTH were appointed a Standing Committee to have special charge of the Memorial Hall and Art Gallery. Contributions are solicited of historical paintings, landscapes, plaster casts, figures in bronze and marble, engravings, ancient coins, and other works of art, along with autographs and portraits of distinguished Alumni, and of Officers and Benefactors of the College.

The Gallery is an attractive place for visitors who find here, along with many other works of art and historical interest, HIRAM POWERS' portrait bust of Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD; DANIEL HUNTINGTON's portraits of Dr. EDWARD ROBINSON, Hon. S. NEWTON DEXTER, Professor AVERY, and Professor NORTH; portraits of President BACKUS, President NORTH, and Professor CATLIN by ALONZO PEASE; F. R. SPENCER's portraits of WASHINGTON IRVING, Chancellor JAMES KENT, and Hon. JOSHUA A. SPENCER; CHARLES L. ELLIOT's portraits of President DAVIS and Trustee WILLIAM D. WALCOTT; E. F. ANDREWS' portrait of Hon. JOHN J. KNOX; G. A. P. HEALY's portrait of Hon. JAMES KNOX; FRANK PEEBLES' portrait of Hon. PERRY H. SMITH; portraits of President S. W. FISHER and Treasurer O. S. WILLIAMS; F. B. CARPENTER's portraits of WILLIAM C. NOYES and SILAS D. CHILDS.

The College Grounds.

The park in the midst of which the College buildings stand, embraces fifteen acres. The trees which adorn it were planted at different times. The Lombardy poplars were set out between the years of 1805 and 1812, by Rev. SAMUEL KIRKLAND; the older elms in 1830, by OTHNIEL WILLIAMS, Esq., then treasurer of the College; and the groups of maple and ash trees in front of the dormitories, in 1836, by President PENNY.

In the year 1853, the grounds were enlarged and laid out anew according to the modern English method. At the same time, the College Cemetery was enlarged and improved, and its annual expenses were provided for by a permanent fund, the gift of the late SAMUEL A. MUNSON, of Utica. A Pinetum was planted by the late Rev. Dr. A. D. GRIDLEY, which contains a large variety of hardy conifers. Within a few years the campus has been invested with a new interest, by the planting of memorial trees by the successive graduating classes, and the erection of memorial stones, sun dials, classic vases and garden seats.

It is the design of the Trustees and Faculty, to render this Park increasingly attractive. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection, as fast as they can be obtained. And for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. The Curators of the College grounds are Rev. Dr. HENRY DARLING, Prof. EDWARD NORTH, and WILLIAM S. BARTLETT, Esq., to whom communications on this subject may be addressed.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Degrees Conferred July 2, 1885.

A. B. in COURSE.

FRANK DOUGLASS ALLEN,
CHARLES COLUMBUS ARNOLD,
UDELL BARTLETT,
WAGER BRADFORD,
SAMUEL POTTER BURRILL,
WILLIS GRISWOLD CARMER,
CHARLES HERBERT CLARK,
WILLIAM SAMUEL CORNWELL,
HENRY DARLING, JR.,
CHARLES HAYNES DAVIDSON,
JOHN BAKKIE FLETT,
CHARLES MILTON FORD,
FRANK NEWTON HOLMAN,
PLATO TYDVIL JONES,
CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY,
ROBERT AUGUSTUS KING,

WILLIAM CHARLES KRUSE,
FRANK SHERIDAN LARABEE,
WILLIAM ADDISON LATHROP,
GEORGE LAWYER,
NORMAN JAMES MARSH,
THOMAS COMMON MILLER,
WILLIAM THOMAS ORMISTON,
CHARLES SAMUEL PARK,
JAMES BURTON RODGERS,
EMORY WOOD RUGGLES,
JASPER ELVIN SMITH,
FREDERICK JOHN SWIFT,
WITHAM KENDRICK VAN METER,
EDMUND JAY WAGER,
WILLIAM GARRISON WHITE,
IRVING FRANCIS WOOD.

A. B. Nunc Pro Tunc.

JOHN HENRY HEWSON, NEW YORK CITY.
REV. HENRY MARTYN GRANT, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.

A. M. Honorary.

TRACY ROBINSON MORGAN, BINGHAMTON.
BENJAMIN STUDLEY WOODWORTH, M. D., FORT WAYNE, IND.
DAVID FRANCIS RITCHIE, SARATOGA SPRINGS.

A. M. In Course.

GEORGE MORRIS DILLOW, M. D.
REV. CHARLES GILLETTE MATTESON,
HENRY WIRT COCKERILL,
GEORGE EMERSON BREWER, M. D.,
ALONZO JAY WHITEMAN,
FREDERICK MANWELL CALDER,
FREDERICK LINCOLN DEWEY,

REV. WILLIAM DAVID JONES,
CALVIN NOYES KENDALL,
JOHN LYNN LAMPSON,
ALVIN ZENO PIERCE,
ARCHIBALD NOWLAN SHAW,
ELMER CHARLES SHERMAN,
BRADFORD WYCKOFF SHERWOOD,

FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS SPENCER.

LL. D. Honorary.

REV. SAMUEL KIRKLAND LOTHROP, D. D., BOSTON, MASS.

Scholarship Honors in the Class of 1885.

Valedictory Oration,

CHARLES COLUMBUS ARNOLD, Malone.

Prepared for College at Franklin Academy, Malone.

Salutatory Oration,

CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY, Marquette, Mich.

Prepared for College at Marquette Union School.

Literary Oration,

SAMUEL POTTER BURRILL, Penn Yan.

Prepared for College at Penn Yan Academy.

Philosophical Oration,

CHARLES HAYNES DAVIDSON, Oxford.

Prepared for College at Oxford Academy.

Biographical Oration,

ROBERT AUGUSTUS KING, Kinsman, O.

Prepared for College with Prof. N. B. Hobert, Hudson, O.

Legal Oration,

GEORGE LAWYER, Middleburgh.

Prepared for College at Schoharie Academy.

Rhetorical Oration,

WILLIAM ADDISON LATHROP, Cincinnati, O.

Prepared for College at Woodward High School, Cincinnati, O.

Ethical Oration,

JAMES BURTON RODGERS, Albany.

Prepared for College at Albany High School.

Historical Oration,

EMORY WOOD RUGGLES, Oneida.

Prepared for College at Onondaga Academy.

Political Oration,

EDMUND JAY WAGER, Philadelphia.

Prepared for College at Watertown High School.

Literary Oration,

WILLIAM GARRISON WHITE, Rochester.

Prepared for College at Rochester Free Academy.

Prizes Awarded in 1885.

1. Thirty-First Clark Prize in Original Oratory,

"The Battle of Monmouth," . . . WAGER BRADFORD, Westernville.

Committee of Award, { Rev. Dr. HENRY KENDALL, New York.
Hon. JOHN JAY KNOX, New York.
Hon. ELIHU ROOT, New York.

2. Twenty-Third Pruyn Medal Oration,

"Mathew Arnold's Gospel of Culture,"

IRVING FRANCIS WOOD, Walton.

Committee of Award, THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

3. Twenty-Second Head Prize Oration,

"Alexander Hamilton and the Presidential Election of 1800,"

EDMUND JAY WAGER, Philadelphia.

Committee of Award, THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

4. Thirteenth Kirkland Prize Oration,

"Conscience and Revelation," . . JAMES BURTON RODGERS, Albany.

Committee of Award, THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

5. McKinney Prizes in Extemporaneous Debate,

"Is the Abolition of the Contract Labor System in our Prisons
for the Best Interests of the State?"

- { 1. GEORGE LAWYER, Middleburgh.
2. WILLIAM GARRISON WHITE, Rochester.

Committee of Award, { Hon. MILTON H. MERWIN, LL. D., Utica.
Hon. ADDISON C. MILLER, Utica.
Rev. F. A. M. BROWN, Little Falls.

6. Thirteenth Kellogg Prize for Commencement Oration,

"General Gordon," FREDERICK JOEL SWIFT, Little Falls.

Committee of Award, { Rev. ARTHUR POTTS, New York City.
Rev. J. D. PHELPS, Utica.
GEORGE M. WEAVER, Utica.

7. Prizes in Metaphysics,

- { 1. THOMAS COMMON MILLER, Hammond.
2. NORMAN JAMES MARSH, Whitesboro.

Committee of Award, { Rev. SAMUEL M. HAMILTON, D. D., New York City.
Rev. GEORGE ALEXANDER, D. D., New York City.
Rev. ALFRED H. MOMENT, New York City.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

8. Underwood Prizes in Chemistry,

- { 1. JOHN BAKKIE FLETT, Groton.
- { 2. CHARLES HOWARD KELSEY, Marquette, Mich.

Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

9. Munson Prizes in German,

- { 1. CHARLES COLUMBUS ARNOLD, Malone.
- { 2. ROBERT AUGUSTUS KING, Kinsman, O.

Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

10. Tompkins Mathematical Prizes,

- { 1. DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESSEN, Preble.
- { 2. WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN, Pittston, Pa.

Committee of Award,

THE MATHEMATICAL FACULTY OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

11. Curran Medals in Greek and Latin,

- { 1. EDWARD FITCH, Walton.
- { 2. WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.

Committee of Award, { Rev. Dr. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Andover, Mass.
{ Rev. Prof. FRANK E. WOODRUFF, Andover, Mass.

12. Southworth Prizes in Physics,

- { 1. WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN, Pittston, Pa.
- { 2. WILLIAM PHILIP GARRETT, Utica.

Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

13. Tompkins Mathematical Medals,

- { WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.
- { HARRY BUCKINGHAM LOVELAND, Arkport.

Committee of Award,

THE MATHEMATICAL FACULTY OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

14. Hawley Scholarship Medals,

- { FREDERICK WINTER GRIFFITH, Phelps.
- { ALBERT RICHARD HAGER, Rome.
- { JAMES BEVERIDGE LEE, Bovina.
- { DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESSEN, Preble.

Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

15. Munson Prizes in French,

- { 1. EDWARD FITCH, Walton.
- { 2. WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN, Pittston, Pa.

Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

16. Sophomore Prize in Greek,

ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON, Vernon.

Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

17. McKinney Prizes in English Essays,

CLASS OF 1886.

"Greek and English Tragedy,"

- { 1. WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.
- { 2. WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.

"The Influence of Various Political Parties in our National History,"

- { 1. DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESSEN, Preble.
- { 2. IRA STEERE JARVIS, Cooperstown.

CLASS OF 1887.

"Othello and the Winter's Tale,"

- { 1. FREDERIC GILBERT PERINE, Lysander.
- { 2. CHARLES BUTLER ROGERS, Utica.

"New England Life in Poetry and Fiction,"

- { 1. ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON, Vernon.
- { 2. HENRY JAMES HEMMENS, Utica.

CLASS OF 1888.

"Noted Earthquakes,"

- { 1. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, Churchville.
- { 2. WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE, Ogdensburg.

"The Historic Associations of New Orleans,"

- { 1. EDMUND ROBINSON WILCOX, Watertown.
- { 2. ALBERT WINSLOW HERR, Chelsea, Mass.

Committees
of Award,

- { Rev. Prof. HERRICK JOHNSON, D. D., LL. D., Chicago, Ill.
- { Rev. CHARLES F. GROSS, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
- { Rev. M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
- { Rev. T. RALSTON SMITH, D. D., Buffalo.
- { Rev. Prof. HENRY B. BUCKHAM, Buffalo.
- { Rev. FREDERICK W. BRAUNS, Buffalo.

18. McKinney Prizes in Declamation,

CLASS OF 1886. { 1. GEORGE EDWARD VAN KENNEN, Norfolk.
 { 2. DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESSEN, Preble.

CLASS OF 1887. { 1. CLARK HOLMES TIMMERMAN, Little Falls.
 { 2. LOUIS GLANCY COLSON, Batchellerville.

CLASS OF 1888. { 1. STEPHEN LIVINGSTON TAYLOR, Rome.
 { 2. WALTER MITCHELL, Sennett.

Committee of Award, { Rev. ROBERT L. BACHMAN, Utica.
 { Rev. BERNARD SCHULTE, Utica.
 { Rev. JAMES C. CLAUSEN, Utica.

19. Brockway Prize in Entrance Examination,

- { 1. WILLIAM MILLER COLLIER, Clinton.
- { 2. HIRAM H. BICE, Utica.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES
AT THE
SEVENTY-THIRD COMMENCEMENT
OF
HAMILTON COLLEGE,
THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1885.

PRAYER.

MUSIC.

SALUTATORY ORATION IN LATIN,CHARLES H. KELSEY.
ORATION—"Popular Revolution in England,"FRANK D. ALLEN.
ORATION—"Universal Tendency Toward Democracy,"

.....UDELL E. BARTLETT.
ORATION—"America's Problem,"WAGER BRADFORD.
LITERARY ORATION—"The Creole Element in American History,"

.....SAMUEL P. BURRILL.

MUSIC.

ORATION—"Woman in Greek Civilization,"WILLIS G. CARMER.
ORATION—"Charles Sumner's Work for America,"CHARLES H. CLARK.
ORATION—"Beaconsfield's Foreign Policy in the Light of Recent Events,"

.....WILLIAM S. CORNWELL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION—"Emerson, the Greek-Yankee,"

.....CHARLES H. DAVIDSON.

*BIOGRAPHICAL ORATION—"Wallenstein,"ROBERT A. KING.

MUSIC.

ORATION—"The Ancient Idea of Destiny,"HENRY DARLING, JR.
*ORATION—"Christianity Foreshadowed,"JOHN B. FLEET.
ORATION—"Justice to George III,"CHARLES M. FORD.
ORATION—"Religious Opium,"FRANK N. HOLMAN.
LEGAL ORATION—"The Despotism of our Civilization,"GEORGE LAWYER.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

MUSIC.

- *ORATION—"Woman in Christian Civilization,".....PLATO T. JONES.
ORATION—"Victor Emmanuel and Italian Unification,"....WILLIAM C. KRUSE.
*ORATION—"St. Paul and Hypatia,".....FRANK S. LARABEE.
ORATION—"Narrowness an Element of Enthusiasm,".....NORMAN J. MARSH.
ORATION—"The Daily Newspaper,".....THOMAS C. MILLER.
RHETORICAL ORATION—"The Realism of Dickens,"....WILLIAM A. LATHROP.

MUSIC.

- *ORATION—"The Unknown God,".....WILLIAM T. ORMISTON.
*ORATION—"Democracy and Demagogy,".....CHARLES S. PARK.
ETHICAL ORATOR AND KIRKLAND PRIZE ORATION—
 "Conscience and Revelation,".....JAMES B. RODGERS.
HISTORICAL ORATION—"The Debt of France to Richelieu,"
 EMORY W. RUGGLES.
POLITICAL ORATOR AND HEAD PRIZE ORATION—"Alexander Hamilton
 and the Presidential Election of 1800,"
 EDMUND J. WAGER.

MUSIC.

- *ORATION—"The Anglo-Saxon,".....JASPER E. SMITH.
ORATION—"General Gordon,".....FREDERICK J. SWIFT.
*ORATION—"The Fall of Paganism,".....WILLIAM K. VAN METER.
PRUYN MEDAL ORATION—"Matthew Arnold's Gospel of Culture,"
 IRVING F. WOOD.
LITERARY ORATION—"The Self-made Man of Culture,"....WILLIAM G. WHITE.

MUSIC.

- VALEDICTORY ORATION—"Justice to the South,".....CHARLES C. ADNOLD.

MUSIC.

Prizes and Degrees Announced.

BENEDICTION.

Society of Hamilton Alumni.

This Society is composed of Graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. One of its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are Alumni of Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its annual meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement. Persons who can supply information appropriate to the Triennial Catalogue or the Obituary Record, are requested to communicate the same to the Necrologist. A copy of the latest Annual and Triennial Catalogue will be sent to each Alumnus who sends his address to the Necrologist.

Regulations for the Election of Trustees.

1. The Election shall be held in the Stone Church, in Clinton, on the day preceding the annual commencement, and the polls shall be open at 12 M., and close at 1 P. M.

2. The president and secretaries of the Society of Alumni shall act as the president and secretaries of the meeting, unless in their absence others are chosen to fill their places.

3. Three inspectors of election shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees of the College, with the usual powers, who shall receive and canvass the votes, and declare the result, and shall communicate the same in writing to the Board of Trustees.

4. Each graduate of the college, of at least three years' standing, shall be entitled to vote at such election. No person shall be eligible as trustee unless he be a graduate of the college of at least ten years' standing.

5. Graduates not intending to be present at the election, may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall indorse his own name upon the ballot before depositing the same, it being required in every case that the name of the voter and of the candidate voted for, shall be in the handwriting of the voter.

6. A majority of all the ballots cast shall be necessary to the election of a trustee.

7. If no person receive a majority on the first balloting, a second or other balloting may be taken until an election is made.

8. An absent voter may send a second ballot to be deposited in his name, in case there is no choice at the first voting. If no second ballot is sent, then the ballot used at the first voting may be used or withheld on the second or any subsequent voting, as directed by the absent voter over his signature. If a second ballot is sent, it may be used or withheld at the third or any subsequent voting as directed by the absent voter over his signature.

9. The Secretary of the Trustees shall notify each trustee elected by the graduates, and if his written acceptance is not returned within three months thereafter, said trusteeship shall be declared vacant.

10. Whenever a vacancy shall occur from death, resignation, or any other cause, the graduates shall elect a trustee to fill the office for the remainder of the term in which a vacancy has occurred, in the usual manner as above provided.

Officers of Society of Alumni.

FOR 1885-6.

President,

REV. ARIEL MCMASTER, CHERRY VALLEY.

Vice-Presidents,

REV. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, PH. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. JAMES EELLS, D. D., LL. D., CINCINNATI, O.

REV. WILLIAM A. NILES, D. D., HORNELLSVILLE.

Executive Committee,

REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.

REV. DWIGHT SCOVEL, A. M.

PROF. AMBROSE P. KELSEY, PH. D.

PROF. OREN ROOT, JR., A. M.

DR. EDWARD B. WICKS, A. M.

ELLIOTT S. WILLIAMS, A. M.

PROF. FRANCIS M. BURDICK, A. M.

PROF. HENRY A. FRINK, PH. D.

PROF. ASA G. BENEDICT, A. M.

CHARLES A. BORST, A. M.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.

Treasurer,

PROF. ABEL G. HOPKINS, A. M.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV. ISAAC O. BEST, A. M.

Half-Century Annalist,

REV. ANDREW HULL, D. D., ELMIRA.

(CLASS OF 1836.)

Orator,

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, A. M., HARTFORD, CONN.

(CLASS OF 1851.)

Poet,

HAINES DRAKE CUNNINGHAM, ALBANY.

(CLASS OF 1866.)

Trustees of the College, Elected by its Graduates,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., CLINTON.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1886.)

HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M., NEW YORK.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1887.)

SENATOR JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., WASHINGTON, D. C.

TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1888.)

DR. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., NEW YORK.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1889.)

Class Secretaries.

[The following list of Class Secretaries has been prepared, partly from class records, and partly from personal recollection. In the early classes, graduates who have acted as half-century annalists, if still living, have been named as Class Secretaries. Notice of errors in this list should be sent to the Necrologist.]

1818.	Rev. EBENEZER H. SNOWDEN,	Kingston, Pa.
1820.	Dr. PHILIP TENEYCK,	64 Lancaster Street, Albany.
1821.	MYRON ADAMS,	Rochester.
1822.	Hon. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D.,	Utica.
1824.	Hon. DAVID MCMASTER,	Bath.
1825.	Rev. ULRIE MAYNARD,	Castleton, Vt.
1826.	Rev. WILLIAM HAGUE, D. D.,	New York City.
1827.	Rev. ALBERT WORTHINGTON,	New Grenna, N. J.
1828.	Hon. HENRY P. NORTON,	Brockport.
1831.	Hon. JOHN COCHRANE,	Box 250, New York City.
1832.	HUET HILLS BRONSON,	Hannibal.
1833.	THOMAS W. SEWARD,	Utica.
1834.	Rev. ROBERT E. WILLSON,	Beverly, N. J.
1835.	Rev. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, PH. D., LL. D.,	Clinton.
1836.	DANIEL HUNTINGTON, LL. D.,	49 E. 20th Street, New York City.
1837.	ALEXANDER COBURN,	Utica.
1838.	Rev. P. C. HASTINGS, PH. D.,	165 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn.
1839.	Hon. BENJAMIN F. CHAPMAN,	Oneida.
1840.	Rev. HENRY KENDALL, D. D.,	280 Broadway, New York City.
1841.	Hon. AUGUSTUS L. RHODES, LL. D.,	San Francisco, Cal.
1842.	Rev. PARSONS S. PRATT,	Dorset, Vt.
1843.	Prof. ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D.,	Auburn.
1844.	Rev. DAVID A. HOLBROOK, PH. D.,	Sing Sing.
1845.	ARNON G. WILLIAMS,	Westmoreland.
1846.	DWIGHT H. OLMSTEAD,	50 Wall Street, New York City.
1847.	Col. EMMONS CLARK,	301 Mott Street, New York City.
1848.	Hon. JOSEPH S. AVERY,	Clinton.
1849.	Rev. ALFRED M. STOWE,	Canandaigua.
1850.	Pres. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D.,	Brooklyn.
1851.	Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON D. D.,	Clinton.
1852.	Hon. GILBERT WILCOXEN,	Seneca Falls.
1853.	GEORGE W. B. DAKIN,	51 Exchange Place, New York City.
1854.	Rev. DWIGHT SCOVEL,	Clinton.
1855.	Dr. HENRY B. MILLARD,	4 E. 25th Street, New York City.
1856.	EDWARD CURRAN,	Utica.
1857.	Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY,	50 E. 126th Street, New York City.
1858.	Hon. A. JUDD NORTHRUP,	Syracuse.
1859.	CHARLES A. HAWLEY,	Seneca Falls.
1860.	MILTON H. NORTHRUP,	Syracuse.
1861.	Hon. ALBERT L. CHILDS,	Waterloo.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1862.	Dr. EDWARD B. WICKS,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
1863.	Rev. MYRON ADAMS,.....	<i>Rochester.</i>
1864.	FRANK W. PLANT,.....	<i>Joliet, Ill.</i>
1865.	HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS,...	<i>229 Broadway, New York City.</i>
1866.	WILLIAM E. BURTON,.....	<i>Syracuse.</i>
1867.	Rev. SAMUEL J. FISHER,.....	<i>Swissvale, Pa.</i>
1868.	Rev. HENRY RANDALL WAITE, PH. D.,...	<i>Jamaica Plain, Mass.</i>
1869.	Prof. WILLIAM L. DOWNING,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1870.	Prof. HENRY A. FRINK, PH. D.,.....	<i>Amherst, Mass.</i>
1871.	BENJAMIN RHODES,.....	<i>Niagara Falls.</i>
1872.	EDWARD G. LOVE, PH. D.,	<i>69 E. 54th Street, New York City.</i>
1873.	JOHN W. O'BRIEN,.....	<i>Auburn.</i>
1874.	Rev. EDWARD M. KNOX,.....	<i>Malad, Oneida Co., Idaho.</i>
1875.	Rev. SAMUEL W. EDDY,.....	<i>Beverly, Mass.</i>
1876.	Rev. ARCHIBALD L. LOVE,.....	<i>Princeton, Mass.</i>
1877.	WILLIAM C. MCADAM,.....	<i>Albert Lea, Minn.</i>
1878.	LAWRENCE D. OLMSTEAD,...	<i>50 Wall Street, New York City.</i>
1879.	GEORGE E. DUNHAM,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1880.	ROBERT J. KNOX,.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
1881.	ANDREW C. WHITE, PH. D.,.....	<i>Ithaca.</i>
1882.	Prof. BRADFORD W. SHERWOOD,.....	<i>Rome.</i>
1883.	WILLIAM M. WILCOXEN,.....	<i>Seneca Falls.</i>
1884.	JOSEPH A. ADAIR,.....	<i>Lane Seminary, O.</i>
1885.	WILLIAM G. WHITE,	<i>Brooklyn.</i>

OFFICERS FOR 1884-5 OF New York Association of Hamilton Alumni.

President,

GIDEON WILLIAMS DAVENPORT, '48.

Vice-Presidents,

*HON. GILBERT CARLTON WALKER, '54.

URIAH SMITH LOWE, '51.

HON. JOHN JAY KNOX, '49.

Corresponding Secretary,

DR. ASAHEL NORTON BROCKWAY, '57.

Recording Secretary,

JOSIAH AUGUSTUS HYLAND, '75.

Treasurer,

JAMES SHAW BAKER, '57.

Executive Committee,

HON. CHARLES H. TRUAX, '67.	HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS, '65.
JAMES SANFORD GREVES, '61.	EDWIN AMASA ROCKWELL, '76.
CHESTER HUNTINGTON, '66.	HON. WARREN HIGLEY, '62.

OBITUARY RECORD FOR 1884-5.

Class of 1816.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS THORP, æt. 89.

Born in Butternuts, Otsego Co., June 26, 1796. Admitted to the bar in October, 1820, and began the practice of law in Oxford. Removed to Norwich in 1823, and from Norwich to Rock Island, Ill., in 1860. Returned to Norwich in 1879. Married Miss SUSAN MILLER AVERY, of Oxford, in 1829, who died in Little Rock, Ill., in 1873. Mr. Thorp died in Norwich, April 8, 1885. Three daughters survive.

Class of 1817.

DANIEL LE ROY, æt. 87.

Fifth son of HERMAN LE ROY, and grandson of JACOB LE ROY, of New York City. Born in New York City, June 23, 1779. Studied law with Hon. JOHN C. SPENCER. In 1849, appointed United States Consul at Genoa, and in 1856, United States Consul at Rome, Italy. Was a Communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church. Married, November 2, 1826, Miss SUSAN ELIZABETH FISH, daughter of Col. NICHOLAS FISH, and sister of Hon. HAMILTON FISH. Died in Newport, R. I., August 19, 1885, leaving one daughter, Mrs. EDWARD KING, and one son, STUYVESANT LE ROY, of Newport, R. I. His widow also survives.

Class of 1825.

GEORGE WILLIAM CLINTON, æt. 78.

Son of Governor DE WITT CLINTON. Born in New York City in 1807. Admitted to the bar in 1831. Practiced law in Canandaigua, 1832-35, with Hon. JOHN C. SPENCER, whose daughter he married. Removed to Buffalo in 1836. In 1838, appointed by President VAN BUREN Collector of Customs in Buffalo. Elected Mayor of Buffalo in 1846. U. S. District Attorney for Northern District of New York, 1847-49. Judge of the Superior Court of Buffalo, 1854-77. Elected Regent of the University of the State of New York in 1856; and Vice-Chancellor of the same in 1881. Received LL. D. from Hamilton College in 1864. Member of Constitutional Convention of 1867. President of Buffalo Society of Natural History, 1861-85. Editor of the papers of Governor GEORGE CLINTON in the State Library at Albany. Died in Albany, of heart disease, September 7, 1885.

SAMUEL HART GRIDLEY, æt. 83.

Born in Kirkland, Oneida County, December 28, 1802. United with the Church in Clinton in 1820. Student in Auburn Seminary, 1826-29. Ordained at Madison, by Oneida Association, in September, 1829. Pastor at Springville, 1829-30; at Perry, 1830-36; at Waterloo, 1836-73. Trustee of Hamilton College, 1847-85; Trustee of Auburn Theological Seminary, 1849-85. Received D. D. from Hamilton College in 1855. Married Miss MARY ANN HART, of New Hartford, April 20, 1829. Died in Waterloo, October 1, 1885.

Class of 1827.

ISAAC TODD, æt. 87.

Son of ROBERT TODD. Born near Morristown, N. J., December 2, 1797. United with the First Presbyterian Church in Morristown, N. J., in 1818. Prepared for College at the Morristown Academy. Graduated from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1830. Licensed to preach by Presbytery of Elizabeth, April 22, 1833. Ordained by Presbytery of Susquehanna, September 19, 1833. Was a pastor fourteen years in Troy, Pa., eight years in Milford, Pa., and twenty-four years in Holmansville, N. J. Died, of paralysis, in Holmansville, N. J., April 8, 1885. Married Miss CAROLINE SATRE, of Otsego County, N. Y. Two children survive; one of them Rev. FRANCIS M. TODD, Manassas, Va.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Class of 1828.

THADDEUS BEMAN HURLBUT, æt. 84.

Born in Charlotte, Vt., October 26, 1800. Son of JOSIAH H. and LUCY NARRAMORE HURLBUT. Graduated from Andover Theological Seminary in 1831. Married December 2, 1832, Miss ABIGAIL M. PADDOCK. In 1833, Agent of American Education Society in Ohio and Kentucky. Ordained by St. Louis Presbytery, June 1, 1834. In 1837, Associate Editor of *Alton Observer*, published by ELIJAH PARRISH LOVEJOY. Died March 31, 1884, at the home of his only surviving daughter, the wife of Hon. IRA H. EVANS, Austin, Texas.

DANIEL DENISON WHEDON, æt. 77.

Born in Onondaga, March 20, 1806. Principal of Cazenovia Seminary, 1829-31. Tutor in Hamilton College, 1831-33. Professor of Ancient Languages in Wesleyan University, 1833-43. Professor of Rhetoric, Logic and History in the University of Michigan, 1845-52. Editor of *Methodist Quarterly Review*, 1856-84. Author of "A Commentary on Matthew and Mark," "The Freedom of the Will," "A Commentary on the Gospels," "A Commentary on Romans." Died at Atlantic Highlands, N. J., June 8, 1885.

Class of 1832.

ADAM LEONARD ROOF, æt. 75.

Son of MARTIN ROOF, and grandson of Captain JOHANNES ROOF, who served under General Herkimer at the battle of Oriskany. Born in Canajoharie, February 22, 1810. In 1832, was appointed Division Quarter-Master on General Schermerhorn's staff by Governor William L. Marcy. Admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court in August, 1836. Removed to Lyons, Mich., in September, 1836. In 1838 elected the First Register of Deeds for Iowa county, Mich. Married Miss CLARISSA KNOX, daughter of JOHN KNOX, in 1838. In 1840 was appointed Prosecuting Attorney by Governor Barry. In 1842 elected a representative in the State Legislature. In 1848 elected State Senator. In 1852 was appointed Judge of Probate for a term of four years. Died in Lyons, January 26, 1885.

EDWIN CLARK LITCHFIELD, æt. 72.

Son of Hon. ELISHA LITCHFIELD. Born in Delphi, Onondaga County, in 1813. District Attorney of Albany County, 1844-6. Removed to Brooklyn in 1849, and formed a law partnership with CHARLES TRACY. President of Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana R. R. Co. Endowed the Litchfield Observatory and the Litchfield Professorship of Astronomy in 1866, by the donation of \$30,000. Received the LL. D. from the Trustees of Hamilton College in 1868. Died at Aix-les-Bains, France, July 20, 1885. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

Class of 1833.

OREN ROOT, æt. 82.

Son of ELIHU ROOT and ACHSA [POMEROY] ROOT. Born in Vernon, Oneida County, November 1, 1803. Tutor in Hamilton College, 1835-37. Principal of Syracuse Academy, 1837-44. Teacher in the Utica Academy, 1844-5. Principal of Seneca Falls Academy, 1845-49. Professor of Mathematics in Hamilton College, 1849-81. Contributor to *Gill's Mathematical Miscellany* in 1837-38, and to *Runkle's Mathematical Monthly*, in 1859-61. Revised *Robinson's Navigation and Surveying* in 1863. Curator of College Grounds, 1852-81. Received the Doctorate of Laws from Rochester University in 1865. Married NANCY W. BUTTRICK, of Clinton, in 1837. Died, on College Hill, May 23, 1885. Two sons survive: Prof. OREN ROOT, Jr., of Hamilton College, and Hon. ELIHU ROOT, of New York. OLIVER ROOT, the youngest, died in 1864, aged 9, and Prof. EDWARD W. ROOT, in 1870, aged 29.

Class of 1836.

STEPHEN VORHIS, æt. 73.

Born in Spencer, September 15, 1812. United with Congregational Church in Owego in 1830. Student at Auburn Seminary, 1833-38. Ordained at Akron, O., by Baptist Council, April 3, 1839. Presbyterian Pastor in Akron, O., 1838-40; in Danby, 1840-53; in Phenix, 1853-57; in Hammondsport, 1857-65; in Spencer, 1865-76. Married Miss ELIZABETH SATTERLY LOWE, of Elmira, October 23, 1839. Married Miss ANN LOUISA LORD, of West Almond, June 18, 1862. Died in Spencer, July 17, 1885.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Class of 1842.

JOHN EDWIN COMSTOCK, æt. 66.

Only son of General SAMUEL COMSTOCK. Born in Clinton, May 31, 1818. Fitted for college at the Clinton Grammar School. Married Miss MARY P. HALLECK, in March, 1840. Died in Galena, Ill., October 10, 1884. Mrs. COMSTOCK survives. The surviving children are Mrs. W. R. VERMILYE, Englewood, N. J., Mrs. HENRY P. CHETLAIN, Galena, Ill., and SAMUEL P. COMSTOCK, of Dakota.

Class of 1845.

THEODORE STUART PARSONS, æt. 66.

Son of THEODORE PARSONS and LYDIA [STUART] PARSONS. Born in Waterloo, November 28, 1817. Prepared for college at the Geneva Lyceum. Teacher in Frankfort, Ky., and Henderson, Ky., 1848-57. Married; April 18, 1852, MARY E. MCMURTRY, daughter of Dr. JOSEPH MCMURTRY, of Henderson, Ky. Died, March 17, 1884, at the home of his only daughter, Mrs. W. G. WATSON, of Henderson, Ky.

Class of 1846.

PERRY HIRAM SMITH, æt. 57.

Born in Augusta, Oneida County, March 18, 1823. Studied law with Hon. N. S. BENTON, of Little Falls, and admitted to the bar in 1849. Removed to Appleton, Wisc., in 1849, and appointed First Judge of Ontagamie County, Wisc., in 1851. Elected to the Wisconsin State Assembly in 1855, and to the State Senate in 1856. Elected Vice President of the Chicago, St. Paul and Fond du Lac Railroad in 1857. Vice President of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, 1858-69. Laid the Corner Stone of the Library Hall of Hamilton College, July 18, 1866. Married in 1851, Miss EMMA A. SMITH, daughter of Rev. REEDER SMITH, of Appleton, Wisc. Died in Chicago, March 29, 1885. His wife survives with four children: Mrs. F. A. SAWYER, of Boston, Mass., PERRY A. SMITH, JR., '74, ERNEST F. SMITH, and WILLIAM D. SMITH, of Chicago.

Class of 1847.

JOHN NORTON POMEROY, æt. 57.

Born in Rochester, April 12, 1828. Was admitted to the bar in 1851. Dean of the Law Faculty in the University of the City of New York, 1864-69. Received the Doctorate of Laws from the Trustees of Hamilton College in 1865. Professor of Municipal Law in Hastings College of the Law, San Francisco, Cal., 1879-85. Author of "Introduction to Constitutional Law," "Introduction to Municipal Law," "Sedgwick on Statutory and Constitutional Law," "Treatise on Contracts," "Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence," Editor of "Pacific Coast Law Reporter." Died of pneumonia, in San Francisco, Cal., February 15, 1885.

Class of 1848.

BYRON FLOWER COOK, æt. 32.

Son of Rev. ELISHA PRATT COOK and LOUISA [FLOWER] COOK. Born in Rodman, Jefferson County, June 8, 1826. United with the First Presbyterian Church in Watertown in 1843. Prepared for College at Watertown Institute. Principal of High School in Natchez, Miss., 1852-53; of High School in Pine Ridge, Miss., 1853; of High School in New Orleans, La., 1855. Admitted to Louisiana bar in 1856. Author of "Index to Civil Code of Louisiana," published in 1858. Died in New Orleans, La., September 13, 1885.

Class of 1849.

JAMES PIERPONT, æt. 66.

Son of Rev. HEZEKIAH B. PIERPONT. Born in Pittsford, July 28, 1819. Graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1852. Ordained by Rochester Presbytery in October, 1852. Married Miss MARIA CUSHMAN DIBBLE, daughter of Rev. SHELDON DIBBLE, October 5, 1852. Removed to California in 1853; and there organized six churches. Chaplain of Sailor's Home in San Francisco, 1877-80. Died in San Francisco, April 17, 1885. His children are Miss MARIA GRACE PIERPONT, of San Juan, Cal., MARY LUNDY, wife of Rev. JAMES L. DRUM, of Mendocino, Cal., and CLARA SHELDON, wife of WILLIAM COPPERTHWAIT, of San Francisco, Cal.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ALVAN TENNEY, æt. 57.

Born in Plainfield, March 11, 1828. Died in Albany, September 12, 1885. Was buried in Plainfield.

LEWIS ALEXANDER BRIGHAM, æt. 54.

Son of HARRY BRIGHAM and SARAH [BOWMAN] BRIGHAM. Born at New York Mills, January 2, 1831. Prepared for College at Whitestown Seminary. Was a teacher in Albany, Monticello, and Bergen, N. J. Admitted to the bar in New York city in 1855. Superintendent of Public Schools in Jersey City, N. J., 1874-76. Member of the Legislature of New Jersey in 1877. Member of the Forty-Sixth Congress, 1879-81. Member of the Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions of the Reformed Church, 1880-85. Was married in 1855 to ELIZABETH VAN WINKLE, of Bergen, N. J. Died in Jersey City, N. J., February 19, 1885. Mrs. BRIGHAM died in 1831. Five children survive.

Class of 1852.

GEORGE COOK CAMPBELL, æt. 52.

Born in Cayuga County, May 3, 1833. Admitted to the bar in Ottawa, Ill., in 1859. Removed to Chicago in 1869. Practiced law in the firm of Lawrence, Campbell & Lawrence, 1872-85. Died in Chicago, May 15, 1885.

Class of 1852. (Honorary.)

FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS SPENCER, æt. 73.

Born in Westmoreland, Oneida County, December 24, 1811. Graduated from Oneida Institute in 1835, and from Union Theological Seminary in 1838. Ordained by the Presbytery of Utica, June 8, 1842. Filled Congregational pastorates in Westmoreland, New Hartford, Conn., and Terryville, Conn. Removed to Syracuse in 1866. Secretary of New York State Temperance Society, 1866-70. Removed to Clinton in 1871. Was twice married, and the father of Rev. WILLARD K. SPENCER, '75, of Lansing, Mich., Prof. FRANKLIN A. SPENCER, '82, of Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo., and Miss MARY H. SPENCER, of Houghton Seminary. Died of pneumonia, in Clinton, November 26, 1884.

Class of 1854.

GILBERT CARLTON WALKER, æt. 52.

Born in Binghamton, August 1, 1833. Admitted to the bar in September, 1855. Removed from Owego to Chicago, Ill., in 1859, and from Chicago to Norfolk, Va., in 1864. President of the Exchange National Bank of Norfolk, 1865-69. Governor of Virginia, 1869-74. Representative in Congress from Third District of Virginia, 1874-78. Removed to Binghamton in 1878, and from Binghamton to New York city in 1881. Married Miss OLIVE E. EVANS, of Binghamton, April 15, 1857. Governor WALKER died in New York city, May 11, 1885, and was buried in Binghamton. Mrs. WALKER survives.

Class of 1858.

WILLIAM HUGH BOSWORTH æt. 52.

Son of SETH W. BOSWORTH and CATHERINE [POUND] BOSWORTH. Born in Farmington, Ontario County, August 9, 1832. Prepared for College at the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima. Principal of Public School, No. 9, in Rochester, 1863-83. Transferred to Public School No. 12, in Rochester, September, 1883. Married SUSAN M. JENNINGS, December 27, 1860. Died of typhoid fever, January 15, 1885. His wife survives, with two sons, EDWARD J. BOSWORTH and FRANK W. BOSWORTH.

Class of 1861.

PORTER CORNELIUS BLISS, æt. 46.

Born on the Cattaraugus Reservation, Erie County, December 28, 1833. Private Secretary of General JAMES WATSON WEBB, Minister to Brazil in 1861-2. Private Secretary of Hon. CHARLES A. WASHBURN, Minister to Paraguay in 1866. Editor of the *Washington Chronicle*, 1869-70. Secretary of Legation to Mexico, under Minister THOMAS H. NELSON, 1874-74; Under Minister JOHN W. FOSTER, 1874-6. One of the Editors of Johnson's Encyclopedia, 1870-7. Author of "The Conquest of Turkey," 1878. Correspondent of the *New York Herald*, 1878-9. President of American Philological Society, 1879-80. Died in New York City, February 2, 1885. Buried at Randolph, Cattaraugus County, February 6, 1885.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Class of 1864.

JOHN JAMES LEWIS, æt. 51.

Born in Utica, December 25, 1833. Entered the Senior Class of Hamilton College in 1863, after studying three years in Madison University. Was one year professor of Rhetoric and Elocution in the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. Pastor of the First Baptist church in Syracuse, 1867-8. Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in Madison University, 1868-84. Received the degree of Doctor of Laws from Lewisburg University in June, 1884. Married PHEBE F. LLOYD, of Marcy, in 1895. Died in Hamilton, of pneumonia, Dec. 3, 1894.

Class of 1870.

FREDERICK BURCHARD CHURCHILL, æt. 34.

Only son of A. W. C^HURCHILL. Born in Little Falls, Herkimer County, in 1851. Prepared for College in the Rome Free Academy. Practiced law in New York city, and died in New York City, May 11, 1885.

Class of 1875.

WILLIAM STRONG KNOX, æt. 35.

Son of JAMES C. KNOX, and grandson of Gen. JOHN J. KNOX. Born in Knoxboro, August 5, 1850. Graduated in June, 1880, from Long Island Medical College. Married in July, 1880, Miss LUCY ANN ARNOLD, of Troy. Died in Binghamton, April 5, 1885.

Law Class of 1877.

HENRY DUQUESNET DILLAYE, æt. 32.

Only son of the late HENRY A. DILLAYE, of Syracuse. Born December 13, 1853. Admitted to the bar in 1877. Practiced law, first with the firm of Fuller, Vann & Dillaye of Syracuse. Next with Waters, McLennan & Dillaye. Was married April 19, 1879, to ANNA LOUISE CHILDS, daughter of N. M. Childs, of Syracuse. Was one of the founders of the Syracuse Century Club. Died of pneumonia, in Syracuse, April 15, 1885.

Class of 1879.

FRANCIS EDWIN DWIGHT, æt. 28.

Only son of Rev. Dr. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, '35, and WEALTHY JANE [DEWEY] DWIGHT. Born in Clinton, December 11, 1856. Graduated with degree of M. D., from the Medical Department of Columbia College in 1882. Assistant Instructor in Normal Histology in the Pathological Laboratory of College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1882-3. Physician in New York Hospital, 1883-4. Died of consumption in the throat, in New York City, February 2, 1885. Buried beside his mother, in the Clinton Cemetery, February 5, 1885.

Class of 1883.

EDGAR WHITMAN NASH, æt. 23.

Son of JOHN H. NASH. Born in Albany, June 6, 1862. Prepared for College in the Albany High School. On the editorial corps of the *Daily Saratogian* and the *Utica Daily Observer*, 1883-5. Entered Auburn Theological Seminary in September, 1885. Died in Auburn, of typhoid fever, November 17, 1885. Buried in Albany Rural Cemetery, November 19, 1885.

Summary of the Triennial Catalogue.

WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI,.....	243
STELLIGERENTS,.....	598
WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI LIVING,.....	1845
GRADUATES OF THE MAYNARD LAW SCHOOL,.....	253
LAWYERS,.....	459
CLERGYMEN,	685
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES,.....	32
MODERATORS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN GENERAL ASSEMBLY,.....	5
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1885,.....	19
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS,.....	27
STATE GOVERNORS,.....	5
STATE SENATORS,.....	25
MEMBERS OF STATE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS,.....	13
SUPREME COURT JUDGES,.....	28
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS,.....	5
COLLEGE PRESIDENTS,	13
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,.....	7
COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,.....	88
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY PROFESSORS,	17
STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,....	5
NORMAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND PROFESSORS,.....	14
PRINCIPALS OF ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS,.....	106
PHYSICIANS,	72
BANKERS AND BROKERS,	42
EDITORS,.....	76
AGRICULTURISTS,	23
MERCHANTS,	44
CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS,.....	13
MANUFACTURERS,.....	18

1886.

	JAN.							FEB.							MAR.							APR.							MAY.							JUNE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.		SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.		SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

CALENDAR.

1885.

Sept. 10.	Fall Term opened,.....	Thursday.
Sept. 12.	Examination of Delinquents,	Saturday.
Nov. 3.	State Election,.....	Tuesday.
Nov. 26.	Thanksgiving Day,.....	Thursday.
Dec. 10.	Tompkins Prize Examination,	Thursday.
Dec. 11.	Examinations begin,	Friday.
Dec. 16.	Fall Term closes,.....	Wednesday.

Vacation of Three Weeks.

1886.

Jan. 7.	Winter Term opens,.....	Thursday.
Jan. 8.	Prize Orations presented,.....	Friday noon.
Jan. 8.	Southworth Prize Examination,	Friday.
Jan. 9.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
Jan. 28.	Day of Prayer for Colleges,	Thursday.
Feb. 22.	Washington's Birthday,	Monday.
Mar. 25.	Underwood Prize Examination,.....	Thursday.
Mar. 25.	Curran Prize Examination,	Thursday.
Mar. 26.	Examinations begin,.....	Friday.
Mar. 31.	Clark Prize Orations and Prize Essays presented,	
Mar. 31.	Term closes.	[Wednesday noon.

Vacation of Two Weeks.

April 15.	Summer Term opens,.....	Thursday.
April 17.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
May 6.	Graduating Orations presented,.....	Thursday noon.
May 29.	Munson Prize Examination in German,.....	Saturday.
May 29.	Examination in Metaphysics,.....	Saturday.
May 30.	Decoration Day,	Sunday.
May 31.	Senior Examination begins,.....	Monday.
June 3.	Honors announced,.....	Thursday.
June 23.	Munson Prize Examination in French,	Wednesday.
June 24.	Examination of Lower Classes begins,.....	Thursday.
June 26.	Prizes announced,.....	Saturday.
June 26.	Prize Declamation,	Saturday evening.
June 27.	President's Baccalaureate Sermon,.....	Sunday morning.
June 27.	Address before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday evening.
June 28.	Prize Debate,	Monday evening.
June 29.	Entrance Examination,	Tuesday.
June 29.	Clark Prize Exhibition,	Tuesday evening.
June 30.	Entrance Examination,	Wednesday.
June 30.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,.....	Wednesday.
July 1.	Commencement,.....	Thursday.

Vacation of Ten Weeks.

Sept. 7.	Entrance and Brockway Prize Examination,	Tuesday.
Sept. 8.	Entrance and Brockway Prize Examination,	Wednesday.
Sept. 9.	Fall Term opens,	Thursday.
Sept. 11.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.

INDEX.

Abbreviations,	16	Lectures,	27
Absences and Excuses,	25	Libraries,	51
Admission to College,	17	Master's Degree, How Conferred, ..	24
Art Gallery,	52	Maynard-Knox Law School,	33
Agricultural Chemistry,	28	Memorial Hall,	52
Analytical Chemistry,	23	Mineralogy,	29
Asteroids, List of,	33	Munson Prize Examinations,	44
Award of Prizes in 1885,	55	Noyes Law Library,	51
Barlow Collection,	35	Obituary Record,	64
Boarding Hall,	49	Officers of Society of Alumni,	61
Brockway Entrance Prize,	18	Officers N. Y. Asso. of Ham. Alumni	63
Calendar,	71	Payment of Bills,	24
Certificates,	18	Pecuniary Aid,	24
Clark Prize Exhibition,	46	Perkins Scholarship,	49
Class Secretaries,	62	Post Graduates and Special Students	29
Collections in Natural History,	34	Preparatory Studies,	17
College Grounds,	52	Prize Funds,	48
Commencement Honors in 1885,	54	Prize Examination in Intellectual	
Course of Instruction,	18	Philosophy,	44
Curators of College Grounds,	52	Prize Debate,	47
Curran Prize Examination,	43	Prize Orations and Essays,	45
Degrees Conferred in 1885,	53	Pruyn Medal Oration,	47
Department of Chemistry,	23	Regents' Certificate,	17
Department of Law,	30	Religious Instruction,	22
Department of Astronomy,	31	Remission of Tuition,	24
Department of Rhetoric,	40	Rhetorical Exercises,	41
Department of Mathematics,	42	Rhetorical Library,	41
Department of Greek,	38	Robinson Library,	51
Department of Latin,	33	Sartwell Herbarium,	34
Department of French, German, &c.	37	Scholarships,	49
Department of Natural History, ..	34	Senior Class,	7
Department of Intellectual Philoso-		Seventy-Third Com. Scheme,	58
phy,	35	Society of Alumni,	60
Determination of Standing,	26	Society of Christian Research,	22
Donations to the Library,	51	Sophomore Class,	12
Election of Trustees,	60	Special Students,	18
Entrance Examination,	17	Special Lectures,	24
Executive Committee,	4	Statutes of Law School,	39
Exhibitions, Public,	23	Studies of Each Class,	19
Expenses,	23	Subjects for Clark Prize Oration, ..	46
Faculty,	5	Subjects for Prize Essays,	45
Freshman Class,	14	Summary of Students,	16
Gridley Pinetum,	52	Summary of Triennial Catalogue, ..	69
Hawley Prize Fund,	48	Teaching,	50
Head Prize Oration,	47	Tompkins Prize Examination,	44
Hubbard Scholarship,	49	Tompkins Library,	51
Junior Class,	9	Trustees,	3
Kellogg Commencement Prize,	46	Truax Library,	51
Kirkland Prize Oration,	47	Underwood Prize Fund,	48
Law Class,	7	Wm. H. Skinner Hall,	49
Leavenworth Scholarship,	49		

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR,

1886-87.



CLINTON, N. Y.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.

ELLIS H. ROBERTS & CO., UTICA.

1886.

HAMILTON ONEIDA ACADEMY,
FOUNDED BY SAMUEL KIRKLAND IN 1793.
HAMILTON COLLEGE,
Chartered in 1812.

"It is my earnest wish that the Institution may grow and flourish; that its advantages may be permanent and extensive; and that under the smiles of the God of Wisdom, it may prove an eminent means of diffusing useful knowledge, enlarging the bounds of human happiness, and aiding the reign of virtue and the kingdom of the Blessed Redeemer."

SAMUEL KIRKLAND.

"No great history of our government can be written which does not make this State of New York its central point. As this truth shall be impressed upon our people, not only will the interest in the character of SAMUEL KIRKLAND increase, but the College he founded as a means of education to the Indian, as well as the white man, will be regarded as a memorial of a race which at one time held despotic rule over a region greatly exceeding the united territories of France and Britain. The relationship of its Founder to the long line of missionaries, who for a century labored with savage tribes in danger and suffering, will give to the College a sacredness in its religious aspect. It will not be merely a memorial of the past, for it fittingly crowns the range of hills from which flow the rivers that bind together our union with silver bands. It overlooks valleys once traveled by armies in war, which are the channels of commerce in peace, and which will be in the future what they have been in the past, the pathways of great events."

HORATIO SEYMOUR.

TRUSTEES.

ELECTED.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME,.....	1836.
HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA,.....	1856.
WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq, NEW YORK MILLS,...	1863.
CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., UTICA,	1867.
REV. L. MERRILL MILLER, D. D., OGDENSBURG,.....	1869.
PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M., UTICA,.....	1869.
GEN. SAMUEL S. ELLSWORTH, A. M, PENN YAN,	1870.
REV. HENRY KENDALL, D. D., NEW YORK,.....	1871.
GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., OSWEGO,.....	1871.
HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D., UTICA,.....	1872.
HON. DANIEL P. WOOD, A. M., SYRACUSE,	1874.
HON. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., ELMIRA,.....	1874.
HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., NEW YORK,	1875.
HON. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., HARTFORD, CONN., ...	1875.
PRES. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D., BROOKLYN, ...	1875.
REV. JAMES B. LEE, D. D., BOVINA,.....	1877.
REV. JAMES B. SHAW, D. D., ROCHESTER,	1877.
PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D, LL. D., CLINTON,.....	1880.
PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D, CLINTON,	1881.
HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M, NEW YORK,	1883.
HON. JOHN JAY KNOX, A. M., NEW YORK,	1884.
CHARLES A. HAWLEY, A. M., SENECA FALLS,.....	1884.
REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., CLINTON,	1884.
HORACE B. SILLIMAN, A. M., COHOES,	1885.
A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M, M. D., NEW YORK, .	1885.
REV. T. RALSTON SMITH, D. D., BUFFALO,	1886.
REV. GEORGE B. SPALDING, D. D., SYRACUSE,.....	1886.
HON. THEODORE M. POMEROY, A. M., AUBURN,.....	1886.

REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., *Secretary*, (1885,) and *Treasurer*,1886.
 CHARLES A. BORST, A. M., *Assistant to the Treasurer*,1881.

Executive Committee.

PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq.

PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M.

HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D.

HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D.

CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M.

HORACE B. SILLIMAN, A. M.

FACULTY.*

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.,
ELECTED.

PRESIDENT,

Walcott PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY,
AND PASTOR OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,..... 1881.

REV. NICHOLAS WESTERMANN GOERTNER, D. D.,
PASTOR Emeritus OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,.....1863.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERICK PETERS, PH. D.,
Litchfield PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY, AND DIRECTOR
OF THE Litchfield OBSERVATORY,.....1858.

EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.,
Edward-Robinson PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE
AND GREEK LITERATURE,.....1843.

REV. EDWARD JOHN HAMILTON, D. D.,
Albert-Barnes PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,.1883.

AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY, PH. D.,
• Stone PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY,.....1878.

REV. OREN ROOT, A. M.,
Samuel-Fletcher-Pratt PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS,....1880.

* Names of the Faculty, except that of the President, are arranged on the basis of seniority in graduation.

ELECTED.

ALBERT HUNTINGTON CHESTER, E. M., PH. D.,

Childs PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,
AND PROFESSOR OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY,
METALLURGY, AND MINING ENGINEERING,.....1870.

REV. ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS, A. M.,

Benjamin-Bates PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE
AND LATIN LITERATURE,1869.

FRANCIS MARION BURDICK, A. M.,

Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LIBRARIAN,.....1882.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AND PHILOLOGY,..... 1882.

REV. ARTHUR STEPHEN HOYT, A. M.,

Kingsley PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION,
AND PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,.....1885.

GEORGE PRENTICE BRISTOL, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK,
AND PHILOLOGY,.....1882.

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

JANITOR-IN-CHIEF,1880.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

RESIDENT GRADUATE,
AND SPECIAL STUDENT IN ADVANCED CHEMISTRY.

NAME.

RESIDENCE.

ROOM.

WILLIAM NELSON DE REGT, A. B., *College Hill*, .. Mr. De Regt's.

LAW CLASS.

NAMES.

RESIDENCES.

ROOMS.

WILLIAM DEXTER BIDDLECOME, .. *Deerfield*, ... Mr. Biddlecome's.

JAMES WALTER CUMMINGS, *Clinton*, Mr. Cummings'.

JOSEPH CLINTON DILLLOW, *Clinton*, Mr. Dillow's.

DWIGHT SPENCER MASON, *Vernon Centre*, .. Mr. Mason's.

JOSEPH BARTHOLOMEW NELBACH, *Utica*, Mr. Nelbach's.

CLINTON WILLIAM WILSON, *Unadilla Forks*, .. Mr. Stone's.

LAW STUDENTS, 6.

SENIORS.

CLASS OF 1887.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HARRY THOS. ABERNATHY,	<i>Leavenworth, Kan.,</i>	Sigma Phi Place.
ROBERT BLACK,	<i>Kings Ferry,</i>	.....31 S. H. S.
SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWN,.....	<i>West Winfield,</i>	.....12 S. H. N.
FREDERICK IRVAN CAIRNS,.....	<i>Dresden,</i>	.....5 K. H. N.
WILLIAM HENRY CHAPMAN,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....Mrs. Chapman's.
CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE,....	<i>Albany,</i>	.....Δ K E House.
LOUIS GLANCY COLSON,.....	<i>Batchellerville,</i>	..E. L. S. Hall.
ARCHIBALD MCKENZIE DOIG,....	<i>Andes,</i>	.....
JAMES EELLS,	<i>Cleveland, O.,</i>	.....16 S. H. N.
COURTENAY HUGHES FENN,.....	<i>West Pittston, Pa.,</i>	..29 S. H. S.
FRANK GARDNER,	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
HENRY FREDERICK GILT,	<i>Lysander,</i>	.....12 K. H. N.
WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH,....	<i>Pierrepont Manor,</i>	..24 K. H. S.
VIRTUS LEVI HAINES,	<i>Rhinebeck,</i>	.....7 S. H. N.
HENRY JAMES HEMMENS,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	.....A Δ Φ Hall.
JOHN HILTON,	<i>Alder Creek,</i>	.....14 S. H. N.
ABRAM MARK HOLLISTER,.....	<i>Burlington Flats,</i>	..14 S. H. N.
HENRY DANIELSON HOPKINS, ...	<i>Phelps,</i>	.....16 H. H. N.
JOHN COLGATE HOYT,	<i>Utica,</i>	.....Chi Psi House.
JOHN BESSNER HUBER,.....	<i>New York,</i>	.....Miss Lathrop's.
ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON,	<i>Vernon,</i>	.....E. L. S. Hall.
EDWARD SKINNER KING,.....	<i>Liverpool,</i>	.....21 S. H. N.
HARLOW HUXLEY LOOMIS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....4 K. H. N.
JONAS F. MANN,	<i>Albany,</i>	.....Δ K E House.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JOHN PUTNAM MONTROSS,	Clinton,.....	Mr. Montross'.
ALLAN BUTLER MURRAY,	Watertown,	Mrs. House.
JOHN RIPLEY MYERS,....	Washington, D. C.,	Sigma Phi Place.
ROBERT ANDERSON PATTESON,...	Penn Yan,	32 S. H. S.
JOHN GORDON PECK,	Great Bend,.....	28 H. H. S.
FREDERICK PULLMAN PEIRCE,...	Bridgewater,	25 S. H. S.
FREDERICK GILBERT PERINE, ...	Lysander,	9 S. H. N.
JOHN PANNETT REED,*.....	Clyde,	
BENJAMIN GEORGE ROBBINS,	Sandy Creek,	12 S. H. N.
FRANK HUSON ROBSON,.....	Hall's Corners,	13 H. H. N.
ANDREW HADLEY SCOTT,	Ellisburgh,	12 H. H. N.
ARTHUR MALCOLM SEEKELL,..	Seneca Falls,..	Psi Upsilon House.
ABRAM RALPH SERVEN,	Waterloo,..	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK B. SEVERANCE,	Mexico,	Mrs. Baylies'.
ELIHU RUSSELL SHERMAN,	North Collins,	13 S. H. N.
FERDINAND EDWIN SMITH,	Sandy Creek,	27 S. H. S.
JOEL JAY SQUIER,	Richfield Springs, ..	29 H. H. S.
ARTHUR ALLERTON STEBBINS,....	Clinton,.....	Mr. Stebbins'.
JOHN HENRY THOMPSON,	Bemis Heights,..	E. L. S. Hall.
CLARK HOLMES TIMERMAN,	Little Falls,.....	Mr. Chapin's.
CYRUS VAN NESS WASHBURN,†..	Sandy Creek,..	Chi Psi House.
HARRY PERCIVAL WOLEY,	Chicago, Ill.,.....	5 H. H. N.
GEORGE EVERETT YOUNG,	Delhi,	

SENIORS,..... 48.

* Deceased.

† Under special conditions.

JUNIORS.

CLASS OF 1888.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRED LATHROP ALLEN,	<i>Malone,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
WILLIS ARTHUR BENTLEY,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	
DAVID LOVEJOY BRADLEY,	<i>Lyons,</i>	15 S. H. N.
COLONEL ELLSWORTH BUTJON,	<i>Ames,</i>	
NELSON BURDICK CHESTER,	<i>Shelter Island,</i>	6 S. H. N.
WESLEY WALTER COLE,	<i>Williamstown,</i>	Mr. Dawes'.
FRANCIS FIELD ELLINWOOD, 2d,	<i>Attica,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
SAMUEL FOSTER EMERY,	<i>Mexico,</i>	Chapel.
JOHN EDWARD EVERETT,	<i>Remsen,</i>	Mrs. Waterman's.
CHARLES CLARK HEATH,	<i>Windsor,</i>	7 S. H. N.
ALBERT WINSLOW HERR,	<i>Boston, Mass.,</i>	Chi Psi House.
MARTIN JAY HUTCHINS, Jr.,	<i>Redwood,</i>	24 H. H. S.
GARY MILLER JONES,	<i>North Western,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
ALBERT REMINGTON KESSINGER,	<i>Rome,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
WILLIAM ROYAL LAMPSON,	<i>Jonesboro, Tenn.,</i>	32 H. H. S.
CHARLES KNAPP LAW,	<i>Rome,</i>	25 K. H. S.
FRED LEACH,	<i>Hamburg,</i>	13 K. H. N.
WILLIAM STOWELL LEAVENWORTH,†	<i>Casileton, Vt.,</i>	22 S. H. S.
FRANK JAMES LEMON,	<i>Gardner, Mass.,</i>	Miss Lathrop's.
WALTER NEWELL LOWRIE,	<i>Gorham,</i>	Δ K E House.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN McADAM,	<i>Rome,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRANK BYRON McLEAN,.....	<i>Oswego</i> ,	Mrs. McLean's.
WALTER MITCHELL,†.....	<i>Poplar Ridge</i> ,...	E. L. S. Hall.
WARREN D. MORE,	<i>Parish</i> ,	25 H. H. S.
HARRY BLAIR MORTON,*.....	<i>Rome</i> ,	
WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE,...	<i>Ogdensburg</i> ,....	Δ K E House.
HARRY PEARSON PENDRICK,	<i>Greenfield Centre</i> , ..	17 S. H. S.
GEORGE WILLIAM PORTER,*	<i>Albion</i> ,	
CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Rev. D. Scovel's.
WALTER LOUIS SESSIONS, Jr., ...	<i>Panama</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
ERNEST GRIDLEY SICARD,‡.....	<i>Utica</i> ,	24 H. H. S.
WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES,	<i>Churchville</i> ,	28 H. H. S.
STEPHEN LIVINGSTON TAYLOR, ..	<i>Rome</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
SAMUEL GATELY TRACY,‡.....	<i>New York</i> ,	9 K. H. N.
FRANK SOMERS TISDALE,	<i>Madison</i> ,..	Psi Upsilon House.
HIRAM ALBERT VANCE,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,	Δ K E House.
FRED BEYERLE WAIFE,	<i>Adams</i> ,	27 H. H. S.
EDMUND ROBINSON WILCOX,	<i>Watertown</i> , Psi Upsilon House.	
GEORGE H. WITHERHEAD,	<i>Ogdensburg</i> ,....	Δ K E House.

JUNIORS,..... 39.

* Deceased.

† Under special conditions.

‡ In partial course.

SOPHOMORES.

CLASS OF 1889.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LINCOLN CRISTMAN ACKLER,	<i>Ilion</i> ,	16 K. H. N.
CHARLES HERBERT ANTHONY,..	<i>Gouverneur</i> , Psi Upsilon House.	
EUGENE McCLELLAN ARMSTRONG,	<i>Marcellus</i> , Psi Upsilon House.	
JOHN HENRY AYERS,	<i>Rome</i> ,	25 S. H. S.
JAY TRYON BADGLEY,	<i>Youngstown</i> ,	E. L. S. Hall.
HIRAM HORSBURGH BICE,	<i>Utica</i> ,	5 H. H. N.
SCHUYLER COE BRANDT,	<i>Brandt, Pa.</i> ,	16 S. H. N.
FRANK BOUGHTON CARLTON,	<i>Wilson</i> ,	13 K. H. N.
CLARENCE URI CARRUTH,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Miss Robinson's.
CHARLES WILLIAM ENOCH CHAPIN,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Mr. Chapin's.
DAVID HANSON CHRESTENSEN,...	<i>Andes</i> ,	1 H. H. N.
WILLIAM MILLER COLLIER,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Mrs. Collier's.
ELMER ELLSWORTH DOCKSTADER,	<i>Amsterdam</i> ,	16 K. H. N.
ALBERT EVANS,	<i>Rome</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
WALTER CAMPBELL GIBSON,†,...	<i>Utica</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
FRANK BIXBY GILBERT,	<i>Bainbridge</i> ,	32 S. H. S.
WILLIAM HENRY GREIS,	<i>Lysander</i> ,	12 K. H. N.
ERWIN LINCOLN HOCKRIDGE,	<i>Madison</i> ,	10 S. H. N.
EDWARD WILSON HYATT,	<i>Cazenovia</i> ,	
HENRY WARNER JOHNSON,	<i>Cohoes</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
WALTER SHERMAN KNOWLSON,..	<i>Utica</i> ,	28 S. H. S.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

DEAN RICHMOND LELAND,	<i>Lockport,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
MILO BURDETTE LOUGHLEN,	<i>Granger,</i>	4 K. H. N.
ROBERT McCULLOUGH,	<i>Kingston,</i>	22 S. H. S.
WILLIAM JACKSON MCGUIRE,	<i>North Western,</i>	Δ K E Hcuse.
CURTIS BIGELOW MILLER,	<i>Deansville,</i>	8 K. H. N.
GEORGE DAVID MILLER,	<i>Painted Post,</i>	27 S. H. S.
WILLIAM WADSWORTH MILLER,	<i>Bath,</i>	9 K. H. N.
EDGAR COIT MORRIS,	<i>Pulaski,</i>	Mrs Baylies'.
JOHN HERBERT PARDEE,	<i>Lysander,</i>	9 S. H. N.
FREDERICK PERKINS,	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.,</i>	28 S. H. S.
JAMES DENNISON ROGERS,	<i>West Winfield,</i>	9 H. H. N.
DAVID GARRETT SMITH,	<i>Otisco,</i>	27 S. H. S.
JOSEPH LEE SPURLARKE,	<i>Baltimore, Md.,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
WILLIAM SHERMAN STEELE,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i> . . . . .	...
EDWARD LAWRENCE STEVENS,	<i>Malone,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
GRANT STROH,	<i>Oregon, Ill.,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
CHARLES HENRY WARFIELD,	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	32 H. H. S.
STEPHEN DWIGHT WATERBURY,	<i>Whitelaw,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
EDDY RIPPEY WHITNEY,	<i>Flint Creek,</i>	13 H. H. N.
PERCY LOYAL WIGHT,	<i>Cooperstown,</i> . . . . .	...
LEROY BLANCHARD WILLIAMS,	<i>Rome,</i>	9 H. H. N.

SOPHOMORES, 42.

FRESHMEN.

CLASS OF 1890.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JAMES ROBERT BENTON,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Benton's.
JAMES BURTON,	<i>Albany,</i>	29 S. H. S.
EUGENE LANDON CONKLIN,	<i>Southold,</i>	6 S. H. N.
EDDY CLARK COVELL,	<i>Cazenovia,</i>	
WILLIAM DAY CROCKETT,	<i>Sterling,</i>	25 K. H. S.
MELVIN GILBERT DODGE,	<i>East Rodman,</i>	27 H. H. S.
EMORY LEROY EVANS,	<i>North Walton,</i>	18 H. H. S.
HYMEN AUGUSTUS EVANS,	<i>North Walton,</i>	18 H. H. S.
CLARENCE JAMES GEER,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK GIBBONS,	<i>Franklin,</i>	Δ K E House.
DANIEL GILDAY,	<i>Cherry Valley,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
CHARLES OLIVER GRAY,	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	Δ K E House.
LINCOLN ABRAHAM GROAT,	<i>Franklin,</i>	Δ K E House.
ROBERT JAMES HUGHES,	<i>Remsen,</i>	12 H. H. N.
JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON,	<i>Richfield Springs,</i>	Chi Psi House.
HARRY DAY KITTINGER,	<i>Lockport,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
FREDERICK KNAPP,	<i>Deposit,</i>	
WILLIAM UNGAR KREUTZER,	<i>Lyons,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
CHARLES DWIGHT LEE,	<i>Oxford,</i>	Δ K E House.
CALVIN LESLIE LEWIS,†	<i>Deposit,</i>	Δ K E House.
WILLIAM RANSFORD LOOMIS,	<i>Norwich,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ROSCOE BELDEN MARTINDALE,...	<i>Herkimer,</i>	31	S. H. S.
JOHN THOMAS McANIFF,.....	<i>Phelps,</i>	14	S. H. N.
RUTHERFORD MCGIFFERT,	<i>Hudson,</i>	13	H. H. N.
FRED HERMAN MEAD,.....	<i>Halcott,</i>	5	K. H. N.
SAMUEL DUNCAN MILLER,.....	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.,</i>	8	K. H. N.
CHARLES ANDREW MILLS,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>		Mr. Mills'.
GEORGE HENRY MINOR,	<i>Deposit,</i>		Δ K E House.
ALFRED AUSTIN MOORE,.....	<i>College Hill,</i>		Mrs. Moore's.
HENRY PLATT OSBORNE,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>		Mr. Osborne's.
WILLIAM MORGAN PHILLIPS,	<i>Clinton,</i>		Mrs. Phillips'.
MARCO NICHOLAS POPOFF,	<i>Bansko, Macedonia.</i>	17	S. H. S.
ALBERT HUSTED RODGERS,.....	<i>Albany,</i>	21	S. H. S.
WALSTEIN ROOT,	<i>College Hill,</i>		Prof. Root's.
EDWARD P. ST. JOHN,	<i>Prattsburgh,</i>		
JAMES ARTHUR SEAVEY,.....	<i>Saratoga,</i>		A Δ Φ Hall.
CLAYTON HALSEY SHARP,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>		A Δ Φ Hall.
EDWARD NORTH SMITH,	<i>Watertown,</i>		Psi Upsilon House.
DELOS DE WOLF SMYTH,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>		Mr. Smyth's.
CHARLES CHICHESTER STEWART, .	<i>Auburn,</i>		Mrs. Stewart's.
JAMES AUSTIN TOOLEY,	<i>Clifford,</i>	25	H. H. S.
PAUL THEODOROFF,.....	<i>Garvanovo, S. Bulgaria,</i>	1	H. H. N.
WILLIAM WOOD WALLACE,	<i>Middletown,</i>		E. L. S. Hall.
EDWIN HERBERT WILLARD,	<i>Boonville,</i>	9	S. H. N.

FRESHMEN,..... 44.

† Under special conditions.

‡ In partial course.

SUMMARY.

RESIDENT GRADUATE,	1
LAW CLASS,	6
SENIORS,	48
JUNIORS,	39
SOPHOMORES,	42
FRESHMEN,	44
<hr/>	
TOTAL,	180

ABBREVIATIONS.

H. H. N.,	HUNGERFORD HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
H. H. S.,	HUNGERFORD HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
S. H. N.,	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
S. H. S.,	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
K. H. N.,	KIRKLAND HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
K. H. S.,	KIRKLAND HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.

General Information.

Admission to College.

Entrance Examinations will be held in June, during Commencement week, and in September, at the opening of the Fall Term. The June Examinations will be held on

June 28, Tuesday, from 8 A. M. to 10 A. M., in Mathematics.

“ “ Tuesday, from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., in Greek.

“ “ Tuesday, from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., in Latin.

“ 29, Wednesday, from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M., in English.

The September Examinations and the BROCKWAY Prize examination will be held on

Sept. 6, Tuesday, from 1 P. M. to 3.30 P. M., in Mathematics.

“ “ Tuesday, from 3.30 P. M. to 6 P. M., in Greek.

“ 7, Wednesday, from 9 A. M. to 10.30 A. M., in English.

“ “ Wednesday, from 10.30 A. M. to 1 P. M., in Latin.

Candidates should bring with them paper and pencils for writing.

Preparatory Studies.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects, or their equivalents :

GREEK : Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books ; Homer's *Iliad*, two books ; Parts I and II of Allen-Hadley's or Goodwin's *Greek Grammar*, must be thoroughly mastered ; Jones' *Greek Composition*, twenty chapters.

LATIN : *Cæsar's Commentaries*, four books ; *Virgil's Æneid*, six books, with prosody ; six of *Cicero's Orations* ; *Sallust's Catiline* ; and *Sallust's Jugurthine War* or *Virgil's Eclogues* ; with the *Latin Grammar* and twelve chapters of *Allen & Greenough's Latin Prose Composition*. Candidates will also be examined in *Ancient Geography* and in *Greek and Roman Antiquities*.

MATHEMATICS : *Arithmetic*, *Algebra* through *Equations of the second degree* ; *Plane Geometry* complete.

ENGLISH STUDIES : *English Grammar*, *Composition*, *Modern Geography*, and *History of the United States*.

A *Regents' Certificate of Academic Scholarship* will be accepted in lieu of an examination in *English studies*.

A *Regents' Pass-Card* will be accepted for the studies which it covers, and full admission will be given to a candidate who brings a *Regents' College Entrance Certificate*.

Certificates.

Students from schools having a regular and thorough course of preparation for College, that shall have been designated by the Faculty, will be admitted without examination, on the certificate of their Principals that the candidates have mastered the requisites for admission, or their equivalents, and that they have the proper moral qualifications.

Students received on certificate are not matriculated until they have satisfactorily passed the examinations of one term of College work.

Brockway Entrance Prize.

A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, of New York, furnishes a prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best entrance examination on the preparatory studies. This award will be determined by the work done at the regular examination in September. Candidates admitted in June, either by certificate or on examination, may present themselves at the September examination, as competitors for the BROCKWAY PRIZE.

Special Students.

Students who are not candidates for a degree are permitted to elect particular courses of study, which upon examination they prove themselves qualified to pursue.

Special students are required to elect, at the least, fourteen exercises for each week, exclusive of the Monday morning exercises.

Any special student whose average for the work of the term and examinations is below 5, shall not be permitted to continue his studies.

Any special student whose general average for the year is 8, or more, may receive a certificate indicating his proficiency.

Any special student who has continued his studies for two years shall receive a certificate indicating his proficiency, and if his general average for the course is 8.5 or more, he shall be permitted to have his name printed on the Commencement programme as a candidate for a Certificate.

Course of Instruction.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years, and students in the several classes are usually required to attend three exercises on each day. The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon students who complete this course.

In the distribution of elective and required studies a mean has been sought between the old rigidly prescribed course and the extreme elective system.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and, at the same time, to furnish it with the leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The following is a General View of the Studies of each Term :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	{ Orations of Lysias— <i>Schuckburg.</i> }	3
	{ Greek Grammar— <i>Allen-Hadley.</i> }	
	{ Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia— <i>Kelsey's.</i> }	4
	{ Latin Composition. }	
	{ Roman History. }	
	{ Latin Grammar reviewed. }	3
	{ Geometry completed— <i>Wentworth's.</i> }	
	{ Rhetoric: Principles of Rhetoric— <i>Hill's.</i> }	5
	{ Crabbe's Synonyms. }	
	{ Spencer's Philosophy of Style. }	1
SECOND TERM,	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	
	{ English Composition and Declamation. }	2
	{ Livy's History— <i>Cape's.</i> }	4
	{ Latin Composition. }	
	{ Roman History. }	
	{ Homer's Odyssey— <i>Merry's.</i> }	5
	{ Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Oratory.</i> }	2
	{ Algebra— <i>Thompson & Quimby's.</i> }	4
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation. }	2
THIRD TERM,	{ Horace's Odes— <i>Harper's.</i> }	5
	{ Roman History. }	6
	{ Herodotus. Book I. }	
	{ Greek History. }	
	{ Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Wentworth's.</i> }	4
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation. }	2

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	{ Herodotus and Thucydides— <i>Fernald's Selections.</i> }	4
	{ Greek Lyric Poets— <i>Buckholz.</i> }	
	{ Lectures on Greek History. }	3
	{ Navigation and Surveying— <i>Davies.</i> }	
	{ Tacitus' Germania and Agricola— <i>Allen's.</i> }	4
	{ Roman History. }	
	{ Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament.</i> }	1
	{ German begun— <i>Brandt's Grammar, Lodeman's</i>	4
	{ <i>Manual, Deutsch's Reader.</i> }	
	{ English Composition and Declamation. }	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM,	{ Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis</i> '.	6
	{ English Literature— <i>Brooke's Primer</i> .	4
	{ Study of Authors by Special Periods.	
	{ Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	{ French begun— <i>Breymann's Grammar</i> , <i>Chardenal's Second Course</i>	4
	{ German continued— <i>Van der Smissen's ed. of Grimm's Märchen</i> .	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2
REQUIRED.		
THIRD TERM,	{ Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Paley's</i> .	4
	{ Selections from Tacitus— <i>Champlin</i> .	4
	{ Roman History.	
	{ German continued— <i>Schiller's Tell</i> .	1
	{ Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	{ French— <i>Aubert's Littérature Française</i> .	3
	{ French Grammar continued.	
	{ Calculus— <i>Taylor</i> .	6
	{ Modern Geometry— <i>Lectures</i> .	
	{ German— <i>Rosenstengel's Reader</i> .	3
	{ Grammar and Exercises continued.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	{ PHYSICS— <i>Atkinson's Ganot</i> .	6
	{ Foundations of Christianity— <i>Gibson</i> .	1
	{ English Composition.	1
	{ English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	{ Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound— <i>Mather</i> .	4
	{ Calculus— <i>Taylor</i> . (2)	4
	{ Determinants— <i>Hanus</i> . (2)	
	{ French— <i>Molière's Le Médecin Malgré Lui</i> , <i>Corneille's Horace</i> , <i>Aubert's Littérature Française</i> .	2
	{ The Elizabethan Drama— <i>Rolfe's Shakespeare</i> .	2
	{ English History— <i>Green's</i> .	4
	{ Essays on Themes in English History.	
	{ German— <i>Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm</i> , <i>Heine's Prosa ed. by Buchheim</i> , <i>Grammar and Prose Composition</i> .	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	General Chemistry— <i>Eliot and Storer.</i>	6
	Foundations of Christianity— <i>Gibson.</i>	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
	German Historical Prose— <i>Schiller's and Heine's Prose ed. by Buchheim.</i>	2
	Plautus.	4
	Roman Literature— <i>Bender.</i>	
	Sophocle's Antigone— <i>D'Ooge's.</i>	4
	Mediæval History— <i>Stillé.</i>	2
	French Historical Prose— <i>Tableaux de la Révolution.</i>	2
THIRD TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Astronomy— <i>Snell's Olmstead.</i>	4
	History of Legal Institutions— <i>Pomeroy.</i>	2
	Biblical Study.	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
	Scientific Agriculture— <i>Pendleton.</i>	4
	Latin.	2
	French— <i>Molière's Comedies with Historical Gram- mar.</i>	4
	German— <i>Goethe's Prose.</i>	2
	English Literature—Authors of the Critical Period.	2

SENIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM.	REQUIRED.	
	Constitutional Law— <i>Cooley.</i>	2
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Mental Science. (3)</i>	5
	Logic, (2.)	
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	International Law— <i>Woolsey.</i>	4
	Mineralogy— <i>Dana's Manual.</i>	8
	German— <i>Lessing's Dramas. (3)</i>	4
	Historical Grammar. (1)	
	Analytical Chemistry.	8
	English Literature— <i>Wordsworth and his Con- temporaries.</i>	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
	REQUIRED.	
	Moral Science— <i>Hickok</i> .	4
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	Philosophy of the Mind.	2
	History of Government Revenue— <i>Roberts</i> .	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
SECOND TERM.	Elements of Municipal Law— <i>Robinson's</i> .	4
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Porter's Elements</i> .	4
	Geology— <i>Dana's</i> .	4
	Hebrew.	4
	Analytical Chemistry continued.	8
	Anglo-Saxon and Comparative Philology.	4
	German— <i>Goethe's Faust</i> . (3.) }	4
	Historical Grammar, (1.) }	
	REQUIRED.	
	Evidences of Christianity— <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	Political Economy— <i>Walker</i> .	6
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Anglo-Saxon and Comparative Philology continued.	4
	Analytical Chemistry. }	8
	Medical Chemistry, }	
THIRD TERM.	Latin.	2
	German— <i>Lessing's Prose</i> , or <i>Schiller's Wallenstein</i> . (3.) }	4
	Historical Grammar. (1.) }	
	Higher Algebra.	4
	Municipal Law— <i>Robinson</i> .	4
	Natural History.	4
	Hebrew.	4
	History of Philosophy— <i>Schwegler</i> .	4

Regulations as to Electives.

I. A student who does not return his elective card properly filled up within the time named on the card, will be assigned to studies by the Faculty at their next regular meeting, unless before that meeting such student shall present to the Faculty a properly filled card and a satisfactory excuse for not presenting it on time.

II. A student will not be permitted to change an elective after the prescribed time for presenting elective cards has expired, without application in writing to the Faculty, made not later than at their meeting on the Wednesday immediately preceding the opening of the term.

III. Whenever an elective course is offered the number of hours specified shall mean such number of actual recitations or lectures, for which the students are held responsible in recitation or term examination. For essays by students none of that number of hours shall be given up, unless it be for the reading of the same to the class. In case preparation outside of the class-room is not required for an exercise, the student will work in the class-room or laboratory two hours for each schedule hour.

Religious Instruction.

Morning prayers with reading of the Scriptures, are attended daily in the College Chapel. Public services are held in the Chapel each Sabbath morning, when all the students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. Sabbath P. M. there are religious services, which students and others are invited to attend. For many years a noon-day prayer meeting has been sustained by the students. A Church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical denominations. For the promotion of their spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction is arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the Studies of the Year. The Young Men's Christian Association, formerly the "Society of Christian Research," holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian Missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed. The Annual Address before this Society was delivered last Commencement by the Rev. EDWARD GERRISH THURBER, D. D., of Syracuse.

Public Exhibitions.

1. CLARK Prize Exhibition, Tuesday evening of Commencement Week.
2. MCKINNEY Prize Debate, Monday evening preceding Commencement.
3. MCKINNEY Prize Declamation, on the Saturday evening preceding Commencement.
4. COMMENCEMENT, on the Thursday after the last Tuesday in June.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes, at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes, at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class, three weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the other three Classes, the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Delinquents, on the first Saturday of each Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

6. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in French, on the day previous to the regular Examination.
7. Of TOMPKINS Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the First Term.
8. Of Prize Competitors in Metaphysics, last Thursday in May.
9. Of CURRAN Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the Second Term.
10. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in German, last Thursday in May.
11. Of UNDERWOOD Prize Competitors, on the last Thursday of the Second Term.
12. Of SOUTHWORTH Prize Competitors, on the first Friday in the Second Term.
13. Of Candidates for admission, at each Commencement, and at the opening of each Term.
14. Of Competitors for the BROCKWAY Prize at the opening of the Fall Term.

Expenses.

Board, from \$3.00 to \$4.50 per week,	\$117 00 to \$171 00	
Fuel and Lights,	10 00 “	15 00
Rent for Rooms, unfurnished, from \$3.00 to \$12.00		
per term,	9 00 “	36 00
Ordinary expenses; sweeping and heating the		
public rooms, \$5.00 per term,	15 00 “	15 00
Tuition, \$25.00 per term,	75 00 “	75 00
Amount,	\$226 00	\$312 00

In addition to the preceding, in case any damages are voluntarily committed in the community of students, the cost of replacing or repairing the property so damaged is charged to the individuals committing the damage, when they are known; to the whole body of students, when not known.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees—

1. THAT ALL STUDENTS BE REQUIRED TO PAY THEIR TERM BILLS IN ADVANCE, and that no student be admitted to the recitation room after the second week of the term, unless his bills have been paid or arranged to the satisfaction of the Treasurer.
2. That no student can have an honorable dismissal from the College or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until his bills are paid or satisfactorily secured.
3. That in extreme cases, a student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of the fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College, and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Pecuniary Aid.

The interest of beneficiary funds, amounting to about \$3,000 per year, will be annually distributed in scholarships to needy students, preference being given to those of Christian character and high rank in undergraduate studies.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from one hundred to one hundred and twenty dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or under that of the American Education Society.

Absences and Excuses.

I. Two Monitors, appointed from the Junior class, at the beginning of the Senior vacation, keep the record of attendance upon morning prayers, Sabbath chapel service, and Rhetorical exercises; and hand the same to the President, Thursday morning, to be corrected by him, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the unexcused absences upon the College record at the regular Faculty meeting of the following Friday.

II. Each Professor keeps the record of attendance upon his recitations, and at the regular Faculty meeting reports all absences unexcused by him during the week, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the same upon the College record.

III. Whenever a student has fifteen or more unexcused absences, he is reported to the Faculty by the Clerk, who also gives the student formal notice of the same. If at the end of one week from the time this notice is given, the student, provided he is in town and is not helplessly ill, fails to present to the Faculty satisfactory reasons in written form, for his absences, he receives a warning from the President, and the same is entered upon the College record. A similar notification, for ten or more additional unexcused absences is given before the *second, third and fourth* warnings. The second and third warnings are communicated by the Clerk of the Faculty, not only to the student, but to his parent or guardian; the fourth warning is followed by the student's separation from College, the period of such separation to be determined by vote of the Faculty, upon the report of the fourth warning.

IV. Attendance for one term with a record of less than ten unexcused absences cancels one warning incurred previously.

V. When excuses are applied for in advance, and for a period not longer than one day, they are to be obtained from the President for absence from morning prayers, Sabbath chapel services, and chapel Rhetorical exercises; and from the Professor of the Department for absence from recitations. But when absence is for more than a day, or the excuse is applied for *after the absence*, the excuse must be presented, in written form, to the Faculty.

VI. Absences from town for more than a day, when not excused in advance, may, without reference to formal warnings, be reported to the parent or guardian, at the discretion of the Faculty.

VII. All students who have not made special arrangements with the President to attend Sabbath service elsewhere, are required to attend the Sabbath chapel service. Students who make such arrangements are required to hand the President, at the close of each term, a written statement of their attendance upon the chosen place of worship.

VIII. Not more than two delegates can be excused to leave town to attend any society or other convention.

IX. No deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the student returns to the same class.

X. Members of the Senior class can not be graduated unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day who has not spent the Third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation also in College.

XI. During vacations the College buildings are closed; and it is not thought desirable that students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

XII. No CLARK Prize Oration or Prize Essay will be received from a student who is absent more than two weeks of the Winter Term. No student who is absent more than two weeks after the announcement of subjects, can be a competitor for the PRUYN, HEAD or KIRKLAND prize.

Determination of Standing.

1. Each instructor keeps a record of all College exercises in his department, according to a scale of merit ranging from *ten* to *zero*.

2. If a student who is present and prepared to recite, is not called at any exercise, he receives a credit equal to the average of his actual performance for that term.

3. For each exercise from which a student is absent and not excused, he is marked zero.

4. For every required examination, from which a student is absent, and not excused, he receives ten zeros.

5. In estimating the value of class exercises, promptness and regularity are regarded as a merit; and all exercises, performed out of their regular time, are liable to a discount, if the circumstances seem to require it.

6. The numerical standing of each student is communicated to him at the close each collegiate year, provided his record for the year is complete.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued their studies, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5.00, payable in advance.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered, mainly in connection with approved text-books, on the following subjects in the undergraduate course of studies, viz.:

TO THE SENIOR CLASS—on

Natural Religion.....	First and Second Terms.
Goethe and Goethe's Faust,.....	First Term.
Mineralogy,	First Term.
Constitutional Law,.....	First Term.
International Law,.....	First Term.
Industrial History,.....	Second Term.
Mental Philosophy,	First and Second Terms.
Moral Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
History of Philosophy,.....	Third Term.
Geology,	Second Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	Third Term.
Political Economy,.....	Third Term.
Philology.....	Third Term.
English Literature,	Third Term.
German Language and Literature, in German,	First and Third Terms.

TO THE JUNIOR CLASS—on

American History,....	First Term.
Classical History,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....	First Term.
Chemistry, ...	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Roman Drama,	Second Term.
Astronomy,.....	Third Term.
Agricultural Chemistry,.....	Third Term.
Biblical Literature,.....	First, Second and Third Terms.
French Language and Literature,.....	First and Third Terms.
History of the English Constitution,.....	Third Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	First Term.

TO THE SOPHOMORE CLASS—on

German Phonetics,	First Term.
Greek Historians,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
French Language and Literature,.....	Second Term.
French Phonetics.....	Second Term.
French and German Language and Literature....	Third Term.
Latin Language and Literature,.....	Third Term.
Modern Geometry,.....	Third Term.

TO THE FRESHMAN CLASS—on

Study of Latin,.....	First Term.
English Language and Literature,.....	First Term.

Department of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

General Chemistry.

The Junior Class receives a course of instruction in General Chemistry, which includes recitations from the text-book, and lectures illustrated by experiments.

The general method pursued is to have a recitation from the text-book every day, the exercises being concluded with a short lecture by the Professor, in which the next day's lesson is explained, experiments being given and specimens shown, in illustration of the subject. The exercises are occasionally varied by lectures on topics of scientific interest.

Agricultural Chemistry.

A thorough course in Scientific Agriculture is given to the Junior Class. The same method of instruction is adopted as in general Chemistry, the course consisting of recitations from the text-book, followed by short lectures from the Professor, explaining and illustrating the next day's lesson. The microscope is freely used in the study of plant structure, and every facility is given to the class to become acquainted with the facts on which this science is based. Special instruction in the use of the microscope is also given when desired.

Analytical Chemistry.

After the course in General Chemistry is completed, a thorough course in Qualitative Analysis may be taken, for which each student has his own desk in the Laboratory, with a suitable supply of apparatus, and goes over a definite course of experimental work, until he has attained facility in manipulation, as well as a knowledge of the subject which prepares him to take up Quantitative Analysis, Medical Chemistry, or some other more advanced branch connected with the general subject. Two hours' work in the Laboratory is equivalent to an hour of recitation work.

Underwood Prizes.

At the close of the Second Term a special examination is held, and the two students who exhibit the most thorough knowledge of the subject are awarded prizes of twenty and ten dollars respectively.

Graduates and Special Students.

Students who desire it may continue their chemical studies after graduation, taking up such branches as they choose. The privileges of the Laboratory are also given to special students who may elect chemistry as one of their studies, and to persons not otherwise connected with the College and who wish to devote their whole time to this branch. The needed apparatus and chemicals are furnished to the students at dealers' rates. A small charge is made for the use of apparatus which is returned in good order.

The Laboratory is furnished with every facility for conducting chemical investigation, including the analysis of ores and technical products, and such work is constantly in progress there.

Mineralogy.

The course in Mineralogy is arranged so as to give as complete a knowledge of the subject as the time will allow. Each student is provided with a desk and the needed apparatus, and ample time is given for the actual testing of all common minerals and many of the rarer ones. The student is taught to rely on his own judgment and observation, and also gains a valuable facility in manipulation. The text-book is also used, regular lessons being prepared, as it is not thought desirable to give the whole time to practical work. Here as in the Chemical Laboratory, two hours of experimental work are the equivalent of an hour of recitation. Constant use is made of the extensive College collections which have now been permanently arranged in the reconstructed Knox Hall. The collections are the accumulation resulting from the indefatigable exertion of Dr. OREN ROOT, so many years Professor of Mineralogy, and they stand to-day, a fit, enduring monument to his ceaseless devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are so arranged that each one can be well seen, the general collection, in scientific order, being in table cases, and the larger specimens in wall cases. A special feature is made of the minerals from this State, and a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among them may be found many unique specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. By vote of the trustees this collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. ROOT and named THE OREN ROOT COLLECTION OF NEW YORK STATE MINERALS.

Department of Law, History, Civil Polity and Political Economy.

The text-book is the basis of instruction in this department. Students are required to memorize definitions and leading propositions, and to reproduce, in their own language, the views, arguments and illustrations of the author. They are also questioned upon the topics of each lesson, with the double purpose of ascertaining how thoroughly they have mastered the subject, and of stimulating originality of thought.

Instruction is not, however, confined to the text-book, nor are the students allowed to accept without question the conclusions of the author studied. On the other hand, the opinions of leading writers who question or antagonize the views of the author are presented to the class, either in comments on the topics of the daily lesson, or in formal lectures, care being taken at the same time to ground the students in sound principles, and to train them to correct methods of investigation and reasoning.

Studies in history during Senior year are selected and pursued with special reference to their bearing on the other branches of this department. A careful investigation of the industrial history of nations accompanies the study of political economy as a science; and lectures on the history of law and of institutions with suggestions as to proper courses of reading, supplement the text-books on municipal and constitutional law.

In Political Economy, the class is divided into sections for exercises in extemporaneous debate. Each week, a subject previously allotted from the topics already studied, is discussed by one section in the place of the usual recitation. With the announcement of the subject, authorities bearing on it are given, and the students display the results of their investigation in their debates.

The instruction in municipal law is not wholly technical nor intended solely for those who are to enter the legal profession. Its scope is wide, and its aim is to acquaint the students with the leading principles of legal science, and to give them a clear and accurate conception of our legal system as a whole.

In studying civil polity, the Constitution of the United States is the central object of attention. The leading features of our political law and development, however, are carefully compared with those of other countries, especially of England, in order that a full view of the fundamental principles of constitutional law may be obtained.

Essays on subjects which are assigned from time to time to the class, indicate the progress made by the students in municipal law and civil polity, as well as the extent to which they have pursued the courses of reading commended to them.

Department of Astronomy.

Litchfield Observatory.

The Astronomical Professorship and the Observatory have been very liberally endowed by the late Hon. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, LL. D., of Brooklyn.

The Observatory consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west sides. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower twenty feet in diameter. The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer and Eaton has an object glass 13.5 inches in diameter, and focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye pieces, with a ring and filar micrometer. For solar observations it has a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by the late Robert B. Tolles, of Boston, Mass. The declination circle of twenty-four inches by means of four verniers reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a piece of solid masonry. A clock work, with *Bond's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to follow the daily motion of the stars, by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis. The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the director. In the west room is mounted a portable transit instrument 2½ inches aperture, the gift of Hon. ANSON S. MILLER, LL. D., of Santa Cruz, Cal., and constructed by W. Würdeman, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by the late Hon. WM. CURTIS NOYES, of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the spring governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraph wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

In its turn, the Litchfield Observatory already has become the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, Ogdensburg, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory, at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake

Survey. The latest work of this kind has been to determine the longitude of the western boundary of the State of New York.

Besides, the Observatory has a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with Hartnup's improved combination balance. This instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn.

A Morse Telegraph apparatus has also been presented by the late S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by the late SIMEON BENJAMIN, of Elmira.

In order to observe the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869, Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD presented a fine portable telescope, so that an expedition could be organized, and proceed from this Observatory to Des Moines, Iowa. The cost of the expedition was likewise defrayed by the liberality of Mr. LITCHFIELD. The Telescope, the make of Messrs. STEINHEIL SONS, of Munich, has 4 (French) inches aperture, 5 feet focal length, and is mounted parallactically on a solid iron tripod, with setting circles for right ascension and declination, and has also a tangent screw for following the daily motion of a star. It has two terrestrial and six astronomical eye-pieces, (varying in power from 40 to 360), a ring and a scale micrometer, and a sliding wedge for moderating the light. There is, moreover, fitted to the eye tube a direct vision spectroscope, with five prisms, for analyzing the light of the sun and its protuberances. This instrument will be particularly useful for the exercise of students, who make astronomy a special study.

Another portable telescope, of the comet-seeker construction, was brought from Europe by the Director thirteen years ago. It is the make of Mr. HUGO SCHROEDER, of Hamburg, and its object-glass has five inches aperture. There are five eye-pieces, varying in power from 25 to 275, with a ring micrometer, and a prism for more convenient observation. The telescope is mounted on a firm wooden tripod, with circles for altitude and azimuth, divided into degrees.

In order to make full use of the two last mentioned telescopes, an addition has now been built on the west side of the Observatory, connecting by a door with the transit room. It consists of an entrance or study room, and two movable domes, ten feet in diameter, the northern conical, the southern a hemisphere. Solid piers of masonry secure the stability of the instruments.

The zone star observations taken at the Litchfield Observatory, now number over 100,000. Twenty of the celestial charts, for which the zone Stars form the skeleton, were published three years ago, (at private expense,) and distributed gratuitously from the Litchfield Observatory to other observatories, learned societies and private individuals, in return for favors received.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The following FORTY-FOUR ASTEROIDS were first discovered
at the LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

No.	Name.	Diameter in miles.	Surface in square miles.	Discovered.
72,	FERONIA,	24.9	1950	May 29, 1861.
"	75, EURYDICE,	31.4	3090	September 22, 1862.
"	77, FRIGGA,	39.5	4898	November 12, 1862.
"	85, IO, ...	43.3	5888	September 19, 1865.
"	88, THISBE,	49.7	7762	June 15, 1866.
"	92, UNDINE,	68.6	14790	July 7, 1867.
"	98, IANTHE,	32.8	3388	April 18, 1868.
"	102, MIRIAM,	19.8	1230	August 22, 1868.
"	109, FELICITAS,	27.3	2344	October 9, 1869.
"	111, ATE,	34.4	3715	August 15, 1870.
"	112, IPHIGENIA,	26.1	2138	September 19, 1870.
"	114, CASSANDRA,	41.3	5370	July 23, 1871.
"	116, SIRONA,	52.0	8511	September 8, 1871.
"	{ 122, GERDA,	54.5	9332	July 31, 1872.
"	{ 123, BRUNHILDA,	30.0	2818	July 31, 1872.
"	124, ALCESTIS,	57.1	10233	August 23, 1872.
"	129, ANTIGONE,	71.8	16218	February 6, 1873.
"	130, ELECTRA,	75.2	17783	February 17, 1873.
"	131, VALA,	22.7	1622	May 25, 1873.
"	135, HERTHA,	41.3	5370	February 18, 1874.
"	{ 144, VIBILIA,	47.5	7080	June 3, 1875.
"	{ 145, ADEONA,	39.5	4898	June 3, 1875.
"	160, UNA,	31.4	3090	February 20, 1876.
"	165, LORELEY,	59.6	11220	August 9, 1876.
"	166, RHODOPE,	21.7	1479	August 15, 1876.
"	167, URDA,	22.7	1622	August 28, 1876.
"	176, IDUNA,	37.7	4467	October 14, 1877.
"	185, EUNIKE,	59.6	11220	March 1, 1878.
"	188, MENIPPE,	19.8	1230	June 18, 1878.
"	189, PHTHIA,	28.6	2570	September 9, 1878.
"	190, ISMENE,	68.6	14790	September 22, 1878.
"	191, KOLGA,	37.7	4467	September 30, 1878.
"	194, PROKNE,	47.5	7080	March 21, 1879.
"	196, PHILOMELA,	82.5	21380	May 14, 1879.
"	199, BYBLIS,	39.5	4898	July 9, 1879.
"	200, DYNAMENE,	45.3	6456	July 27, 1879.
"	202, CHRYSEIS,	68.6	14791	September 11, 1879.
"	203, POMPEIA,	31.4	3090	September 25, 1879.
"	206, HERSILIA,	—	—	October 13, 1879.
"	209, DIDO,	54.5	9332	October 22, 1879.
"	213, LILÆA,	32.8	3388	February 16, 1880.
"	234, BARBARA,	—	—	August 12, 1883.
"	249, ILSE,	—	—	August 17, 1885.
"	259, ALETHEIA,	—	—	June 29, 1886.

Department of Rhetoric, Elocution and English Literature.

I. Rhetoric is studied by the Freshman Class, during the First Term, from the "Principles of Rhetoric," by A. S. Hill, with impromptu examples and written exercises in criticism. The study of Synonyms, with illustrations from English Classics, and the examination of Spencer's Essay on the "Philosophy of Style," complete the work of the term in this department.

II. Class and individual instruction in Elocution is given the Second Term of Freshman year.

Besides the regular exercises during the College course in Extemporaneous Debate, Declamations and Orations, each competitor at the prize exhibitions and each member of the Senior Class, receives special instruction in Oratory, preparatory to the Exhibition and Commencement Exercises.

III. English Literature is studied by the Sophomores during the Second Term. An outline history is obtained from Stopford Brooke's "Primer of English Literature." Further knowledge of authors is gained by the study of annotated editions of their works, with frequent essays and discussions by members of the class.

IV. Electives in English Literature:

(a.) Lectures are given to the Junior Class on the History of the Drama before Shakspeare, and a critical study is made of "The Merchant of Venice," "Hamlet," and "The Tempest," with the use of Rolfe's edition and Notes.

(b.) The Age of Wordsworth is studied as an elective by Members of the Senior Class, during the First Term. Lectures are given on the men and influences of the time, and a study is made of select poems of Wordsworth, compared with the works of his contemporaries. Each Student of the section selects one of the following courses for private reading, and the results are tested at the Term Examination.

COURSES OF COLLATERAL READING IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FIRST CREATIVE PERIOD—THE AGE OF SHAKSPERE.

I.

Shakspeare. As You Like It. Macbeth. Sonnets 29, 30, 33, 73, 98, 99, 110, 111, 116, 146.

Read essay on Shakspeare by Lowell.

II.

1. *Marlowe*.—Doctor Faustus.
2. *Greene*.—Friar Bacon.
3. *Jonson*.—Every Man in his Humour.

Read the introduction to the Clarendon Press Edition of Marlowe and Greene. Chapter on Shakspeare's Contemporaries in Hudson's "Shakspeare's Life, Art and Characters," vol. 1.

THE SECOND CREATIVE PERIOD, 1800-1830.

I.

Wordsworth.—In Matthew Arnold's volume of Selections, the following: Hart-Leap Well, Brougham Castle, The Leech Gatherer, Michael, all the "Lyrical Poems," Laodameia, Character of the Happy Warrior, Ode to Duty, Ode on Intimations of Immortality, Sonnets 4, 8, 9, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 36, 42, of the "Reflective and Elegiac Poems," the first eight.

Shairp's Essay on Wordsworth in his Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. Lowell's Essay in "Among my Books," vol. 2.

II.

1. *Coleridge*.—Christabel, France, The Nightingale, Before Sunrise in the Vale of Chamouni, The Ancient Mariner. Prose: Aids to Reflection.

2. *Lamb*.—The following Elia Essays: A Dissertation on Roast Pig, Poor Relations, Dream Children, Grace before Meat, Old China, A Bachelor's Complaint on the Behavior of Married People.

Read "Coleridge and his School" in Tulloch's "Religious Thought in Britain during the 19th Century."

III.

1. *Byron*.—In Matthew Arnold's volume of Selections, the following: The Dream, She Walks in Beauty, Ode to Napoleon, The Isles of Greece, Waterloo, Venice, the two extracts from "The Prisoner of Chillon," Mazeppa's Ride.

Macaulay's Essay on Byron.

2. *Shelley*.—In Stopford Brooke's volume of Selections, the following: Hymn to Intellectual Beauty, Ode to Liberty, Mont Blanc, To a Skylark, "Poems of Pure Nature" entire, The Sensitive Plant, Ode to the West Wind.

Essay on Shelley by Shairp, in "Some Aspects of Poetry."

3. *Keats*.—The Eve of St. Agnes, Ode on a Grecian Urn, Ode to a Nightingale, Fancy.

Lowell's essay in "Among my Books," vol. 2.

Department of Natural History.

Knox Hall of Natural History.

The KNOX HALL OF NATURAL HISTORY has been completed after plans furnished by FREDERICK H. GOUGE, of Utica, at the expense of a fund bequeathed to the College by the late Hon. JAMES KNOX, LL. D., of Knoxville, Illinois. The New Building contains two spacious exhibiting rooms, and a large lecture room, with convenient store and working rooms.

The Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets and Collections in Natural History, embrace the following, viz.:

1. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
2. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
3. 600 Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
4. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
5. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
6. 2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh Water and Marine Shells.
7. 300 Specimens in Ornithology from China.
8. Plants from China, presented by the late Dr. S. WELLS WILLIAMS.
9. One Case of Birds from the Transit of Venus Expedition.
10. 300 Specimens of Oneida County Birds.
11. 10,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
12. The BARLOW COLLECTION, including 15,000 Specimens in Entomology, presented by Hon. THOMAS BARLOW, Canastota.

Sartwell Herbarium.

Through the liberality of the late HAMILTON WHITE, of Syracuse, the College Collections in Natural History have been enriched by the HERBARIUM, collected by the late Dr. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well known in scientific circles as a very extensive and valuable exhibition of our North American Flora. This HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, research and correspondence. It contains eight thousand samples of plants, skillfully cured, accurately labeled and conveniently classified in sixty-two handsome volumes. Among the more unique or useful specimens, are 451 *Mosses*, 226 *Lichens*, 342 *Sea-Weeds*, 600 *Fungi*, 575 *Ferns*, 314 *Grasses*, 200 *Ericaceæ*.

Barlow Collection.

Judge THOMAS BARLOW, of Canastota, has supplemented the recent gift of his large and valuable entomological collection by an almost equally valuable collection in ornithological and comparative anatomy. The college collections are now very extensive and of great importance, because so fully representing the fauna of Central New York. Among the many and interesting specimens is one array, probably unique. Side by side are three generations of the seventeen-year locust, (*cicada-septendecin*, Linn.,) collected by Judge BARLOW, and from the same locality, on the 12th of June, 1848, the 11th of June, 1865, and the 17th of June, 1882; thus proving "that although disturbing causes may occasionally accelerate or retard the return of individuals, or even of an entire swarm, yet the lineal descendants of one particular family or swarm come forth only once in seventeen years."

Department of Intellectual Philosophy.

In this department Intellectual Philosophy is taught by means of text-books, lectures, discussions and essays. The principal text-book is Professor HAMILTON'S recently published treatise "Mental Science." The first term of the Senior year is devoted largely to this text-book, and to the work of imparting the radical principles of Mental Science. But lectures are also given, discussion is encouraged, and essays are called for. The subjects for essays are assigned some time in advance by the Professor. The Metaphysical Department of the library is especially at the service of the students, while they may be investigating particular topics.

During the second and third terms more advanced instruction will be given. The aim will be to apply the fundamental principles of Mental Philosophy to the concrete phases of mental life, and also to acquaint the class with the history of opinions and with the contrasted systems of different schools. Lectures will be given more freely than during the first term.

Professor HAMILTON advocates a very positive philosophy of his own; but, at the same time, thinks that the encouragement of free discussion, of critical thought and of independent judgment is the best method that can be adopted, not only in the interest of intellectual development, but also in that of sound doctrine.

The prizes in Metaphysics, first and second, are awarded at the close of the metaphysical course. The award is based upon the results of a written examination held towards the close of the last term, upon the merits of original essays on some philosophical topic, and upon the averages of standing in the regular work of the year.

Department of Greek.

Details of the work undertaken, from term to term, in the Department of Greek Language and Literature, will be found in the General View of Studies. The course in Greek begins with a thorough review of the Grammar, and the reading of Greek authors is attended with critical exercises in Etymology, Syntax and Prosody. Frequent reviews are called for, and are believed to be useful in strengthening the memory, in bringing each author to serve as his own interpreter, and in forming the habit of prompt, accurate and vigorous expression. There is no lack of endeavor through occasional lectures and daily illustration to point out the vital connection of the ancient Greek Language and Literature with all modern progress in expression and criticism, in science and art, in philosophy and government. The critical study of New Testament Greek is continued for two years, with exercises each Monday morning.

The award of the CURRAN and HAWLEY medals is determined by a written examination in Greek and Latin, at the close of the Second Junior term.

Department of Latin.

The English method of pronouncing Latin is used and recommended. In reading the Latin authors, accuracy in pronunciation and translation, as well as a thorough knowledge of Syntax, is insisted upon. To this end the study of the Grammar is carried on in connection with the reading. The authors read, however, are not considered as furnishing only the means for an exercise in Grammar. They are studied with reference to the thought and style, and largely in their relations to the times which they represent. Beginning with the second term of Freshman year, the study of Roman History is carried on till the close of Sophomore year. In connection with the twenty-first Book of Livy, the History of the Punic wars is taken up. The Odes of Horace are read in connection with the History of the Civil wars—the death of Cæsar and the succession of Augustus.

The Germania and Agricola are naturally attended by the study of the Imperial History from Tiberius to Nero inclusive; while in reading the Histories of Tacitus, the student is aided by broader studies of the period from the death of Nero to the rise of Vespasian.

These exercises in history consist of oral recitations, written abstracts and frequent comments by way of illustration or explanation. A regular feature of the exercise in Latin is *written translation*, by which it is thought that both elegance and accuracy are secured.

Lectures are given from time to time on subjects connected with the studies of each term. The examinations at the close of each term are frequently written, sometimes oral, or written and oral combined.

Department of French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Sanskrit and Philology.

I. FRENCH and GERMAN are required during Sophomore year, one term each, with an additional hour for German on Thursdays through the year. In this time a thorough acquaintance with Grammar and a reading knowledge are aimed at. The oral method is employed with the aid of *Chardenal's Courses* in French, and *Deutsch's Colloquial Reader* in German, so that from the very outset the student's ear may be trained.

As electives French may be carried to the end of Junior year, and German to the end of Senior year, in regular progressive courses, from which the student can not well drop more than one term in each language. An acquaintance with the masterpieces of French and German Literature, a thorough, practical and Philological knowledge of the language are aimed at. Along with the Elective History of junior year French and German Historical Prose is read. During senior year, German Lectures are delivered and the recitations are largely conducted in German. Each course ends in a prize examination.

These studies will include :

(a.) Readings from the Classical Literature of France and Germany. The readings vary from year to year, but *Molière's Comedies*, *Lessing's Prose*, and *Goethe's Faust* are always read. See the schedule of studies.

(b.) Higher Grammar, including the principal Phonetic Laws, the History and Development of forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English and German, and French and English.

(c.) Analysis and Synthesis of English, French and German sounds, with the aid of *Ellis' Early English Pronunciation*, *Sweet's Hand-Book of Phonetics and Sound Notation*, *Whitney's Elements of English Pronunciation*.

(d.) Outlines of the History of French and German Literature.

(e.) Prose composition once a week during Sophomore year, and later on topics of special difficulty in the grammar, chosen from *Lode-man's Manual*. Critical essays upon the authors studied.

II. ANGLO-SAXON ; *Sweet's Primer and Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

III. SANSKRIT ; *Whitney's Grammar* and *Lanman's Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

IV. In connection with the preceding, Lectures are given on COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, with special reference to Greek, Latin and English, with the aid of *Curtius' Greek Etymology*, *Kluge's* and *Skeat's Etymological Dictionaries*, *Paul's Principles of Language History* and *Whitney's Life and Growth of Language*.

Maynard-Knox Law School.

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS MARION BURDICK, A. M., LL. B.,
Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY,
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Washburn's Law of Real Estate, Greenleaf on Evidence, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Underhill's Law of Torts, and the Codes of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give, at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise every student is examined on the subject studied, and expected to give the result of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting the cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution; and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself to quicken and interest the student by exciting his mind to continued action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan.

Any person of good moral character who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms as they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is as follows: during the first year, the general commentaries, contracts and real estate; during the second year, equity jurisprudence, torts, evidence, pleadings and practice.

Members of the Law School may, with the consent of the Professor of Law, elect studies from the collegiate course not to exceed six hours a week.

Statutes of the Maynard-Knox Law School.

First. The course of study necessary for candidacy for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall embrace the rights of persons, including the domestic relations, and the law of corporations, contracts, real estate, torts, equity jurisprudence, evidence and practice.

Second. The term of attendance for the degree shall be two collegiate years, and the term shall correspond with the terms of the academic year. Students in the academic department pursuing law in the regular course, or as a special study, shall not be regarded as members of the Law School.

Third. Students not being members of the academic department who attend for a period less than the full time herein required, shall not receive a diploma, but an official certificate, signed by the Professor of Law and the chairman of the Law Committee, stating the time passed in the Law School and the subjects pursued.

Fourth. Attendance within the meaning of these rules shall be actual. When the student enters the Law School, his name shall be entered with his age and date of entry in a suitable book to be provided by the Treasurer. There shall be exercises at least four times a week, and students shall not be excused from attendance except for such special grounds as are recognized in the academic department.

Fifth. The College will not make any application for the admission of students to the Bar by reason of any acts of the legislature applicable to that subject, until the Degree of Bachelor of Laws has been conferred upon the applicant by vote of the Trustees, except that if the time of prescribed study expires while the Trustees are not in session, the Committee on the Law School shall have power to order the Degree after due examination, and this shall be equivalent to the Degree conferred by the usual vote of the Trustees. In this case the Committee shall report to the Secretary the names of the persons upon whom the Degree has been conferred by their order.

Sixth. The Professor in charge of the Law School shall recommend candidates for the Degree, stating at the same time their full names, time of actual attendance, and studies pursued, and character of the examination passed by each, and no Degree shall be conferred without this report. The examining Committee shall be appointed by the Law Professor, with the approval of the Law Committee.

Seventh. These rules shall apply to all students who enter the Law School after these rules go into effect, and shall be published in the annual College Catalogue.

Eighth. All expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the Law School shall be deducted from the tuition fees, and the residue divided according to existing regulations.

Department of Mathematics.

The required work of the Mathematical Department extends through the first five terms of the course. There are four terms of elective study; two in the Calculus, and two in special higher work, including for this year the subjects of Determinants and Trilinear coördinates.

Written reviews are required at frequent intervals. Students absent from these reviews, for any reason, must make them up or suffer heavy reduction in grade. The exercises given for blackboard work at recitations are rarely those of the text. The object in view is not only acquisition of principles and formulas of mathematics; but even more the development of power to analyze and reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talents and taste for mathematics to increased exertion and acquirement, problems of special interest are frequently assigned for voluntary solution—such work tending to increase the average grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prizes involves the work of the class for one term of twelve weeks in Analytical Geometry, and two terms of ten and fourteen weeks respectively in the Calculus.

The problems presented at this examination for solutions, while involving the methods and principles with which the class are more or less familiar, are never those which have been presented to the class before.

It is intended that this examination shall be a test of the ability of the competitors to apply in new directions, readily and accurately, the principles and methods of the course in mathematics.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-THIRD

Tompkins Mathematical Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1886.

1. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, beginning at nine o'clock, and closing at one.
2. The work to be done will be the solution of ten problems, founded upon the mathematics of Sophomore year, and first term Junior.
3. Each competitor must bring with him materials for writing, but no written or printed matter.
4. Copies of the successful Prize Papers will be preserved.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-SECOND
Curran and Hawley Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, MARCH 24, 1887.

1. The competition for the Curran and Hawley medals is open to members of the Junior Class.

2. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, commencing at nine o'clock, and closing at two o'clock.

3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of "legal cap" paper.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, any engraving or models for drawing, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the competitor's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past one notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At two o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of competitive work two points will be especially considered.

- (1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.
- (2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kind of work to be done may be as follows, viz.:

- (1.) Translation from, and into Greek and Latin.
- (2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection and dialectic changes.
- (3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps and drawings, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.
- (4.) Analysis of Metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.
- (5.) Rules and practices of Greek accentuation.
- (6.) Criticism on the style and subject matter of the authors quoted from.

REGULATIONS FOR THE FOURTH MUNSON PRIZE

Examinations in French and German.

1. The Prize Examination in French is open to members of the Junior Class, and is held on the day preceding the regular examination of the third term. The Prize Examination in German is open to members of the Senior Class, and is held on the day preceding their final examination.
2. There will be two sessions for each Prize Examination: the first, from 9 A. M. to 12 M.; the second, from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of paper.
4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other.
5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.
6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the student's name repeated beneath each number.
7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.
8. The papers laid before the competitors will call for—
 - (a) Translation, mainly at sight, from and into German and French.
 - (b) Rendering Dialect-German into the written language.
 - (c) Answers to questions in the History of the Language and its Literature; in Etymology; in Comparative Philology; in Criticism of the Authors from whom selections are made.
9. Copies of the successful prize papers will be preserved.

REGULATIONS FOR THE

Prize Examination in Intellectual Philosophy.

1. Two prizes, a first and second, will be awarded after the close of the regular work in Intellectual Philosophy.
2. The award to be based, (1.) Upon the average of the regular work of the philosophical course. (2.) Upon a written examination covering portions or the whole of the work of the course. (3.) An original essay, showing independent research upon some philosophical topic. The essay to be not less than fifteen hundred nor more than two thousand words. The essay must be handed to the Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, within the first half of the last term.

General Regulation for all Prize Orations and Essays.

Orations and Essays not conforming to published Regulations will be returned to the authors, without credit.

Subjects for Prize Essays.

1886-87.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. "The Witches in Shakspeare's Macbeth."
2. "The Influence of the French Revolution on Wordsworth and Byron."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. "Hawthorne's Delineation of Puritan New England."
2. "The Songs of the Civil War."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. "Hamilton Oneida Academy."
 2. "Plantation Life in the Colony of Virginia."
-

REGULATIONS.

1. Any Student of the three lower classes, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either or both of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member ; but no one can receive two essay prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding ; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday in the Second Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several classes.

5. The two successful Essayists from each class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term, and books of value will be given as prizes on Commencement day.

6. The successful Essays will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

Subjects for the Thirty-Third Clark Prize Exhibition.

TUESDAY, JUNE 28, 1887.

1. "The Huguenot in America."
2. "Lessing."
3. "The Strength and Weakness of Culture."
4. "The Mexican Fiasco of Napoleon III."
5. "The Use of the Imagination in the Perception of Truth."
6. "Legislation as a Remedy for Industrial Evil."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon any one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios; and must be signed with the author's name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced before the beginning of the Senior vacation.
5. The Orations will be delivered under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of Tuesday preceding Commencement.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day by a committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trustees.
7. The six selected Orations will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

REGULATIONS.

For the Fifteenth Kellogg Commencement Prize.

THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1887.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruyn Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, may compete for the Kellogg Prize.
2. Each member of the Senior Class will select the theme for his Commencement Oration, subject to the approval of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric.
3. Each Oration must contain not more than five hundred words.
4. The Orations must be left with the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, before 12 o'clock, on the third Thursday of the Third Term.
5. The Orations will be delivered on Commencement day, and at the close of the exercises of that day the Kellogg Prize will be awarded by a committee appointed by the Faculty.
6. The successful competitor will be required to furnish a copy of his Oration for the College Library.

Subject for the Twenty-Fifth Pruyn Medal Oration.

"WHAT HAS THE AMERICAN COLLEGE DONE FOR STATESMANSHIP?"

Subject for the Twenty-Fourth Head Prize Oration.

"THE VERDICT OF EXPERIENCE ON HAMILTON'S CONSTITUTIONAL THEORIES."

Subject for the Fifteenth Kirkland Prize Oration.

"THE POETRY OF ISAIAH."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the First Term, may write upon the subjects assigned; but only one Prize will be awarded to the same person.
2. Each oration must contain not more than twelve folios; and must be signed with the author's name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on Friday, the second day of the Second Term.
4. The best Oration on each subject will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced before the close of the Second Term.
5. The Orations will be delivered and the Medal and Prizes awarded on Commencement Day.
6. The successful Orations will be retained for preservation in the College Library.

Regulations for the Nineteenth Prize Debate.

JUNE 27, 1887.

1. The Nineteenth Prize Debate will be held on the evening of the Monday preceding Commencement, under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric.
2. From the members of the Senior Class who have gained the highest average standard in extemporaneous speaking, during their Junior and Senior years, not more than six Prize Debaters will be appointed by the Faculty. Their names, with the question for debate, will be announced at the last session of the final Senior Examination. At the same time the position of the debaters on the affirmative or negative will be determined by lot.
3. At the debate, the order in which the competitors are to be called will each be determined by lot, publicly drawn at the time. Each competitor will be called twice; and will be allowed to speak ten minutes on the first call, and five minutes on the second call.
4. A first prize of \$70, and a second prize of \$30, will be awarded by a committee of three gentlemen not members of the Faculty; and the award will be announced at the close of the debate.

Prizes.

1. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, furnishes a Prize for the Senior who excels in *Original Oratory*.
2. A fund of \$500, founded by the late CHANCELLOR JOHN V. L. PRUYN, of Albany, furnishes a Gold Medal for any Senior except the successful competitors for the Head Prize and Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best Oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*.
3. A fund of \$500, founded by Hon. FRANKLIN H. HEAD, A. M., of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Pruy n Medal and the Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best oration on *Alexander Hamilton*.
4. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. KIRKLAND, furnishes a Prize for any Senior, except the successful competitors for the Pruy n Medal and the Head Prize, who shall write the best oration on *Biblical Science*.
5. A fund of \$1,500, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Prizes for the members of the Senior Class who excel in *Extemporaneous Speaking*.
6. A fund of \$700, founded by CHARLES C. KELLOGG, A. M., Utica, furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruy n Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, who shall excel in the composition and delivery of his *Commencement Oration*.
7. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, furnishes two Prizes for Seniors who excel in *Chemistry*.
8. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. MUNSON, of Utica, furnishes \$100 for two Prizes to Seniors who excel in *German*, and \$100 for two Prizes to Juniors who excel in *French*.
9. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Book Prizes, for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in *Elocution*. Valuable books will also be given to the two in each class who excel in *English Composition*.
10. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. HENRY H. CURRAN, of Utica, furnishes a Gold Medal, and a Silver Medal, for members of the Junior Class, who excel in *Classical Studies*.
11. A fund of \$500, founded by MARTIN HAWLEY, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes four Silver Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.
12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. TERTIUS D. SOUTHWORTH, furnishes two Prizes for Juniors who excel in *Natural Philosophy*.
13. A fund of \$1,200, founded by HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York City, provides for two Prizes and four Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Mathematics*.
14. A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., of New York, furnishes a Prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best examination on the *Preparatory Studies*.

Scholarships.

Twenty-four permanent scholarships have been established, which vary in their annual income from sixty dollars to one hundred. One of these is a prize scholarship endowed by Dr. WILLIAM O. PERKINS, of Boston, for graduates of the Clinton Grammar School. Another prize scholarship, endowed by the Hon. IRA DAVENPORT, of Bath, yields \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute at Bath. Mr. SAMUEL H. JARDIN, of Philadelphia, Pa., has given \$4,000 for a permanent scholarship. Other scholarship funds include the recent gift of \$3,500 by Mr. THEODORE S. HUBBARD, of Fredonia; \$3,000 by H. B. SILLIMAN, Esq., of Cohoes; \$2,000 by Mr. ALEXANDER FOLSOM of Albany; \$1,500 by Mr. WILLIAM BURTON, of Waterford, and \$1,500 by C. C. SHEPPARD, Esq., of Penn Yan. The first award of the TRUAX Greek Scholarship, founded by CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, Esq., of New York City, will be made to that member of the Class of 1888, who maintains the highest rank in the Greek studies of the first three years of the regular undergraduate course. The income of this scholarship will be \$200, payable during second term of Senior year.

By the gift of \$10,000, Hon. ELIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH, LL. D., of Syracuse, has permanently established the LEAVENWORTH Scholarship. The occupant of this Scholarship will be a student to be named by the Founder, during his life, and afterwards by the President.

Applications for Scholarships, or for any pecuniary aid, must be made to the President, in writing, and students most needy and most deserving will have the preference. The assignment of some of the Scholarships is affected by special provisions. In any case, if the student is habitually negligent of College duties, or incurs a serious college censure, he will be liable to have the aid granted summarily withdrawn.

Wm. H. Skinner Hall.

Through the generosity of WM. H. SKINNER, Esq., of Vernon Centre, repairs have been made in North College even more extensive than those for which South College is indebted to the late Hon. JOHN N. HUNGERFORD, of Corning. The west wall of North College has been entirely rebuilt, and the other walls have been thoroughly strengthened with iron anchors. The new cornice, chimney-tops and windows, with the removal of the old battlements, greatly improve the building externally. The greatest improvement is in the interior. All the wood work and plaster were removed, and the whole finished in the Queen Anne style. The middle rooms are provided with adequate ventilation. Each suite consists of sitting room, bed room, coal room and closet. The coal rooms are all arranged so that they can be filled from the halls. There are vestibules at each entrance, and new staircases from bottom to top. There are two new recitation rooms on the first floor, and two section rooms. WM. H. SKINNER HALL, as it is hereafter to be known, has become one of the most pleasant and attractive buildings on the campus.

Teaching.

The faculty keep a Register of Graduates and Undergraduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers. Applicants for teachers should state definitely what service will be required, and what compensation will be paid. The following appointments for teaching, or other educational work have been recently made :

1. Rev. JOHN McLEAN, Principal of Salida Academy, Salida, Colo.
2. EDWARD J. WICKSON, Lecturer on Agriculture in the State University of California.
3. ARTHUR M. WRIGHT, Principal of Waterville Union School.
4. WILLIAM H. BENEDICT, Principal of Port Henry Union School.
5. FRANK D. BUDLONG, Principal of Hightstown Seminary, Hightstown, N. J.
6. GEORGE GRIFFITH, Professor of the Science and Art of Teaching in the State Normal School at New Paltz.
7. GEORGE W. ELLIS, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the State Normal School at Peru, Nebraska.
8. JAMES WINNE, Principal of Poughkeepsie High School.
9. FRANK H. HALL, Principal of Forestville Academy.
10. Rev. EUGENE W. LYTLE, Associate Principal of Pingry Institute, Elizabeth, N. J.
11. NELSON J. BAKER, Principal of Public School in West Kirkland.
12. CALVIN N. KENDALL, Superintendent of Schools in Jackson, Mich.
13. N. ARCHIBALD SHAW, Director of Preparatory Department in Columbia Institute, New York City.
14. SAMUEL D. ARMS, Professor in Longmont College, Longmont, Col.
15. ARTHUR R. GETMAN, Principal of Richfield Springs Seminary.
16. CHARLES W. ALLEN, Principal of Union School, Milford, Del.
17. RANDOLPH R. SEYMOUR, Instructor in Mathematics in Blair Presbyterian Academy, Blairstown, N. J.
18. FRANK M. SMITH, Professor in College Saint James, Maryland.
19. JAMES B. FLETT, Principal of Union School, Union Springs.
20. WILLIS G. CARMER, Principal of Cincinnati Academy.
21. WILLIAM C. KRUSE, Principal of Moravia Academy.
22. SAMUEL R. BROWN, Principal of Sand Bank Union School.
- 23—24. THOMAS C. CAIRNS and WILLIAM P. GARRETT, Teachers in Delaware Literary Institute, Franklin.
- 25—26. WILLIAM B. FENN, Professor of Mathematics, and EDWARD FITCH, Professor of Greek in Park College, Parkville, Mo.
27. GEORGE W. GIBBY, Principal of Ellicottville Union School.
28. FREDERICK W. GRIFFITH, Master in Kirkland Hall, Clinton.
29. PHILIP N. MOORE, Principal in Peru, Clinton Co.
30. WILLIAM G. MULLIGAN, Instructor in Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute.
31. JAMES B. PARSONS, Teacher in Clinton Grammar School.
32. EDWARD V. D. SLAUSON, Teacher in Music Hall School, Brooklyn.

The Libraries.

The College Library includes about 20,000 volumes. The private library of the late EDWARD ROBINSON, D. D., of Union Theological Seminary, consists of 1,420 volumes, and about 100 maps, and furnishes rare facilities for the study of Biblical Exegesis and Scriptural Geography.

The Law Library of the late WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, numbers about five thousand volumes. The books had been collected during a practice of over twenty-five years, at a cost of not less than sixty thousand dollars. "The collection consists of all the American Reports, with scarcely an exception, down to 1864; of all the English Reports of Law and Chancery, and in the Exchequer, down to the year 1860; and all the Scotch decisions, in the Judiciary, Senior Courts and House of Lords; and the Irish Reports in Law and Equity."

THE TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL LIBRARY is giving constantly increasing facilities for research in that department. Valuable additions have been recently made by P. V. ROGERS, Esq., of Utica, and JOHN H. HEWSON, Esq., and H. B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York.

THE TRUAX CLASSICAL LIBRARY, founded by Judge CHARLES H. TRUAX, of the Superior Court of New York City, is rapidly gaining in extent and fitness for meeting the wants of students in Greek and Latin. More than one hundred volumes were added to this collection during the past year.

THE RHETORICAL LIBRARY, for the use of Students in English Literature, was presented by the late Rev. PETER LOCKWOOD, the late Dr. S. D. HAND, and the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton.

The building for the Library is two stories above the basement: 75 feet long and 50 broad. The first floor above the basement is divided into the vestibule and hall, two rooms for the Librarian, and the Library proper. The alcoves in the library room are arranged in three tiers, one above another, and with the adjacent walls and the Librarian's rooms, will furnish a place for 60,000 volumes.

Recent Donations.

During the past year valuable additions have been made to the College Library by gifts from the following donors:

Hon. THOMAS F. BAYARD, Hon. DANIEL MANNING, Hon. CARROLL D. WRIGHT, Hon. JOHN EATON, J. W. POWELL, W. B. HAGER, SPENCER F. BAIRD, Prof. SIMON NEWCOMB, and W. W. KINGSLEY, Washington, D. C.; Hon. JOHN COCHRANE, Judge CHARLES H. TRUAX, Hon. JOHN JAY KNOX, GEORGE BUCKHAM, JOHN H. HEWSON, New York; DANIEL GOODWIN, Rev. M. W. STRYKER and A. C. McCLURG, Chicago, Ill.; Dr. EDWARD ORTON and ADOLPH LEUE, Columbus, O.; Hon. CHARLES T. PECK, Albany; Rev. Dr. I. S. HARTLEY and Hon. J. THOMAS SPRIGGS, Utica; Rev. Dr. W. C. WINSLOW, Boston, Mass.; Rev. E. P. POWELL and Prof. FRANCIS M. BURDICK, Clinton; Hon. HENRY J. COGGESHALL, Waterville; Hon. OLIVER L. BARBOUR, Saratoga Springs; Prof. S. G. WILLIAMS, Cornell University; Rev. WILLIAM H. TEEL, Walpole, N. H.; Rev. GEORGE W. KNOX, Yokohama, Japan; Rev. HENRY A. HAZEN, Auburndale, Mass.

Memorial Hall and Art Gallery.

By the action of the Trustees, a Standing Committee has been appointed to have special charge of the Memorial Hall and Art Gallery. Contributions are solicited of historical paintings, landscapes, plaster casts, figures in bronze and marble, engravings, ancient coins, and other works of art, along with autographs and portraits of distinguished Alumni, and of Officers and Benefactors of the College.

The Gallery is an attractive place for visitors, who find here, along with many other works of art and historical interest, HIRAM POWERS' portrait bust of Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, DANIEL HUNTINGTON's portraits of Dr. EDWARD ROBINSON, Hon. S. NEWTON DEXTER, Professor AVERY and Professor NORTH; portraits of President BACKUS, President NORTH, and Professor CATLIN by ALONZO PEASE; F. R. SPENCER's portraits of WASHINGTON IRVING, Chancellor JAMES KENT, and Hon. JOSHUA A. SPENCER; CHARLES L. ELLIOTT's portraits of President DAVIS and Trustee WILLIAM D. WALCOTT; E. F. ANDREWS' portrait of Hon. JOHN J. KNOX; Professor NEWTON A. WELLS' portrait of Hon. E. W. LEAVENWORTH; G. A. P. HEALY's portrait of Hon. JAMES KNOX; FRANK PEEBLES' portrait of Hon. PERRY H. SMITH; portraits of President S. W. FISHER and Treasurer O. S. WILLIAMS; F. B. CARPENTER's portraits of WILLIAM C. NOYES and SILAS D. CHILDS.

The College Grounds.

The park in the midst of which the College buildings stand, embraces fifteen acres. The trees which adorn it were planted at different times. The Lombardy poplars were set out between the years 1805 and 1812, by Rev. SAMUEL KIRKLAND; the older elms in 1830, by OTHNIEL WILLIAMS, Esq., then Treasurer of the College; and the groups of maple and ash trees in front of the dormitories, in 1836, by President PENNEY.

In the year 1853, the grounds were enlarged and laid out anew according to the modern English method. At the same time, the College Cemetery was enlarged and improved, and its annual expenses were provided for by a permanent fund, the gift of the late SAMUEL A. MUNSON, of Utica. A Pinetum was planted by the late Rev. Dr. A. D. GRIDLEY, which contains a large variety of hardy conifers. Within a few years the campus has been invested with a new interest, by the planting of memorial trees by the successive graduating classes, and the erection of memorial stones, sun dials, classic vases and garden seats.

It is the design of the Trustees and Faculty, to render this Park increasingly attractive. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection, as fast as they can be obtained. And for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. The Curators of the College grounds are Rev. Dr. HENRY DARLING, Prof. EDWARD NORTH, and WILLIAM S. BARTLETT, Esq., to whom communications on this subject may be addressed.

Degrees Conferred July 1, 1886.

A. B. in COURSE.

ROBERT HOLINSHED BALL,
SAMUEL REED BROWN,
JOHN BRADSHAW,
THOMAS CHARLES CAIRNS,
NEWCOMB CLEVELAND,
JAMES LANDON COUNTERMINE,
WILLIAM NELSON DE REGT,
WILLIAM DIGNEN,
WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN,
EDWARD FITCH,
EBENEZER ROOT FITCH, Jr.,
WILLIAM PHILIP GARRETT,
FREDERICK WINTER GRIFFITH,
ALBERT RICHARD HAGER,
WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS,
IRA STEERE JARVIS,
EDWIN HART JENKS,
CHARLES HARMON JOHNSON,
FRANK PLATT LEACH,

JAMES BEVERIDGE LEE,
HARRY BUCKINGHAM LOVELAND,
JOHN CHESTER MASON,
EDWARD ARIEL McMASTER,
ARTHUR CHASE McMILLAN,
PHILIP NORSE MOORE,
WILLIAM GEORGE MULLIGAN,
JOHN SERGEANT NILES,
JAMES BOWNE PARSONS,
MYRON ELFORD POWERS,
MYRON JOHN SHERWOOD,
STEPHEN SICARD JR.,
EDWARD VAN DRUVIERRE SLAUSON,
HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES,
AMBROSE BARNES TREMAIN,
CHARLES SUMNER VAN AUKEN,
DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESEN,
GEORGE EDWARD VAN KENNEN,
INMAN LYON WILLCOX.

A. B. Ex-Gratia.

WOOLSEY ROGERS HOPKINS, AUBURN.
CHARLES WILLARD SKINNER, HANCOCK.

A. M. Honorary.

EDWIN E. ASHLEY, WATERFORD.
WILLIAM VANAMEE, MIDDLETOWN.

A. M. In Course.

REV. HENRY MARTYN GRANT,
REV. WILLIAM DELOSS LOVE, JR.,
REV. GEORGE HODGES,
REV. JAMES STREIBERT,
SAMUEL DWIGHT ARMS,
THEODORE CHALON BURGESS,
WILLIAM THEODORE BUSH,
CLARENCE OSCAR CLARK,

JOHN CLARK, JR.,
THEODORE LAMONT CROSS,
REV. GEORGE KENNETH FRASER,
EDWARD NEWTON JONES,
CHARLES LAWSON LUTHER,
GEORGE GREGG McADAM,
CLEMENT GRAHAM MARTIN,
REV. NORMAN NEWTON SKINNER,

WILLIAM MERRIT WILCOXEN.

Ph. D. Honorary.

PRINCIPAL LEVI DUNCAN MILLER, BATH.
REV. WILLIAM COPLEY WINSLOW, BOSTON.

L. H. D. Honorary.

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, HARTFORD, CONN.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. ROGER EDWARDS, MOLD, WALES.

Scholarship Honors in the Class of 1886.

Valedictory Oration, and Kirkland Prize Orator, "The Oratory of the Apostles."

HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES, Attica.

Prepared for College at Attica Union School.

Salutatory Oration and Head Prize Orator, "The Military Services of Alexander Hamilton."

WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.

Prepared for College with Prof. L. W. Glidden, Jamestown.

Honor Oration, "The Heroism of the Naturalist."

WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN, Pittston, Pa.

Prepared for College by private study.

Honor Oration, and Pruyn Medal Orator, "The Scholar in Politics."

EDWARD FITCH, Walton.

Prepared for College at Walton Academy.

Honor Oration, "Man, a Force or Product."

FREDERICK WINTER GRIFFITH, Phelps.

Prepared for College at Phelps Union School.

Honor Oration, "Twelve Miles to a Lemon."

DAVID WADSWORTH VAN HOESEN, Preble.

Prepared for College at Homer Union School.

Honor Oration, "The Codification of our Civil Laws."

GEORGE EDWARD VAN KENNEN, Norfolk.

Prepared for College at Potsdam State Normal School.

High Oration, "A plea for College Athletics."

NEWCOMB CLEVELAND, Albany.

Prepared for College at Albany High School.

High Oration, "Landlordism in America."

THOMAS CHARLES CAIRNS, Dresden.

Prepared for College at Cook Academy.

High Oration, "Horatio Seymour."

WILLIAM PHILIP GARRETT, Utica.

Prepared for College at Utica Academy.

High Oration, "The Oratory of John B. Gough."

JAMES BEVERIDGE LEE, Bovina.

Prepared for College at Delaware Literary Institute.

High Oration, "The Legend of the Holy Grail."

JOHN SERGEANT NILES, Hornellsville.

Prepared for College at Alfred University.

High Oration, "The Last Expulsion of the Poles."

EDWARD VAN DRUVIERRE SLAUSON, Waterloo.

Prepared for College at Waterloo Union School.

Prizes Awarded in 1886.

1. Thirty-Second Clark Prize in Original Oratory,

"The Saxon and Slav in Asia,"...JAMES BEVERIDGE LEE, Bovina.

Committee of Award, { Rev. L. MERRILL MILLER, D. D., Ogdensburg.
HORACE B. SILLIMAN, A. M., Cohoes.
A. NORTON BROCKWAY, M. D., New York.

2. Twenty-Fourth Pruyn Medal Oration,

"The Scholar in Politics,".....EDWARD FITCH, Walton.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

3. Twenty-Third Head Prize Oration,

"The Military Services of Alexander Hamilton,"

WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

4. Fourteenth Kirkland Prize Oration,

"The Oratory of the Apostles,".HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES, Attica.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

5. McKinney Prizes in Extemporaneous Debate,

"Are the Great Powers Justified in Maintaining the Integrity of the Turkish Empire?"

{ 1. WILLIAM GEORGE MULLIGAN, West Winfield.

{ 2. WILLIAM HORACE HOTCHKISS, Olean.

Committee of Award, { Hon. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., New York.
Rev. Prof. WILLIAM J. BEECHER, D. D., Auburn.
Hon. WILLIAM H. H. MILLER, Indianapolis, Ind.

6. Fourteenth Kellogg Prize for Commencement Oration,

"The Hour and the Man,".....EDWIN HART JENKS, Deansville.

Committee of Award, { Rev. C. E. KNOX, D. D., Bloomfield, N. J.
CHARLES H. SEARLE, A. M., Utica.
Prof. GEORGE GRIFFITH, A. M., New Paltz.

7. Prizes in Metaphysics,

{ 1. HARRY BRAINARD TOLLES, Attica.

{ 2. EDWIN HART JENKS, Deansville.

Committee of Award, { Prof. ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, Ph. D., Princeton, N. J.
Prof. S. STANHOPE ORRIS, Ph. D., Princeton, N. J.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

8. Underwood Prizes in Chemistry,

- { 1. THOMAS CHARLES CAIRNS, Dresden.
- { 2. WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN, Pittston, Pa.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

9. Munson Prizes in German,

- { 1. EDWARD FITCH, Walton.
- { 2. EDWARD VAN DRUVIERRE SLAUSON, Waterloo.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

10. { Tompkins Mathematical Prizes,

- { 1. EDWARD SKINNER KING, Liverpool.
- { 2. WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH, Pierrepont Manor.

Tompkins Mathematical Medal,

COURTENAY HUGHES FENN, West Pittston, Pa.

Committee of { Principal A. B. EVANS, A. M., Lockport.

Award, { Professor GEORGE GRIFFITH, A. M., New Paltz.

11. Curran Medals in Greek and Latin,

- { 1. FRANK HUSON ROBSON, Hall's Corners.
- { 2. CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE, Albany.

Committee { Rev. Prof. WILLIAM W. OLSSEN, St. Stephen's College.
of Award, { Rev. Prof. GEORGE B. HOPSON, St. Stephen's College.

12. Southworth Prizes in Physics,

- { 1. ELIHU RUSSELL SHERMAN, North Collins.
- { 2. ABRAM MARK HOLLISTER, Burlington Flats.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

13. Hawley Scholarship Medals,

- { ALBERT BEARDSLEY JUDSON, Vernon.
- { JOHN PUTNAM MONTROSS, Clinton.
- { BENJAMIN GEORGE ROBBINS, Sandy Creek.
- { ELIHU RUSSELL SHERMAN, North Collins.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

14. Munson Prizes in French,

- { 1. COURTENAY HUGHES FENN, West Pittston, Pa.
- { 2. CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE, Albany.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

15. Sophomore Prize in Greek,

CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL, Clinton.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

16. McKinney Prizes in English Essays,

"The Legend of the Holy Grail,"

- “English Society as Described in the Novels of Anthony Trollope,”

- CLASS OF 1888.

"Richard III in Shakspeare and in History,"

- CLASS OF 1889.

“Early Burial Customs,”

- ### Committees of Award.

- Hon. CHARLES C. DWIGHT, Auburn.
Rev. Prof. JAMES S. RIGGS, Auburn.
Rev. CHARLES C. HEMENWAY, Auburn.
-
- ALBERT L. BLAIR, Esq., Saratoga Springs.
Hon. CHARLES S. LESTER, Saratoga Springs.
Prof. EDWARD N. JONES, Saratoga Springs.

17. McKinney Prizes in Declamation.

CLASS OF 1887. { 1. FRANK GARDNER, Whitesboro.
2. VIRTUS LEVI HAINES, Rhinebeck.

CLASS OF 1888.	{ 1. WALTER LOUIS SESSIONS, Panama.
	{ 2. FRED LATHROP ALLEN, Malone.

CLASS OF 1889.	{ 1. JOHN HERBERT PARDEE, Lysander.
	{ 2. EDGAR COIT MORRIS, Pulaski.

Committee of Award, { Rev. Dr. EDWARD G. THURBER, Syracuse.
Prof. GEORGE C. SAWYER, Utica.
Hon. ALEXANDER T. GOODWIN, Utica.

18. Brockway Prize in Entrance Examination.

- { 1. JAMES BURTON, Albany.
 { 2. WILLIAM DAY CROCKETT, Sterling.

Committee of Award..... THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

Society of Hamilton Alumni.

This Society is composed of Graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. One of its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are Alumni of Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its annual meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement. Persons who can supply information appropriate to the Triennial Catalogue or the Obituary Record, are requested to communicate the same to the Necrologist. A copy of the latest Annual and Triennial Catalogue will be sent to each Alumnus who sends his address to the Necrologist.

Regulations for the Election of Trustees.

1. The Election shall be held in the Stone Church, in Clinton, on the day preceding the annual commencement, and the polls shall be open at 12 M., and close at 1 P. M.

2. The president and secretaries of the Society of Alumni shall act as the president and secretaries of the meeting, unless in their absence others are chosen to fill their places.

3. Three inspectors of election shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees of the College, with the usual powers, who shall receive and canvass the votes, and declare the result, and shall communicate the same in writing to the Board of Trustees.

4. Each graduate of the college, of at least three years' standing, shall be entitled to vote at such election. No person shall be eligible as trustee unless he be a graduate of the college of at least ten years' standing.

5. Graduates not intending to be present at the election, may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall indorse his own name upon the ballot before depositing the same, it being required in every case that the name of the voter and of the candidate voted for, shall be in the handwriting of the voter.

6. A majority of all the ballots cast shall be necessary to the election of a trustee.

7. If no person receive a majority on the first balloting, a second or other balloting may be taken until an election is made.

8. An absent voter may send a second ballot to be deposited in his name, in case there is no choice at the first voting. If no second ballot is sent, then the ballot used at the first voting may be used or withheld on the second or any subsequent voting, as directed by the absent voter over his signature. If a second ballot is sent, it may be used or withheld at the third or any subsequent voting as directed by the absent voter over his signature.

9. The Secretary of the Trustees shall notify each trustee elected by the graduates, and if his written acceptance is not returned within three months thereafter, said trusteeship shall be declared vacant.

10. Whenever a vacancy shall occur from death, resignation, or any other cause, the graduates shall elect a trustee to fill the office for the remainder of the term in which a vacancy has occurred, in the usual manner as above provided.

Officers of Society of Alumni

For 1886-7.

President,

PROF. CHARLES WADSWORTH COLE, A. M., ALBANY.

Vice Presidents,

REV. THOMAS BOYD HUDSON, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL MILLER, A. M., DEANSVILLE.

PROF. AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY, PH. D., COLLEGE HILL.

Executive Committee,

REV. DWIGHT SCOVEL, A. M.

PROF. OREN ROOT, A. M.

ELLIOTT S. WILLIAMS, LL. B.

PROF. FRANCIS M. BURDICK, A. M.

FREDERICK E. BARROWS, M. D.

PROF. ASA G. BENEDICT, A. M.

PROF. HERMAN C. G. BRANDT, A. M.

PROF. ARTHUR S. HOYT, A. M.

FAYETTE H. PECK, M. D.

CHARLES A. BORST, A. M.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.

Treasurer,

PROF. ABEL G. HOPKINS, A. M.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV. ISAAC O. BEST, A. M.

Half-Century Annalist,

HON. WILLIAM WASHINGTON FARWELL, A. M., CHICAGO, ILL.

(CLASS OF 1837.)

Orator,

REV. PROF. ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D., AUBURN.

(CLASS OF 1843.)

Poet,

REV. PROF. WILLIS JUDSON BEECHER, D. D., AUBURN.

(CLASS OF 1858.)

Trustees of the College, Elected by its Graduates,

HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M., NEW YORK.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1887.)

SENATOR JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., WASHINGTON, D. C.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1888.)

DR. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., NEW YORK.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1889.)

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., CLINTON.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1890.)

Class Secretaries.

1818. Rev. EBENEZER H. SNOWDEN,*Kingston, Pa.*
1820. Dr. PHILIP TENEYCK,*.64 Lancaster Street, Albany.*
1821. MYRON ADAMS,*.25 S. Union Street, Rochester.*
1822. Hon. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D.,*Utica.*
1824. Hon. DAVID McMASTER,*Bath.*
1825. Rev. ULRIE MAYNARD,*Castleton, Vt.*
1826. Rev. WILLIAM HAGUE, D. D.,*New York City.*
1827. Rev. ALBERT WORTHINGTON,*New Gretna, N. J.*
1828. Hon. HENRY P. NORTON,*Brockport.*
1831. Hon. JOHN COCHRANE,*Box 250, New York City.*
1832. HUET HILLS BRONSON,*Hannibal.*
1833. THOMAS W. SEWARD,*Utica.*
1834. Rev. ROBERT E. WILLSON,*Beverly, N. J.*
1835. Rev. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, PH. D., LL. D.,*Clinton.*
1836. DANIEL HUNTINGTON, LL. D.,*49 E. 20th Street, New York City.*
1837. ALEXANDER COBURN,*Utica.*
1838. Rev. P. C. HASTINGS, PH. D.,*165 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn.*
1839. Hon. BENJAMIN F. CHAPMAN,*Oneida.*
1840. Rev. HENRY KENDALL, D. D.,*290 Broadway, New York City.*
1841. Hon. AUGUSTUS L. RHODES, LL. D.,*San Francisco, Cal.*
1842. Rev. PARSONS S. PRATT,*Dorset, Vt.*
1843. Prof. DAVID J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D.,*Auburn.*
1844. Rev. ANSON A. HOLBROOK, PH. D.,*Sing Sing.*
1845. ARNON G. WILLIAMS,*Westmoreland.*
1846. DWIGHT H. OLNSTEAD,*50 Wall Street, New York City.*
1847. Col. EMMONS CLARK,*301 Mott Street, New York City.*
1848. Hon. JOSEPH S. AVERY,*Clinton.*
1849. Rev. ALFRED M. STOWE,*Canandaigua.*
1850. Pres. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D.,*Brooklyn.*
1851. Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.,*Clinton.*
1852. Hon. GILBERT WILCOXEN,*Seneca Falls.*
1853. GEORGE W. B. DAKIN,*51 Exchange Place, New York City.*
1854. Rev. DWIGHT SCOVEL,*Clinton.*
1855. Dr. HENRY B. MILLARD,*4 E. 41st Street, New York City.*
1856. EDWARD CURRAN,*Utica.*
1857. Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY,*50 E. 126th Street, New York City.*
1858. Hon. A. JUDD NORTHRUP,*Syracuse.*
1859. CHARLES A. HAWLEY,*Seneca Falls.*
1860. MILTON H. NORTHRUP,*Syracuse.*
1861. Hon. ALBERT L. CHILDS,*Des Moines, Iowa.*
1862. Dr. EDWARD B. WICKS,*Clinton.*
1863. Rev. MYRON ADAMS,*9 South Washington Street, Rochester.*
1864. FRANK W. PLANT,*Joliet, Ill.*
1865. HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS,*229 Broadway, New York City.*

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1866.	WILMOT E. BURTON,.....	<i>Syracuse.</i>
1867.	Rev. SAMUEL J. FISHER,.....	<i>Swissvale, Pa.</i>
1868.	Rev. HENRY RANDALL WAITE, PH. D., ..	<i>Jamaica Plains. Mass.</i>
1869.	Prof. WILLIAM L. DOWNING,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1870.	Prof. HENRY A. FRINK, PH. D.,.....	<i>Amherst, Mass.</i>
1871.	BENJAMIN RHODES,.....	<i>Niagara Falls.</i>
1872.	EDWARD G. LOVE, PH. D.,..69 E. 54th Street,	<i>New York City.</i>
1873.	JOHN W. O'BRIEN,.....	<i>Auburn.</i>
1874.	Rev. EDWARD M. KNOX,.....	<i>Malad, Oneida County, Idaho.</i>
1875.	Rev. EBEN B. COBB,.....	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>
1876.	Rev. ARCHIBALD L. LOVE,.....	<i>Princeton, Mass.</i>
1877.	WILLIAM C. MCADAM,.....	<i>Albert Lea, Minn.</i>
1878.	LAWRENCE D. OLNSTEAD, ..50 Wall Street,	<i>New York City.</i>
1879.	GEORGE E. DUNHAM,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1880.	ROBERT J. KNOX,.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
1881.	Prof. ANDREW C. WHITE, PH. D.,.....	<i>Ithaca.</i>
1882.	Prof. BRADFORD W. SHERWOOD,.....	<i>Rome.</i>
1883.	WILLIAM M. WILCOXEN,.....	<i>Seneca Falls.</i>
1884.	JOSEPH A. ADAIR,.....	<i>Lane Seminary, O.</i>
1885.	WILLIAM G. WHITE,.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
1886.	JAMES B. LEE,.....	<i>Xenia, O.</i>

OFFICERS FOR 1885-6 OF THE New York Association of Hamilton Alumni.

President,

URIAH SMITH LOWE, '51.

Vice-Presidents,

Hon. JOHN JAY KNOX, '49.

GEORGE WILLIAM BETHUNE DAKIN, '53.

Hon. DAVID OGDEN BRADLEY, '48.

Hon. CHARLES HENRY TRUAX, '67.

Hon. ELIHU ROOT, '64.

Corresponding Secretary,

Dr. ASAHEL NORTON BROCKWAY, '57.

Recording Secretary,

Dr. WILLIAM PERRY NORTHRUP, '72.

Treasurer,

JAMES SANFORD GREVES, '61.

Executive Committee,

CHESTER HUNTINGTON, '66. Dr. DAVID H. COCHRAN, '50.

HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, '65. EDWIN A. ROCKWELL, '76.

Hon. WARREN HIGLEY, '62. GIDEON W. DAVENPORT, '48.

CHARLES B. CURTIS, '49.

OBITUARY RECORD FOR 1885-6.

Class of 1832.

EDWIN CLARK LITCHFIELD, æt. 72.

Son of Hon. ELISHA LITCHFIELD. Born in Delphi, Onondaga County, January 21, 1813. Married Miss GRACE HILL HUBBARD, daughter of Hon. THOMAS H. HUBBARD, of Utica, September 14, 1841. Practiced law in West Troy, 1838-47. District Attorney of Albany County, 1846-6. Removed to Brooklyn in 1849, and formed a law partnership with the late CHARLES TRACY. Elected President of Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad Co. in 1858. Endowed the Litchfield Observatory and the Litchfield Professorship of Astronomy in 1866, by the donation of \$30,000. Received the LL. D. from the Trustees of Hamilton College in 1868. Died at Aix-les-Bains, France, July 20, 1885. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, September 13, 1885. Two sons and two daughters survive.

Class of 1833.

DAVID MALIN, æt. 81.

Born in Philadelphia, Pa., January 21, 1805. Student of theology at Auburn and Princeton. Ordained and installed at Genoa, April 25, 1838. District Secretary of A. B. C. F. M., 1842-57. Associate Secretary of American Tract Society, 1857-9. Pastor 15th Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, 1870-73. Received D. D. from Maryville College. Died in Philadelphia, December 26, 1885. One son and one daughter survive.

JAMES STEWART SANDFORD, æt. 70.

Son of Dr. JARED SANDFORD and SALLY RADLEY [HALSEY] SANDFORD. Born in Ovid, August 11, 1885. Prepared for College at the Chittenango Polytechnic Institute. Practiced law in Marshall, Mich., 1836-42; and in New York City, 1843-65. Resided in South Orange, N. J., 1859-65; in Summit, N. J., 1865-85. Married in Skaneateles, September 5, 1836, ELIZA PORTER, daughter of Dr. SAMUEL PORTER and HANNAH JOHNSON PORTER. Died of gastritis, in Summit, N. J., December 24, 1885. His wife survives.

Class of 1835.

NATHANIEL BENNETT, æt. 70.

Born in Clinton, Oneida County, June 17, 1816. Admitted to the bar at Buffalo in 1840. Sailed from New London, Conn., for San Francisco, January 31, 1849, and arrived in July, 1849. Elected a member of the first State Senate of California, that convened December 15, 1849. Elected in 1860 one of the three judges of the Supreme Court of California. Died in San Francisco, April 20, 1886. No children survive. His wife died a few months earlier.

DAVID MINOR KILBOURNE JOHNSON, æt. 71.

Born in Cazenovia, Madison County, June 7, 1815. Admitted to the bar of Oneida County in 1837. Attorney for the New York Central Railroad, 1857-86. Married in 1844, FRANCES J. MATTESON, who died in 1851. Married in 1860, JULIA W. SUMNER, of Jackson, Mich. Died in Rome, July 30, 1886. His wife survives, and two daughters, Mrs. JOHN D. MCMAHON and Miss ELLA S. JOHNSON.

Class of 1836.

STEPHEN VORHIS, æt. 73.

Born in Spencer, September 15, 1812. United with Congregational Church in Owego in 1830. Student at Auburn Seminary, 1836-38. Ordained at Akron, O., by Baptist Council, April 3, 1839. Presbyterian Pastor in Akron, O., 1838-40; in Danby, 1840-53; in Phoenix, 1853-57; in Hammondsport, 1857-65; in Spencer, 1865-76. Married Miss ELIZABETH SATTERLY LOWE, of Elmira, October 28, 1839. Married Miss ANN LOUISA LORD, of West Almond, June 18, 1862. Died in Spencer, July 17, 1885.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Class of 1843.

FREDERICK JOHNSON JACKSON, æt. 70.

Born at Fort Edward, N. Y., March 8, 1815. Graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1846. Preached in Cape Vincent and Adams, 1846-52. On the editorial staff of *Utica Morning Herald*, 1856. Author of "Lucy Boston," published in 1856. Principal of Jackson Military Institute at Danbury, Conn., 1857-69, of Jackson Military Institute at Tarrytown, N. Y., 1869-81. Married in 1846, HANNAH MARIA GLEASON, (daughter of ORSEMUS and RUTH MORSE GLEASON, of Kirkland,) who died October 28, 1878. Mr. JACKSON died in Nyack, December 26, 1885. One son, F. H. JACKSON, survives.

Class of 1844.

JAMES EELLS, æt. 64.

Son of Rev. JAMES EELLS and grandson of Rev. JAMES EELLS, Yale, 1763. Born in Westmoreland, March 27, 1822. Graduated from Auburn Seminary in 1851. Pastor in Penn Yan, 1851-4; in Cleveland, O., 1870-74; in Oakland, Cal., 1874-79. Moderator of Presbyterian General Assembly, 1877. Professor of Pastoral Theology in San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1877-79. Professor of Practical Theology in Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, O., 1879-85. Received D. D. from University of City of New York in 1861; LL. D. from Marietta College in 1881. Married Miss EMMA M. PAIGE, of Auburn, July 1, 1851. Died at Lane Seminary, of heart disease, March 9, 1886. His wife, two sons and two daughters, survive. The sons are CHARLES P. EELLS, '74, of San Francisco, Cal., and JAMES EELLS, Jr., '87, of Hamilton College.

Class of 1845.

DANIEL DEWITT WALRATH, æt. 65.

Third son of ABRAHAM WALRATH and CATHERINE [CASTLER] WALRATH, Born in Chittenango, March 8, 1821. Prepared for College at the Chittenango Polytechnic Institute. Admitted to the Bar in 1847. Married in 1848 MARIA LOUISE CADY, daughter of N. S. CADY, of Clockville. Practiced law in Chittenango from 1847 to 1885. Represented his town as Supervisor, in 1864 and 1876. Died very suddenly, February 2, 1886. Was the father of three sons. Of these BEECHER CADY WALRATH and ELGIN DANIEL WALRATH survive, with their mother.

Class of 1846.

JOHN LANSING BURTON, æt. 62.

Son of JOHN E. BURTON and ESTHER [CARPENTER] BURTON. Born in Madison, March 20, 1823. Admitted to the bar in Oswego, May 6, 1850. Removed to Wisconsin in 1854, and was married to CATHARINE CHILTON, who died in 1856. Removed to Colorado in 1862. Police Judge of Central City, Colo., 1874-75. Died in Central City, Colo., January 8, 1885.

Class of 1851.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY COOPER, æt. 55.

Son of Hon. BENJAMIN F. COOPER. Born in Utica in 1831. Died in Fort Edward, November 6, 1886.

FRANCIS FENELON FORD, æt. 58.

Son of Rev. MARCUS FORD, D. D., (Princeton, 1816,) and CLARISSA [CLISBE] FORD. Born in Newark Valley, Tioga Co., N. Y., November 25, 1827. Was two years a teacher in Elmira Academy and Poughkeepsie Collegiate Institute. Graduated from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1856. Ordained by Presbytery of Genesee, October 1857. Pastor in LeRoy, 1857-58; in Crawfordsville, Ind., 1860-63; in Marshall, Mich., 1867-70; in Lewiston, Maine, 1870-73; in Charlestown, Mass., 1873-75. Removed to Madison, Wis., in 1875. Married MAGGIE G. GERMAN in 1870. Died of paralysis, at Kansas City, Mo., January 26, 1886. An only son, MARCUS CLISBE FORD, survives.

Class of 1852.

WILLIAM BENJAMIN CANDEE, æt. 55.

Born in Waterville, May 17, 1831. Second son of Hon. JULIUS CANDEE and LUCIA M. [OSBORN] CANDEE. Sixth in descent from ZACCHEUS CANDEE, of Oxford Conn., and eighth from RICHARD OSBORN, an English ancestor, of Fairfield County, Conn. A member of the business firm of Candee & Son, 1855-81. Retired from business in 1884. Married Miss LOUISE NEWBERRY, only daughter of HENRY NEWBERRY, of Detroit, Mich., December 23, 1857. Died of heart disease, in Waterville, April 4, 1886. His widow survives, with two sons and two daughters: HENRY N. CANDEE, '80, and JULIUS W. CANDEE; LUCY C. and KATE L. CANDEE.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ROSWELL HENRY KINNEY, æt. 63.

Born in Brookfield, Madison Co., April 29, 1822. Son of TRUMAN KINNEY and AURELIA B. KINNEY. Instructor in Ohio Institute for Deaf and Dumb, 1852-63. Principal of Faribault Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 1863-66; of Ohio State Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 1866-72; of Nebraska Institute for Deaf and Dumb, 1879-80; of Colorado Institute for Deaf and Dumb, 1879-80; of Texas Institute for Deaf and Dumb, 1881-85. Died, very suddenly, of heart disease, November 20, 1885, at Austin, Texas. Married Miss FRANCES GRINNELL, of Clinton, in 1854. His widow, one son and three daughters, survive.

Class of 1869.

THEODORE CHARLES JEROME, æt. 36.

Son of Rev. CHARLES JEROME, '39. Born in Oxford, January 31, 1850. Fitted for College at the Rural High School in Clinton. Graduated from Andover Theological Seminary in 1872. Pastor of Congregational Churches in New Bedford, Mass.; Central City, Colo.; Manistee, Mich.; Patchogue, L. I.; Gorham, N. H.; and Wolfborough, N. H. Drowned in Winnepiseogee Lake, May 28, 1886. Two of his sons and a daughter were drowned with him. He was buried at New Bedford, Mass. His wife, one son and one daughter survive.

Class of 1871.

EDWARD PAYSON LINNELL, æt. 40.

Born in Granville, O., April 18, 1846. Graduated from Union Theological Seminary in 1874. Ordained and installed pastor of Presbyterian Church in German Valley, N. J., October 8, 1874. Pastor of Church in Miles City, Montana Territory, from June 21, 1882. Commissioner to the General Assembly of 1886, at Minneapolis, Minn. Died at Bozeman, M. T., July 23, 1886. Was buried at Granville, O., beside his wife, who died in 1875.

Class of 1875.

WILBUR HUTCHINS JOHNSON, æt. 35.

Son of ISAAC N. JOHNSON. Born in Ovid, February 16, 1851. Graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1879. Preached as a Home Missionary in Johnstown, Dakota, 1879-80. Died in Minneapolis, Minn., February 25, 1886.

Class of 1883.

SMITH DEBBAGE, æt. 26.

Born in Oswego, October 19, 1860. Instructor in Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, 1883-4. Admitted to the New York bar in 1885. Died in Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1886. Buried in Oswego, May 18, 1886.

Class of 1887.

JOHN PANETT REED, æt. 20.

Son of CHARLES WEED REED and MARTHA PANETT REED. Born in Clyde, October 22, 1865. Fitted for College with Principal E. HAYWARD of the Clyde High School. Died in Clyde, January 6, 1886.

Class of 1888.

HARRY BLAIR MORTON, æt. 21.

Son of HENRY C. MORTON and Mrs. ANNA BLAIR MORTON. Born in Rome, December 1, 1865. Prepared for College at the Rome Free Academy. Died in Rome, July 26, 1886.

Summary of the Triennial Catalogue.

WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI,.....	2486
STELLIGERENTS,.....	611
WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI LIVING,.....	1875
GRADUATES OF THE MAYNARD LAW SCHOOL,.....	253
LAWYERS,.....	464
CLERGYMEN,.....	690
CLERGYMEN IN THE SYNOD OF NEW YORK,.....	122
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES,.....	32
MODERATORS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN GENERAL ASSEMBLY,.....	5
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1886,.....	18
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS,.....	28
STATE GOVERNORS,.....	5
STATE SENATORS,.....	25
MEMBERS OF STATE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS,.....	13
SUPREME COURT JUDGES,.....	28
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS,.....	5
COLLEGE PRESIDENTS,.....	13
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,....	8
COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,.....	90
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY PROFESSORS,.....	18
STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,.....	5
NORMAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND PROFESSORS,.....	16
PRINCIPALS OF ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS,.....	109
PHYSICIANS,.....	76
BANKERS AND BROKERS,.....	43
EDITORS,..	78
AGRICULTURISTS,.....	23
MERCHANTS,.....	45
CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS,.....	14
MANUFACTURERS,.....	20

1887.

	JAN.							JULY.							FEB.							AUG.							SEP.							OCT.							NOV.							DEC.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.		SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.		SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.		SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THU.		FRI.		SAT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	2		3		4		5		6		7		1		3		4		5		6		7		1		2		2		3		4		5		6		7		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		1		2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	9		10		11		12		13		14		8		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	16		17		18		19		20		21		22		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	23		24		25		26		27		28		29		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	30		31												31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			6		1		2		3		4		5		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			13		14		15		16		17		18		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			20		21		22		23		24		25		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			27		28		29		30		31				18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

CALENDAR.

1886.

Sept. 9.	Fall Term opened,.....	Thursday.
Sept. 11.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
Nov. 2.	State Election,.....	Tuesday.
Nov. 25.	Thanksgiving Day,.....	Thursday.
Dec. 9.	Tompkins Prize Examination,.....	Thursday.
Dec. 10.	Examinations begin,.....	Friday.
Dec. 15.	Fall Term closes,.....	Wednesday.

Vacation of Three Weeks.

1887.

Jan. 6.	Winter Term opens,....	Thursday.
Jan. 7.	Prize Orations presented,.....	Friday noon.
Jan. 7.	Southworth Prize Examination,.....	Friday.
Jan. 8.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
Jan. 27.	Day of Prayer for Colleges,....	Thursday.
Feb. 22.	Washington's Birthday,....	Tuesday.
Mar. 24.	Underwood Prize Examination,.....	Thursday.
Mar. 24.	Curran Prize Examination,.....	Thursday.
Mar. 25.	Examinations begin,.....	Friday.
Mar. 30.	Clark Prize Orations and Prize Essays presented,	
Mar. 30.	Term closes.	[Wednesday noon.

Vacation of Two Weeks.

April 14.	Summer Term opens,.....	Thursday.
April 16.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.
May 5.	Graduating Orations presented,.....	Thursday noon.
May 28.	Munson Prize Examination in German,.....	Saturday.
May 28.	Examination in Metaphysics,.....	Saturday.
May 30.	Decoration Day,.....	Monday.
May 31.	Senior Examination begins,.....	Tuesday.
June 3.	Honors announced,....	Friday.
June 22.	Munson Prize Examination in French,.....	Wednesday.
June 23.	Examination of Lower Classes begins,.....	Thursday.
June 25.	Prizes announced,.....	Saturday.
June 25.	Prize Declaration,.....	Saturday evening.
June 26.	President's Baccalaureate Sermon,.....	Sunday morning.
June 26.	Address before Y. M. C. A.,.....	Sunday evening.
June 27.	Prize Debate,.....	Monday evening.
June 28.	Entrance Examination,.....	Tuesday.
June 28.	Clark Prize Exhibition,.....	Tuesday evening.
June 29.	Entrance Examination,.....	Wednesday.
June 29.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,.....	Wednesday.
June 30.	Commencement,.....	Thursday.

Vacation of Ten Weeks.

Sept. 6.	Entrance and Brockway Prize Examination,.....	Tuesday.
Sept. 7.	Entrance and Brockway Prize Examination,....	Wednesday.
Sept. 8.	Fall Term opens,.....	Thursday.
Sept. 10.	Examination of Delinquents,.....	Saturday.

INDEX.

Abbreviations,.....	16	Leavenworth Scholarship,.....	49
Absences and Excuses,.....	25	Lectures,.....	27
Admission to College,.....	17	Libraries,.....	51
Art Gallery,.....	52	Master's Degree, How Conferred,..	26
Agricultural Chemistry,.....	28	Maynard-Knox Law School.....	40
Analytical Chemistry,.....	28	Memorial Hall,.....	52
Asteroids, List of,.....	33	Mineralogy, ..	29
Award of Prizes in 1886,.....	55	Munson Prize Examinations.....	44
Barlow Collection,.....	37	New York Association of Hamilton	
Brockway Entrance Prize,.....	18	Alumni,.....	61
Calendar,.....	67	Noyes Law Library,.....	51
Certificates,.....	18	Obituary Record.....	62
Clark Prize Exhibition,.....	46	Officers of Society of Alumni,.....	51
Class Secretaries,.....	60	Payment of Bills,.....	24
Collections in Natural History,....	34	Pecuniary Aid,.....	25
College Grounds,.....	52	Perkins Scholarship,.....	49
Commencement Honors in 1886,....	54	Preparatory Studies,.....	17
Course of Instruction.....	18	Prize Funds,.....	48
Curators of College Grounds,.....	52	Prize Examination in Intellectual	
Curran Prize Examination,.....	43	Philosophy,.....	44
Davenport Scholarship,.....	49	Prize Debate,.....	47
Degrees Conferred in 1886,.....	53	Prize Orations and Essays,.....	45
Department of Chemistry,.....	28	Pruyn Medal Oration,.....	47
Department of Law,.....	30	Regents' Certificate,.....	17
Department of Astronomy,.....	31	Religious Instruction,.....	23
Department of Rhetoric,.....	34	Remission of Tuition,.....	24
Department of Mathematics,.....	42	Rhetorical Exercises,....	41
Department of Greek,.....	38	Rhetorical Library,.....	41
Department of Latin,.....	38	Robinson Library,.....	51
Department of French, German, &c.	39	Sartwell Herbarium,.....	36
Department of Natural History....	36	Scholarships,....	49
Department of Intellectual Philoso-		Senior Class,.....	8
phy,.....	35	Society of Alumni,.....	58
Determination of Standing.....	26	Society of Christian Research,....	22
Donations to the Library,.....	51	Sophomore Class,.....	12
Election of Trustees,.....	58	Special Students,.....	18
Electives,.....	22	Statutes of Law School,.....	34
Entrance Examinations,.....	17	Studies of Each Class,..	19
Examinations,.....	23	Subjects for Clark Prize Oration,..	46
Executive Committee,.....	4	Subjects for Prize Essays,.....	45
Exhibitions, Public,.....	23	Summary of Students,.....	16
Expenses,.....	24	Summary of Triennial Catalogue,..	69
Freshman Class,.....	14	Teaching,.....	50
Gridley Pinetum,.....	52	Tompkins Prize Examination,....	42
Hawley Prize Fund,.....	48	Tompkins Library,.....	51
Head Prize Oration,.....	47	Trustees,.....	3
Hubbard Scholarship,.....	49	Truax Greek Scholarship,.....	49
Junior Class,.....	9	Truax Library,.....	51
Kellogg Commencement Prize,....	46	Underwood Prize Fund,.....	48
Kirkland Prize Oration,.....	47	Wm. H. Skinner Hall,.....	49
Law Class,.....	7		

SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR,

1887-88.

CLINTON, N. Y.
PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.
ELLIS H. ROBERTS & CO., UTICA.
1887.

HAMILTON ONEIDA ACADEMY,
FOUNDED BY THE REV. SAMUEL KIRKLAND
IN 1793.

HAMILTON COLLEGE,
Chartered in 1812.

“It is my earnest wish that the Institution may grow and flourish; that its advantages may be permanent and extensive; and that under the smiles of the God of Wisdom, it may prove an eminent means of diffusing useful knowledge, enlarging the bounds of human happiness, and aiding the reign of virtue and the kingdom of the Blessed Redeemer.”

SAMUEL KIRKLAND.

TRUSTEES.

	ELECTED.
HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME,.....	1836.
HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA,.....	1856.
WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq., NEW YORK MILLS,...	1863.
CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., UTICA,.....	1867.
REV. L. MERRILL MILLER, D. D., OGDENSBURG,.....	1869.
PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M., UTICA,	1869.
GEN. SAMUEL S. ELLSWORTH, A. M., PENN YAN,.....	1870.
REV. HENRY KENDALL, D. D., NEW YORK,.....	1871.
GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., OSWEGO,.....	1871.
HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D., UTICA,.....	1872.
HON. DANIEL P. WOOD, A. M., SYRACUSE,.....	1874.
HON. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., ELMIRA,	1874.
HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., NEW YORK,	1875.
HON. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., HARTFORD, CONN.,...	1875.
PRES. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D., BROOKLYN,...	1875.
REV. JAMES B. LEE, D. D., BOVINA,.....	1877.
REV. JAMES B. SHAW, D. D., ROCHESTER,	1877.
PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON,	1880.
PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., LL. D., CLINTON,	1881.
HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M., NEW YORK,	1883.
HON. JOHN JAY KNOX, A. M., NEW YORK,	1884.
CHARLES A. HAWLEY, A. M., SENECA FALLS,	1884.
REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., CLINTON,	1884.
HORACE B. SILLIMAN, A. M., COHOES,.....	1885.
A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., M. D., NEW YORK,	1885.
REV. T. RALSTON SMITH, D. D., BUFFALO,	1886.
REV. GEORGE B. SPALDING, D. D., SYRACUSE,	1886.
HON. THEODORE M. POMEROY, A. M., AUBURN,	1886.

REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., *Secretary*, (1885,) and *Treasurer*, 1886.
 PROF. CHARLES A. BORST, A. M., *Assistant to the Treasurer*,.....1881.

Executive Committee.



PRES. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq.

PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, A. M.

HON. ELLIS H. ROBERTS, LL. D.

HON. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D.

CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M.

HORACE B. SILLIMAN, A. M.

REV. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.

FACULTY.*



ELECTED.

REV. HENRY DARLING, D. D., LL. D.,

PRESIDENT,

Walcott PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY,
AND PASTOR OF THE COLLEGE CHURCH,.....1881.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERICK PETERS, PH. D.,

Litchfield PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY, AND DIRECTOR
OF THE **Litchfield** OBSERVATORY,.....1858.

EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., LL. D.,

Edward-Robinson PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE
AND GREEK LITERATURE,.....1843.

REV. EDWARD JOHN HAMILTON, D. D.,

Albert-Barnes PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,..1883.

AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY, PH. D.,

Stone PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY,.....1878.

REV. OREN ROOT, A. M.,

Samuel-Fletcher-Pratt PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS,1880.

ALBERT HUNTINGTON CHESTER, E. M., PH. D.,

Childs PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,
AND PROFESSOR OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY,.1870.

* Names of the Faculty, except that of the President, are arranged on the basis of seniority in graduation.

ELECTED.

REV. ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS; PH. D.,

Benjamin-Bates PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE
AND LATIN LITERATURE,.....1869.

Maynard-Knox PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY
AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.*

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AND PHILOLOGY,..... 1882.

REV. ARTHUR STEPHEN HOYT, A. M.,

Kingsley PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION,
AND PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,.....1885.

GEORGE PRENTICE BRISTOL, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND PHILOLOGY,
AND LIBRARIAN,.....1882.

CHARLES AUSTIN BORST, A. M.,

ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY,.....1881.

...

CORNELIUS DEREGET,

JANITOR-IN-CHIEF,.....1880.

*Instruction is given in this department, during the current year, by President DARLING in History, and by Professor BRISTOL in Law.

SENIORS.

CLASS OF 1888.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRED LATHROP ALLEN,.....	<i>Malone,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
DAVID LOVEJOY BRADLEY,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	15 s. H. N.
NELSON BURDICK CHESTER,.....	<i>Shelter Island,</i>	6 s. H. N.
WESLEY WALTER COLE,	<i>Williamstown,</i>	Mr. Dawes'.
FRANCIS FIELD ELLINWOOD, 2nd, <i>Attica,</i>		A Δ Φ Hall.
SAMUEL FOSTER EMERY,.....	<i>Mexico,</i>	Chapel.
JOHN EDWARD EVERETT,	<i>Remsen,</i>	Δ Υ House.
CHARLES CLARK HEATH,.....	<i>Windsor,</i>	Chi Psi House.
ALBERT WINSLOW HERR,.....	<i>Boston, Mass.,</i> ..	Chi Psi House.
MARTIN JAY HUTCHINS, Jr.,.....	<i>Redwood,</i> ...	Sigma Phi Place.
GARY MILLER JONES,.....	<i>North Western,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
ALBERT REMINGTON KESSINGER,.	<i>Rome,</i> ...	Psi Upsilon House.
WILLIAM ROYAL LAMPSON,.....	<i>Jonesboro, Tenn.,</i> ...	32 H. H. S.
CHARLES KNAPP LAW,	<i>Rome,</i>	8 s. H. N.
FRED LEACH,	<i>Hamburg,</i>	13 s. H. N.
FRANK JAMES LEMON,.....	<i>Gardner, Mass.,</i> ..	Mr. Gruman's.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN MCADAM, ...	<i>Rome,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK BYRON MCLEAN,	<i>Oswego,</i>	Mrs. McLean's.
WALTER MITCHELL,†.....	<i>Poplar Ridge,</i> ...	E. L. S. Hall.
WARREN D. MORE,.....	<i>Parish,</i>	Δ Υ House.
HARRY BLAIR MORTON,*	<i>Rome,</i>	

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE, .. *Ogdensburg*, Δ K E House.
HARRY PEARSON PENDRICK, *Greenfield Centre*, ... 17 s. h. s.
GEORGE WILLIAM PORTER,* *Albion*,
CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL, *Clinton*, Rev. D. Scovel's.
WALTER LOUIS SESSIONS, Jr., ... *Panama*, Chi Psi House.
WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, *Churchville*, Δ T House.
FRANK SOMERS TISDALE, *Madison*, .. Psi Upsilon House.
HIRAM ALBERT VANCE, *Utica*, 26 h. h. s.
FRED BEYERLE WAITE, *Adams*, 8 h. h. n.
EDMUND ROBINSON WILCOX, *Watertown*, Psi Upsilon House.
GEORGE H. WITHERHEAD, *Ogdensburg*, Δ K E House.

SENIORS, 32.

* Deceased.

† Under special conditions.

JUNIORS.

CLASS OF 1889.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LINCOLN CHRISTMAN ACKLER, . . .	<i>Ilion</i> ,	26 H. H. S.
EUGENE McCLELLAN ARMSTRONG, . . .	<i>Marcellus</i> , Psi Upsilon House.	
JAY TRYON BADGLEY,	<i>Youngstown</i> , . . .	E. L. S. Hall.
HIRAM HORSBURGH BICE,	<i>Utica</i> ,	Mrs. Waterman's.
SCHUYLER COE BRANDT,	<i>Binghamton</i> ,	16 S. H. N.
COLONEL ELLSWORTH BUTTON, . .	<i>Ames</i> ,	Mr. Wagoner's.
FRANK BOUGHTON CARLTON, . . .	<i>Wilson</i> ,	16 H. H. N.
CLARENCE URI CARRUTH,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Miss Robinson's.
CHARLES WILLIAM ENOCH CHAPIN, . .	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Mr. Chapin's.
DAVID HANSON CHRESTENSEN, . .	<i>Andes</i> ,	21 H. H. S.
WILLIAM MILLER COLLIER,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Mrs. Collier's.
ELMER ELLSWORTH DOCKSTADER, . .	<i>Amsterdam</i> ,	27 S. H. S.
ALBERT EVANS,	<i>Rome</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK BIXBY GILBERT,	<i>Bainbridge</i> ,	32 S. H. S.
WILLIAM HENRY GREIS,	<i>Lysander</i> ,	12 K. H. N.
ERWIN LINCOLN HOCKRIDGE, . . .	<i>Madison</i> ,	10 S. H. N.
HENRY WARNER JOHNSON,	<i>Cohoes</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
WALTER SHERMAN KNOWLSON, . .	<i>Utica</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
DEAN RICHMOND LELAND,	<i>Pendleton Centre</i> , . .	A Δ Φ Hall.
MILO BURDETTE LOUGHLIN, . . .	<i>Fillmore</i> ,	1 H. H. N.
WILLIAM JACKSON MCGUIRE,* . .	<i>North Western</i> ,	

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CURTIS BIGELOW MILLER,	<i>Deansville,</i>	22 s. h. s.
GEORGE DAVID MILLER,	<i>Painted Post,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
WILLIAM WADSWORTH MILLER,	<i>Bath,</i>	14 s. h. s.
EDGAR COIT MORRIS,	<i>Pulaski,</i>	Δ Υ House.
JOHN HERBERT PARDEE,	<i>Lysander,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
FREDERICK PERKINS,	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.,</i>	28 s. h. s.
JAMES DENNISON ROGERS,	<i>West Winfield,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
DAVID GARRETT SMITH,	<i>Otisco,</i>	Chapel.
JOSEPH LEE SPURLARKE,	<i>Baltimore, Md.,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
WILLIAM SHERMAN STEELE,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	16 h. h. n.
EDWARD LAWRENCE STEVENS,	<i>Malone,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
CHARLES HENRY WARFIELD,	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	32 h. h. s.
STEPHEN DWIGHT WATERBURY,	<i>Whitelaw,</i>	Chapel.
EDDY RIPPEY WHITNEY,	<i>Flint Creek,</i>	Δ Υ House.
LEROY BLANCHARD WILLIAMS,	<i>Rome,</i>	9 h. h. n.

JUNIORS, 36.

* Deceased.

SOPHOMORES.

CLASS OF 1890.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES HERBERT ANTHONY, ..	<i>Gouverneur</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
JAMES ROBERT BENTON,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	Mr. Benton's.
JAMES BURTON,	<i>Albany</i> ,	28 S. H. S.
EUGENE LANDON CONKLIN,	<i>Southold</i> ,	6 S. H. N.
EDDY CLARK COVELL,	<i>Cazenovia</i> ,	9 H. H. N.
WILLIAM DAY CROCKETT,	<i>Sterling</i> ,	8 S. H. N.
MELVIN GILBERT DODGE,	<i>East Rodman</i> ,	Δ Υ House.
EMORY LEROY EVANS,	<i>North Walton</i> ,	18 H. H. S.
HYMEN AUGUSTUS EVANS,	<i>North Walton</i> ,	18 H. H. S.
CLARENCE JAMES GEER,	<i>Seneca Falls</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
FRANK GIBBONS,	<i>Franklin</i> ,	24 H. H. S.
WALTER CAMPBELL GIBSON,	<i>Utica</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
CHARLES OLIVER GRAY,	<i>Ogdensburg</i> ,	Δ K E House.
LINCOLN ABRAHAM GROAT,	<i>Franklin</i> ,	Δ K E House.
ROBERT JAMES HUGHES,	<i>Remsen</i> ,	Δ Υ House.
JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON, Jr.,	<i>Richfield Springs</i> ,	Chi Psi House.
HARRY DAY KITTINGER,	<i>Lockport</i> ,	E. L. S. Hall.
WILLIAM ULRIC KREUTZER,	<i>Lyons</i> ,	Psi Upsilon House.
CALVIN LESLIE LEWIS,	<i>Deposit</i> ,	28 H. H. S.
WILLIAM RANSFORD LOOMIS,	<i>Norwich</i> ,	E. L. S. Hall.
ROSCOE BELDEN MARTINDALE, ..	<i>Herkimer</i> ,	E. L. S. Hall.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JOHN THOMAS McANIFF,	<i>Phelps,</i>	14 s. h. n.
RUTHERFORD MCGIFFERT,	<i>Hudson,</i>	Δ Υ House.
FRED HEERMANCE MEAD,	<i>Halcott,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
SAMUEL DUNCAN MILLER,	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.,</i> ..	32 s. h. s.
CHARLES ANDREW MILLS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Mills'.
GEORGE HENRY MINOR,.....	<i>Deposit,</i>	28 h. h. s.
ALFRED AUSTIN MOORE,	<i>College Hill,</i>	Mrs. Moore's.
ROBERT BENEDICT PERINE,.....	<i>Lysander,</i>	Θ Δ Χ House.
WILLIAM MORGAN PHILLIPS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. Phillips'.
MARCO NIKOLA POPOFF,	<i>Bansko, Macedonia,</i>	17 s. h. s.
ALBERT HUSTED RODGERS,.....	<i>Albany,</i>	11 h. h. n.
WALSTEIN ROOT,.....	<i>College Hill,</i>	Prof. Root's.
JAMES ARTHUR SEAVEY,.....	<i>Saratoga,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
CLAYTON HALSEY SHARP,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
EDWARD NORTH SMITH,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Psi Upsilon House.
DELOS DE WOLF SMYTH,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Smyth's.
JAMES AUSTIN TOOLEY,	<i>Clifford,</i>	Δ Υ House.
PAUL THEODOROFF,	<i>Garvanovo, S. Bulgaria,</i>	27 h. h. s.
WILLIAM WOOD WALLACE,	<i>Middletown,</i>	15 h. h. n.
PERCY LOYALL WIGHT,.....	<i>Cooperstown,</i>	24 h. h. s.
EDWIN HERBERT WILLARD,.....	<i>Boonville,</i>	Θ Δ Χ House.

SOPHOMORES, 42.

FRESHMEN.

CLASS OF 1891.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
OMAR M. ABERNATHY,	<i>Leavenworth, Kansas,</i>	32 H. H. S.
SAMUEL HOPKINS ADAMS,	<i>Rochester,</i>	16 H. H. N.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH BRIM,	<i>Lockport,</i>	E. L. S. Hall.
ROBERT NORTON BROCKWAY,	<i>New York City,</i>	27 S. H. S.
CHARLES HENRY CLARK,	<i>Bainbridge,</i>	29 H. H. S.
EARL COMSTOCK,	<i>Utica,</i>	Chi Psi House.
THOMAS LEWIS COVENTRY,	<i>Deerfield,</i>	30 H. H. S.
GEORGE VAIL EDWARDS,	<i>Riverhead,</i>	21 S. H. S.
GEORGE HAWS FELTUS,	<i>Auburn,</i>	11 S. H. N.
JAMES WILLIS FOWLER,	<i>Andes,</i>	21 H. H. S.
JAMES GILCHRIST, Jr.,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	
GEORGE HOWARD HARKNESS,	<i>Potsdam,</i>	5 H. H. N.
FRANK BOARDMAN HATHAWAY,	<i>Rochelle, Ill.,</i>	28 S. H. S.
THOMAS EDWARD HAYDEN,	<i>Arietta,</i>	Δ Υ House.
FRANK EDWIN HOYT,	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	Δ Υ House.
ALEXANDER JAMESON,	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	Δ K E House.
WILLIAM HENRY KELLY,	<i>East Weymouth, Mass.,</i>	27 H. H. S.
DUNCAN CAMPBELL LEE,	<i>Bovina Centre,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
THEODORE GEORGE MALCHEFF,†	<i>Mehomia, Macedonia,</i>	15 H. H. N.
CLARENCE WILLIAM MASON,	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	10 S. H. N.
HERBERT FOOTE MILLS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Mills'.
EUGENE HARVEY NORTHRUP,	<i>Elbridge,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
HENRY PLATT OSBORNE,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Osborne's.
BAYARD LIVINGSTON PECK,	<i>Hudson,</i>	Chi Psi House.
AURELIAN POST,	<i>Pulaski,</i>	13 S. H. N.
EDWARD PORTER ST. JOHN,	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	
BRADLEY SHEPPARD,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	32 S. H. S.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM PIERCE SHEPARD,	<i>Utica</i> ,	Δ Υ House.
RANSOM HENRY SNYDER,	<i>Sandy Creek</i> ,	15 S. H. N.
ALBERT EMERSON STUART,	<i>Franklin</i> ,	Δ K E House.
PHILIP WARD,	<i>College Hill</i> ,	Mrs. Ward's.
GEORGE MARMADUKE WEAVER, ..	<i>Utica</i> ,	32 H. H. S.
CORLISS FAY WILLARD,	<i>Oriskany Falls</i> ,	A Δ Φ Hall.
JAMES SHANNON WILKES,	<i>Bath</i> ,	14 S. H. N.
FRANK L. WINNE,	<i>Centre Valley</i> ,	E. L. S. Hall.
FRESHMEN,		35.

+ Under special conditions.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

THIRD YEAR.

WILLIAM STOWELL LEAVENWORTH, *Castleton, Vt.*, 21 S. H. S.

FIRST YEAR.

KONSTANTINE IVANOFF, *Samokov, Bulgaria*, 15 H. H. N.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	32
JUNIORS,	36
SOPHOMORES,	42
FRESHMEN,	35
SPECIAL STUDENTS,	2
TOTAL,	147

ABBREVIATIONS.

H. H. N.,	HUNGERFORD HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
H. H. S.,	HUNGERFORD HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.
S. H. N.,	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, NORTH ENTRY.
S. H. S.,	WM. H. SKINNER HALL, SOUTH ENTRY.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, Algebra through Equations of the second degree; Plane Geometry complete.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Grammar, Composition, Modern Geography, and History of the United States. For the examination of 1888, Irving's Sketch Book, Tennyson's Princess and Shakspeare's Julius Cæsar. For the examination of 1889, Irving's Life of Goldsmith, Goldsmith's Deserted Village, and Longfellow's Evangeline.

A Regents' Certificate of Academic Scholarship will be accepted in lieu of an examination in studies covered by the certificate.

A Regents' Pass Card will be accepted for the studies which it covers, and full admission will be given to a candidate who brings a Regents' College Entrance Certificate.

Course of Instruction.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years, and students in the several classes are usually required to attend three exercises on each day. The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon students who complete this course.

In the distribution of elective and required studies a mean has been sought between the old rigidly prescribed course and the extreme elective system.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and, at the same time, to furnish it with the leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The Following is a General View of the Studies of Each Term :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	{ Orations of Lysias— <i>Schuckburg</i> .	3
	{ Greek Grammar— <i>Allen-Hadley</i> .	
	{ Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia— <i>Kelsey's</i> .	4
	{ Latin Composition.	
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Latin Grammar reviewed.	3
	{ Geometry completed— <i>Wells'</i> .	
	{ Rhetoric: Principles of Rhetoric— <i>Hill's</i> .	5
	{ Crabbe's Synonyms.	
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2
SECOND TERM,	{ Livy's History— <i>Cape's</i> .	4
	{ Latin Composition.	
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Homer's Odyssey— <i>Merry's</i> .	4
	{ Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Oratory</i> .	2
	{ Algebra— <i>Thompson & Quimby's</i> .	5
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2
THIRD TERM,	{ Horace's Odes— <i>Harper's</i> .	5
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Herodotus. Book I.	6
	{ Greek History.	
	{ Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Wheeler's</i> .	4
	{ Bible: The Gospels— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	{ Herodotus and Thucydides— <i>Fernald's Selections</i> .	4
	{ Navigation and Surveying— <i>Wentworth's</i> .	3
	{ Tacitus' Germania and Agricola— <i>Allen's</i> .	4
	{ Roman History.	
	{ Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	{ German begun— <i>Brandt's Grammar</i> , <i>Lodeman's Manual</i> , <i>Deutsch's Reader</i> .	4
	{ English Composition and Declamation.	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM,	Analytical Geometry— <i>Newcomb's</i> .	6
	English Literature— <i>Brooke's Primer</i> .	4
	Study of Authors by Special Periods.	
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	French begun— <i>Breymann's Grammar, Chardenal's Second Course</i> .	4
	German continued— <i>Van der Smissen's ed. of Grimm's Märchen</i> .	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
THIRD TERM,	REQUIRED.	
	Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Paley's</i> .	4
	Selections from Tacitus— <i>Champlin</i> .	4
	Roman History.	
	German continued— <i>Schüller's Tell</i> .	1
	Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Greek Testament</i> .	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	French— <i>Aubert's Littérature Française</i> .	3
	French Grammar continued.	
	Calculus— <i>Taylor</i> .	6
	Modern Geometry— <i>Lectures</i> .	
	German— <i>Rosenstengel's Reader</i> .	3
	Grammar and Exercises continued.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	REQUIRED.	
	Physics— <i>Atkinson's Ganot</i> .	6
	Biblical Study— <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	English Composition.	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound— <i>Mather</i> .	4
	Calculus— <i>Taylor</i> .	4
	French— <i>Molière's Le Médecin Malgré Lui, Corneille's Horace, Aubert's Littérature Française</i> .	4
	The Elizabethan Drama— <i>Rolfe's Shakespeare</i> .	2
	German— <i>Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, Heine's Prosa ed. by Buchheim</i> .	2

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM,	REQUIRED.	
	General Chemistry— <i>Eliot and Storer.</i>	6
	Biblical Study— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
	German Historical Prose— <i>Schiller's Prosa ed. by Buchheim, Goethe's Prosa ed. by Hart.</i>	2
	Plautus.	}
	Roman Literature— <i>Literature.</i>	4
	Sophocles' <i>Antigone</i> — <i>D'Ooge's.</i>	4
	History.	2
THIRD TERM,	French— <i>Crane's Le Romantisme Français.</i>	2
	REQUIRED.	
	Astronomy— <i>Snell's Olmstead.</i>	4
	History of Legal Institutions— <i>Pomeroy.</i>	2
	Theism— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	English Composition, Debate and Declamation.	3
	ELECTIVE.	
	Analytical Chemistry.	4
	Latin.	2
	French— <i>Molière's Comedies with Historical Grammar, Crane's Le Romantisme Français continued.</i>	4
	German— <i>Goethe's Prose continued, Goethe's Egmont.</i>	4
	English Literature—Authors of the Critical Period.	2
	History.	2

SENIOR CLASS.

		Hours a week.
FIRST TERM,	REQUIRED.	
	Constitutional Law— <i>Cooley.</i>	2
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Mental Science.</i>	(3) {
	Logic.	(2) {
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures.</i>	1
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	History of Civilization— <i>Guizot's.</i>	2
	Mineralogy*— <i>Dana's Manual.</i>	4
	German— <i>Goethe's Faust ed. by Hart.</i>	(3) {
	Historical Grammar.	(1) {
	Analytical Chemistry.*	4
	English Literature— <i>Wordsworth and his Contemporaries.</i>	2

* The time occupied in Analytical Chemistry is extended to 8 hours, which count for 4 in Laboratory Work, and in Mineralogy to 6 hours, which count for 4.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

		Hours a week.
SECOND TERM,	REQUIRED.	
	Moral Science— <i>Hickok</i> .	4
	Natural Religion— <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	Constitutional Law continued— <i>Cooley</i> .	} 2
	History of American Politics— <i>Johnson</i> .	
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Elements of Municipal Law— <i>Robinson's</i> .	4
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Porter's Elements</i> .	4
	Geology— <i>Dana's</i> .	4
	Hebrew.	4
	Analytical Chemistry continued.	4
	German— <i>Goethe's Faust II. continued, Schiller's Wallenstein</i> .	} (3) } 4 (1) }
	Historical Grammar.	
THIRD TERM,	REQUIRED.	
	Evidences of Christianity— <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	Political Economy— <i>Walker</i> .	} 6
	History of Government Revenue— <i>Roberts</i> .	
	Debate and Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE.	
	Analytical Chemistry.	} 4
	Medical Chemistry.	
	Scientific Agriculture— <i>Pendleton</i> .	4
	Municipal Law— <i>Robinson</i> .	4
	Natural History.	2
	Hebrew.	4
	History of Philosophy— <i>Schwegler</i> .	4
	American Literature.	2

Regulations as to Electives.

I. A student who does not return his elective card properly filled up within the time named on the card, will be assigned to studies by the Faculty at their next regular meeting, unless before that meeting such student shall present to the Faculty a properly filled card and a satisfactory excuse for not presenting it on time.

II. A student will not be permitted to change an elective after the prescribed time for presenting elective cards has expired, without application in writing to the Faculty, made not later than at their meeting on the Wednesday immediately preceding the opening of the term.

III. Whenever an elective course is offered the number of hours specified shall mean such number of actual recitations or lectures, for

which the students are held responsible in recitation or term examination. For essays by students none of that number of hours shall be given up, unless it be for the reading of the same to the class. In case preparation outside of the class-room is not required for an exercise, the student will work in the class-room or laboratory two hours for each schedule hour.

Religious Instruction.

Morning prayers with reading of the Scriptures, are attended daily in the College Chapel. Public services are held in the Chapel each Sabbath morning, when all the students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. Sabbath evening there are religious services, which students and others are invited to attend. For many years a noon-day prayer meeting has been sustained by the students. A church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical denominations. For the promotion of their spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction is arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the Studies of the Year. The Young Men's Christian Association, formerly the "Society of Christian Research," holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian Missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed. The Annual Address before this Society was delivered last Commencement by the Rev. HERRICK JOHNSON, D. D., LL. D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in the McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.

Public Exhibitions.

1. CLARK Prize Exhibition, Wednesday evening following the last Senior Examination.
2. MCKINNEY Prize Debate, Monday evening preceding Commencement.
3. MCKINNEY Prize Declamation, on the Saturday evening preceding Commencement.
4. COMMENCEMENT, on the Thursday before the last Tuesday in June.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes, at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes, at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class, three weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the other three Classes, the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Delinquents, on the first Saturday of each Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

6. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in French, on the day previous to the regular Examination.
7. Of TOMPKINS Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the First Term.
8. Of Prize Competitors in Metaphysics, last Thursday in May.
9. Of CURRAN Prize Competitors, last Thursday of the Second Term.
10. Of MUNSON Prize Competitors in German, on the Wednesday preceding the regular examination of the Second Term.
11. Of UNDERWOOD Prize Competitors, on the last Thursday of the Second Term.
12. Of SOUTHWORTH Prize Competitors, on the first Friday in the Second Term.
13. Of Candidates for admission, at each Commencement, and at the opening of each Term.
14. Of Competitors for the BROCKWAY Prize, at the opening of the Fall Term.

Expenses.

Board, from \$3.00 to \$4.50 per week,	\$117 00 to \$171 00	
Fuel and Lights,	10 00 "	15 00
Rent for Rooms, unfurnished, from \$3.00 to \$12.00		
per term,	9 00 "	36 00
Ordinary expenses; sweeping and heating the		
public rooms, \$5.00 per term,	15 00 "	15 00
Tuition, \$25.00 per term,	75 00 "	75 00
Amount,	\$236 00	\$312 00

In addition to the preceding, in case any damages are voluntarily committed in the community of students, the cost of replacing or repairing the property so damaged is charged to the individuals committing the damage, when they are known; to the whole body of students, when not known.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees—

1. THAT ALL STUDENTS BE REQUIRED TO PAY THEIR TERM BILLS IN ADVANCE, and that no student be admitted to the recitation room after the second week of the term, unless his bills have been paid or arranged to the satisfaction of the Treasurer.

2. That no student can have an honorable dismissal from the College or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until his bills are paid or satisfactorily secured.

3. That in extreme cases, a student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of the fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College, and his undergraduate course is completed in this institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Pecuniary Aid.

The interest of beneficiary funds, amounting to about \$3,000 per year, will be annually distributed in scholarships to needy students, preference being given to those of Christian character and high rank in undergraduate studies.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of one hundred dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or under that of the American Education Society.

Absences and Excuses.

I. Two Monitors, appointed from the Junior class, at the beginning of the Senior vacation, keep the record of attendance upon morning prayers, Sabbath chapel service, and Rhetorical exercises; and hand the same to the President, Thursday morning, to be corrected by him, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the unexcused absences upon the College record at the regular Faculty meeting of the following Friday.

II. Each professor keeps the record of attendance upon his recitations, and at the regular Faculty meeting reports all absences unexcused by him during the week, so that the Clerk of the Faculty may enter the same upon the College record.

III. Whenever a student has fifteen or more unexcused absences, he is reported to the Faculty by the Clerk, who also gives the student formal notice of the same. If at the end of one week from the time this notice is given, the student, provided he is in town and is not helplessly ill, fails to present to the Faculty satisfactory reasons in written form, for his absences, he receives a warning from the President, and the same is entered upon the College record. A similar notification, for ten or more additional unexcused absences is given before the *second, third* and *fourth* warnings. The second and third warnings are communicated by the Clerk of the Faculty, not only to the student, but to his parent or guardian; the fourth warning is followed by the student's separation from College, the period of such separation to be determined by vote of the Faculty, upon the report of the fourth warning.

IV. Attendance for one term with a record of less than ten unexcused absences cancels one warning incurred previously.

V. When excuses are applied for in advance, and for a period not longer than one day, they are to be obtained from the President for absence from morning prayers, Sabbath chapel services, and chapel Rhetorical exercises; and from the Professor of the Department for absence from recitations. But when absence is for more than a day, or the excuse is applied for *after the absence*, the excuse must be presented, in written form, to the Faculty.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

VI. Absences from town for more than a day, when not excused in advance, may, without reference to formal warnings, be reported to the parent or guardian, at the discretion of the Faculty.

VII. All students who have not made special arrangements with the President to attend Sabbath service elsewhere, are required to attend the Sabbath chapel service. Students who make such arrangements are required to hand the President, at the close of each term, a written statement of their attendance upon the chosen place of worship.

VIII. Not more than two delegates can be excused to leave town to attend any society or other convention.

IX. No deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the student returns to the same class.

X. Members of the Senior class can not be graduated unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day who has not spent the Third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation also in College.

XI. During vacations the College buildings are closed; and it is not thought desirable that students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

XII. No CLARK Prize Oration or Prize Essay will be received from a student who is absent more than two weeks of the Winter Term. No student who is absent more than two weeks after the announcement of subjects, can be a competitor for the PRUYN, HEAD or KIRKLAND prize.

Determination of Standing.

1. Each instructor keeps a record of all College exercises in his department, according to a scale of merit ranging from *ten* to *zero*.

2. If a student who is present and prepared to recite, is not called at any exercise, he receives a credit equal to the average of his actual performance for that term.

3. For each exercise from which a student is absent and not excused, he is marked zero.

4. For every required examination, from which a student is absent, and not excused, he receives ten zeros.

5. In estimating the value of class exercises, promptness and regularity are regarded as a merit; and all exercises, performed out of their regular time, are liable to a discount, if the circumstances seem to require it.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued their studies, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5.00 payable in advance.

Department of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

General Chemistry.

The Junior Class receives a course of instruction in General Chemistry, which includes recitations from the text-book, and lectures illustrated by experiments.

The general method pursued is to have a recitation from the text-book every day, the exercises being concluded with a short lecture by the Professor, in which the next day's lesson is explained, experiments being given and specimens shown, in illustration of the subject. The exercises are occasionally varied by lectures on topics of scientific interest.

Agricultural Chemistry.

A course in Scientific Agriculture is given to the Senior Class. The same method of instruction is adopted as in general Chemistry, the course consisting of recitations from the text-book, followed by short lectures from the Professor, explaining and illustrating the next day's lesson. The microscope is freely used in the study of plant structure, and facilities are given to the class to become acquainted with the facts on which this science is based. Special instruction in the use of the microscope is also given when desired.

Analytical Chemistry.

After the course in General Chemistry is completed, a thorough course in Qualitative Analysis may be taken, for which each student has his own desk in the Laboratory, with a suitable supply of apparatus, and goes over a definite course of experimental work, until he has attained facility in manipulation, as well as a knowledge of the subject which prepares him to take up Quantitative Analysis, Medical Chemistry, or some other more advanced branch connected with the general subject. Two hours' work in the Laboratory is equivalent to an hour of recitation work.

Underwood Prizes.

At the close of the Second Term a special examination is held, and the two students who exhibit the most thorough knowledge of the subject are awarded prizes of twenty and ten dollars respectively.

Graduates and Special Students.

Students who desire it may continue their chemical studies after graduation, taking up such branches as they choose. The privileges of the Laboratory are also given to special students who may elect chemistry as one of their studies, and to persons not otherwise connected with the College and who wish to devote their whole time to this branch. The needed apparatus and chemicals are furnished to the students at dealers' rates. A small charge is made for the use of apparatus which is returned in good order.

The Laboratory is furnished with every facility for conducting chemical investigation, including the analysis of ores and technical products, and such work is constantly in progress there.

Mineralogy.

The course in Mineralogy is arranged so as to give as complete a knowledge of the subject as the time will allow. Each student is provided with a desk and the needed apparatus, and ample time is given for the actual testing of all common minerals and many of the rarer ones. The student is taught to rely on his own judgment and observation, and also gains a valuable facility in manipulation. The text-book is also used, regular lessons being prepared, as it is not thought desirable to give the whole time to practical work. Here as in the Chemical Laboratory, two hours of experimental work are the equivalent of an hour of recitation. Constant use is made of the extensive College collections which have now been permanently arranged in the reconstructed Knox Hall. The collections are the accumulation resulting from the indefatigable exertion of Dr. OREN ROOT, so many years Professor of Mineralogy, and they stand to-day, a fit, enduring monument to his ceaseless devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are so arranged that each one can be well seen, the general collection, in scientific order, being in table cases, and the larger specimens in wall cases. A special feature is made of the minerals from this State, and a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among them may be found many unique specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. By vote of the trustees this collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. ROOT and named THE OREN ROOT COLLECTION OF NEW YORK STATE MINERALS.

Department of Natural History.

Knox Hall of Natural History.

The KNOX HALL OF NATURAL HISTORY has been completed after plans furnished by FREDERICK H. GOUGE, of Utica, at the expense of a fund bequeathed to the College by the late Hon. JAMES KNOX, LL. D., of Knoxville, Illinois. The New Building contains two spacious exhibiting rooms and a large lecture room, with convenient store and working rooms.

The Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets and Collections in Natural History, embrace the following, viz.:

1. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
2. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
3. 600 Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
4. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
5. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
6. 2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh Water and Marine Shells.
7. 300 Specimens in Ornithology from China.
8. Plants from China, presented by the late Dr. S. WELLS WILLIAMS.
9. One Case of Birds from the Transit of Venus Expedition.
10. 300 Specimens of Oneida County Birds.
11. 10,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
12. The BARLOW COLLECTION, including 15,000 Specimens in Entomology, presented by Hon. THOMAS BARLOW, Canastota.

Sartwell Herbarium.

Through the liberality of the late HAMILTON WHITE, of Syracuse, the College Collections in Natural History have been enriched by the HERBARIUM, collected by the late Dr. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well known in scientific circles as a very extensive and valuable exhibition of our North American Flora. This HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, research and correspondence. It contains eight thousand samples of plants, skillfully cured, accurately labeled and conveniently classified in sixty-two handsome volumes. Among the more unique or useful specimens, are 451 *Mosses*, 236 *Lichens*, 342 *Sea-Weeds*, 600 *Fungi*, 575 *Ferns*, 314 *Grasses*, 200 *Ericaceæ*.

Barlow Collection.

Judge THOMAS BARLOW, of Canastota, has supplemented the recent gift of his large and valuable entomological collection by an almost equally valuable collection in ornithological and comparative anatomy. The college collections are now very extensive and of great importance, because so fully representing the fauna of Central New York. Among the many and interesting specimens is one array, probably unique. Side by side are three generations of the seventeen-year locust, (*cicada septendecim*, Linn.,) collected by Judge BARLOW, and from the same locality, on the 12th of June, 1848, the 11th of June, 1865, and the 17th of June, 1882; thus proving "that although disturbing causes may occasionally accelerate or retard the return of individuals, or even of an entire swarm, yet the lineal descendants of one particular family or swarm come forth only once in seventeen years."

Department of Intellectual Philosophy.

In this department Intellectual Philosophy is taught by means of text-books, lectures, discussions and essays. The principal text-book is Professor HAMILTON's recently published treatise "Mental Science." The first term of the Senior year is devoted largely to this text-book, and to the work of imparting the radical principles of Mental Science. But lectures are also given, discussion is encouraged, and essays are called for. The subjects for essays are assigned some time in advance by the Professor. The Metaphysical Department of the library is especially at the service of the students, while they may be investigating particular topics.

During the second and third terms more advanced instruction will be given. The aim will be to apply the fundamental principles of Mental Philosophy to the concrete phases of mental life, and also to acquaint the class with the history of opinions and with the contrasted systems of different schools. Lectures will be given more freely than during the first term.

Professor HAMILTON advocates a very positive philosophy of his own; but, at the same time, thinks that the encouragement of free discussion, of critical thought and of independent judgment is the best method that can be adopted, not only in the interest of intellectual development, but also in that of sound doctrine.

The prizes in Metaphysics, first and second, are awarded at the close of the metaphysical course. The award is based upon the results of a written examination held towards the close of the last term, upon the merits of original essays on some philosophical topic, and upon the averages of standing in the regular work of the year.

Department of Law, History, Civil Polity and Political Economy.

The text-book is the basis of instruction in this department. Students are required to memorize definitions and leading propositions, and to reproduce, in their own language, the views, arguments and illustrations of the author. They are also questioned upon the topics of each lesson, with the double purpose of ascertaining how thoroughly they have mastered the subject, and of stimulating originality of thought.

Instruction is not, however, confined to the text-book, nor are the students allowed to accept without question the conclusions of the author studied. On the other hand, the opinions of leading writers who question or antagonize the views of the author are presented to the class, either in comments on the topics of the daily lesson, or in formal lectures, care being taken at the same time to ground the students in sound principles, and to train them to correct methods of investigation and reasoning.

Studies in history are selected and pursued with special reference to their bearing on the other branches of this department. A careful investigation of the industrial history of nations accompanies the study of political economy as a science; and lectures on the history of law and of institutions with suggestions as to proper course of reading, supplement the text-books on municipal and constitutional law.

In Political Economy, the class is divided into sections for exercises in extemporaneous debate. Each week, a subject previously allotted from the topics already studied, is discussed by one section in the place of the usual recitation. With the announcement of the subject, authorities bearing on it are given, and the students display the results of their investigation in their debates.

The instruction in municipal law is not wholly technical nor intended solely for those who are to enter the legal profession. Its scope is wide, and its aim is to acquaint the students with the leading principles of legal science, and to give them a clear and accurate conception of our legal system as a whole.

In studying civil polity, the Constitution of the United States is the central object of attention. The leading features of our political law and development, however are carefully compared with those of other countries, especially of England, in order that a full view of the fundamental principles of constitutional law may be obtained.

Essays on subjects which are assigned from time to time to the class, indicate the progress made by the students in municipal law and civil polity, as well as the extent to which they have pursued the courses of reading commended to them.

Department of Greek.

Details of the work undertaken, from term to term, in the Department of Greek Language and Literature, will be found in the General View of Studies. The course in Greek begins with a thorough review of the Grammar, and the reading of Greek authors is attended with critical exercises in Etymology, Syntax and Prosody. Frequent reviews are called for, and are believed to be useful in strengthening the memory, in bringing each author to serve as his own interpreter, and in forming the habit of prompt, accurate and vigorous expression. There is no lack of endeavor through occasional lectures and daily illustration to point out the vital connection of the ancient Greek Language and Literature with all modern progress in expression and criticism, in science and art, in philosophy and government. The critical study of New Testament Greek is continued for two years, with exercises each Monday morning.

The award of the CURRAN and HAWLEY medals is determined by a written examination in Greek and Latin, at the close of the Second Junior term.

Department of Latin.

The English method of pronouncing Latin is used and recommended. In reading the Latin authors, accuracy in pronunciation and translation, as well as a thorough knowledge of Syntax, is insisted upon. To this end the study of the Grammar is carried on in connection with the reading. The authors read, however, are not considered as furnishing only the means for an exercise in Grammar. They are studied with reference to the thought and style, and largely in their relations to the times which they represent. Beginning with the second term of Freshman year, the study of Roman History is carried on till the close of Sophomore year. In connection with the twenty-first Book of Livy, the History of the Punic wars is taken up. The Odes of Horace are read in connection with the History of the Civil wars—the death of Cæsar and the succession of Augustus.

The Germania and Agricola are naturally attended by the study of the Imperial History from Tiberius to Nero inclusive; while in reading the Histories of Tacitus, the student is aided by broader studies of the period from the death of Nero to the rise of Vespasian.

These exercises in history consist of oral recitations, written abstracts and frequent comments by way of illustration or explanation. A regular feature of the exercise in Latin is *written translation*, by which it is thought that both elegance and accuracy are secured.

Lectures are given from time to time on subjects connected with the studies of each term. The examinations at the close of each term are frequently written, sometimes oral, or written and oral combined.

Department of French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Sanskrit and Philology.

I. FRENCH and GERMAN are required during Sophomore year, one term each, with an additional hour for German on Thursdays through the year. In this time a thorough acquaintance with Grammar and a reading knowledge are aimed at. The oral method is employed with the aid of *Chardenal's Courses* in French, and *Deutsch's Colloquial Reader* in German, so that from the very outset the student's ear may be trained.

As electives, French may be carried to the end of Junior year, and German to the end of the Second term of Senior year, in regular progressive courses from which the student can not well drop more than one term in each language. An acquaintance with the masterpieces of French and German Literature, a thorough, practical and philological knowledge of the language are aimed at. Along with the Elective History of junior year French and German Historical Prose is read. During senior year, German Lectures are delivered and the recitations are largely conducted in German. Each course ends in a prize examination.

These studies will include:

(a.) Readings from the Classical Literature of France and Germany. The readings vary from year to year, but *Molière's Comedies*, *Lessing's Prose*, and *Goethe's Faust* are always read. See the schedule of studies.

(b.) Higher Grammar, including the principal Phonetic Laws, the History and Development of forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English and German, and French and English.

(c.) Analysis and Synthesis of English, French and German sounds, with the aid of *Ellis' Early English Pronunciation*, *Sweet's Hand-Book of Phonetics and Sound Notation*, *Whitney's Elements of English Pronunciation*.

(d.) Outlines of the History of French and German Literature.

(e.) Prose composition once a week during Sophomore year, and later on topics of special difficulty in the grammar, chosen from *Lode-man's Manual*. Critical essays upon the authors studied.

II. ANGLO-SAXON; *Sweet's Primer and Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

III. SANSKRIT; *Whitney's Grammar* and *Lanman's Reader*, with Lectures on Historical and Comparative Grammar.

IV. In connection with the preceding, Lectures are given on COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, with special reference to Greek, Latin and English, with the aid of *Curtius' Greek Etymology*, *Kluge's* and *Skeat's Etymological Dictionaries*, *Paul's Principles of Language History* and *Whitney's Life and Growth of Language*.

Department of Mathematics.

The required work of the Mathematical Department extends through the first five terms of the course. There are four terms of elective study; two in the Calculus, and two in special higher work, including for this year the subjects of Determinants and Trilinear coördinates.

Written reviews are required at frequent intervals. Students absent from these reviews, for any reason, must make them up or suffer heavy reduction in grade. The exercises given for blackboard work at recitations are rarely those of the text. The object in view is not only acquisition of principles and formulas of mathematics; but even more the development of power to analyze and reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talents and taste for mathematics to increased exertion and acquirement, problems of special interest are frequently assigned for voluntary solution—such work tending to increase the average grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prize involves the work of the class for one term of twelve weeks in Analytical Geometry, and two terms of ten and fourteen weeks respectively in the Calculus.

The problems presented at this examination for solutions, while involving the methods and principles with which the class are more or less familiar, are never those which have been presented to the class before.

It is intended that this examination shall be a test of the ability of the competitors to apply in new directions, readily and accurately, the principles and methods of the course in mathematics.



REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-FOURTH

Tompkins Mathematical Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1887.

1. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, beginning at nine o'clock, and closing at one.
2. The work to be done will be the solution of ten problems, founded upon the mathematics of Sophomore year, and first term Junior.
3. Each competitor must bring with him materials for writing, but no written or printed matter.
4. Copies of the successful Prize Papers will be preserved.

Department of Elocution, Rhetoric and English Literature.

I. Rhetoric is studied by the Freshman Class during the First Term from Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. The study of the text-book is supplemented by the study of Synonyms, by written exercises in criticism and the different kinds of discourse, and by illustrations of style from English Classics.

II. Class instruction with individual drill in Elocution is given during the Second Term of Freshman year. Competitors in the Prize Exhibitions receive special drill in Oratory.

III. English Literature is studied by the Sophomores during the Second Term. An outline history is obtained from Stopford Brooke's "Primer of English Literature." In addition to this work, the Sophomores make a special study of one author in each of the chief periods; and each student is expected to select two authors from a course for private reading.

IV. *Electives*.—Four terms of Electives are given, two in the Junior year and two in the Senior year. It is the purpose to vary this work in different years, yet to study the most directive and stimulating authors and eras.

The Course for the year 1887-8 includes the Elizabethan Drama, the Periodical Essay, the Poetry of Wordsworth and his Contemporaries, and Lectures on American Authors. In all the Electives in English Literature, students are required to supplement the work of the classroom, with courses of private reading.

Department of Astronomy.

Litchfield Observatory.

The Astronomical Professorship and the Observatory have been very liberally endowed by the late Hon. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, LL. D., of Brooklyn.

The Observatory consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west sides. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower twenty feet in diameter. The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer and Eaton has an object glass 13.5 inches in diameter, and focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye pieces, with a ring and filar micrometer. For solar observations it has a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by the late Robert B. Tolles, of Boston, Mass. The declination circle of twenty-four inches by means of four verniers reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time.

The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a piece of solid masonry. A clock work, with *Bond's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to follow the daily motion of the stars, by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis. The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the director. In the west room is mounted a portable transit instrument $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches aperture, the gift of Hon. ANSON S. MILLER, LL. D., of Santa Cruz, Cal.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph of Bond's construction. These instruments have been connected by a telegraph wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass. The Litchfield Observatory has been used as the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, Ogdensburg, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory, at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake Survey. The latest work of this kind has been to determine the longitude of the western boundary of the State of New York.

In order to observe the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869, Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD presented a fine portable telescope, so that an expedition could be organized, and proceed from this Observatory to Des Moines, Iowa. This telescope, the make of Messrs. STEINHEIL SONS, of Munich, has 4 (French) inches aperture, 5 feet focal length, and is mounted parallactically on a solid iron tripod, with setting circles for right ascension and declination, and has also a tangent screw for following the daily motion of a star. It has two terrestrial and six astronomical eye-pieces, (varying in power from 40 to 360), a ring and a scale micrometer, and a sliding wedge for moderating the light. There is, moreover, fitted to the eye tube a direct vision spectroscope, with five prisms, for analyzing the light of the sun and its protuberances.

Another portable telescope, of the comet-seeker construction, was brought from Europe by the Director fourteen years ago. It is the make of Mr. HUGO SCHROEDER, of Hamburg, and its object-glass has five inches aperture. There are five eye-pieces, varying in power from 25 to 275, with a ring micrometer, and a prism for more convenient observation. The telescope is mounted on a firm wooden tripod, with circles for altitude and azimuth, divided into degrees.

The zone star observations taken at the Litchfield Observatory, now number over 100,000. Twenty of the celestial charts, for which the zone Stars form the skeleton, were published four years ago, (at private expense,) and distributed gratuitously from the Litchfield Observatory to other observatories, learned societies and private individuals, in return for favors received.

The following FORTY-SEVEN ASTEROIDS were first discovered
at the LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

No.	Name.	Diameter in miles.	Surface in square miles.	Discovered.
72,	FERONIA,	24.9	1950	May 29, 1861.
75,	EURYDICE,	31.4	3090	September 22, 1862.
77,	FRIGGA,	39.5	4898	November 12, 1862.
85,	IO,	43.3	5888	September 19, 1865.
88,	THISBE,	49.7	7762	June 15, 1866.
92,	UNDINE,	68.6	14790	July 7, 1867.
98,	IANTHE,	32.8	3388	April 18, 1868.
102,	MIRIAM,	19.8	1230	August 22, 1868.
109,	FELICITAS,	27.3	2344	October 9, 1869.
111,	ATE,	34.4	3715	August 15, 1870.
112,	IPHIGENIA,	26.1	2138	September 19, 1870.
114,	CASSANDRA,	41.3	5370	July 23, 1871.
116,	SIRONA,	52.0	8511	September 8, 1871.
122,	GERDA,	54.5	9332	July 31, 1872.
123,	BRUNHILDA,	30.0	2818	July 31, 1872.
124,	ALCESTIS,	57.1	10233	August 23, 1872.
129,	ANTIGONE,	71.8	16218	February 6, 1873.
130,	ELECTRA,	75.2	17783	February 17, 1873.
131,	VALA,	22.7	1622	May 25, 1873.
135,	HERTHA,	41.3	5370	February 18, 1874.
144,	VIBILLA,	47.5	7080	June 3, 1875.
145,	ADEONA,	39.5	4898	June 3, 1875.
160,	UNA,	31.4	3090	February 20, 1876.
165,	LORELEY,	59.6	11220	August 9, 1876.
166,	RHODOPE,	21.7	1479	August 15, 1876.
167,	URDA,	22.7	1622	August 28, 1876.
176,	IDUNA,	37.7	4467	October 14, 1877.
185,	EUNIKE,	59.6	11220	March 1, 1878.
188,	MENIPPE,	19.8	1230	June 18, 1878.
189,	PTHIA,	28.6	2570	September 9, 1878.
190,	IMENE,	68.6	14790	September 22, 1878.
191,	KOLGA,	37.7	4467	September 30, 1878.
194,	PROKNE,	47.5	7080	March 21, 1879.
196,	PHILOMELA,	82.5	21380	May 14, 1879.
199,	BYBLIS,	39.5	4898	July 9, 1879.
200,	DYNAMENE,	45.3	6456	July 27, 1879.
202,	CHRYSEIS,	68.6	14791	September 11, 1879.
203,	POMPEIA,	31.4	3090	September 25, 1879.
206,	HERSILIA,	—	—	October 13, 1879.
209,	DIDO,	54.5	9332	October 22, 1879.
213,	LILÆA,	32.8	3388	February 16, 1880.
234,	BARBARA,	—	—	August 12, 1883.
249,	ILSE,	—	—	August 17, 1885.
259,	ALETHEIA,	—	—	June 28, 1886.
261,	PRYMNO,	—	—	October 31, 1886.
264,	LIBUSSA,	—	—	December 17, 1886.
270,	ANAHITA,	—	—	October 8, 1887.

The Libraries.

The College Library includes about 20,000 volumes. The private library of the late EDWARD ROBINSON, D. D., of Union Theological Seminary, consists of 1,420 volumes, and about 100 maps, and furnishes rare facilities for the study of Biblical Exegesis and Scriptural Geography.

The Law Library of the late WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, numbers about five thousand volumes. The books had been collected during a practice of over twenty-five years, at a cost of not less than sixty thousand dollars. "The collection consists of all the American Reports, with scarcely an exception, down to 1864; of all the English Reports of Law and Chancery, and in the Exchequer, down to the year 1860; and all the Scotch decisions, in the Judiciary Senior Courts and House of Lords; and the Irish Reports in Law and Equity."

The TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL LIBRARY is given constantly increasing facilities for research in that department. Valuable additions have been recently made by P. V. ROGERS, Esq., of Utica, and JOHN H. HEWSON, Esq., and H. B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York.

THE TRUAX CLASSICAL LIBRARY, founded by Judge CHARLES H. TRUAX, of the Superior Court of New York City, is rapidly gaining in extent and fitness for meeting the wants of students in Greek and Latin. More than one hundred volumes were added to this collection during the past year.

THE RHETORICAL LIBRARY, for the use of Students in English Literature, was presented by the late Rev. PETER LOCKWOOD, the late Dr. S. D. HAND, and the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton.

The building for the Library is two stories above the basement: 75 feet long and 50 broad. The first floor above the basement is divided into the vestibule and hall, two rooms for the Librarian, and the Library proper. The alcoves in the library room are arranged in three tiers, one above another, and with the adjacent walls and the Librarian's rooms, will furnish a place for 60,000 volumes.

Recent Donations.

During the past year valuable additions have been made to the College Library by gifts from the following donors:

Hon. THOMAS F. BAYARD, Hon. DANIEL MANNING, Hon. CARROLL D. WRIGHT, Hon. L. Q. C. LAMAR, Hon. F. M. THORN, and Hon. FRANCIS WHARTON, Washington, D. C.; Rev. Dr. HENRY KENDALL, Judge CHARLES H. TRUAX, Rev. Dr. CHARLES S. ROBINSON, and Colonel EMMONS CLARK, New York City; Rev. Dr. HENRY DARLING, Miss MARY A. KIRKLAND, Rev. E. P. POWELL, and Prof. A. P. KELSEY, Clinton; Hon. FREDERICK COOK, Hon. VERPLANCK COLVIN, and Hon. C. T. PECK, Albany; Hon. MORRIS HAMILTON, Trenton, N. J.; Hon. HENRY M. KNOX, St. Paul, Minn.; Dr. SELDEN H. TALCOTT, Middletown; President MERRILL E. GATES, New Brunswick, N. J.; Hon. JOHN SAYLES, Abilene, Texas; Hon. HENRY J. COGGESHALL, Waterville; Hon. J. THOMAS SPRIGGS, and Hon. A. J. MCINTOSH, Utica; STEPHEN TERRY, Esq., Hartford, Conn.; Prof. F. M. BURDICK, Ithaca; Hon. W. W. FARWELL, Chicago, Ill.

Memorial Hall and Art Gallery.

By the action of the Trustees, a Standing Committee has been appointed to have special charge of the Memorial Hall and Art Gallery. Contributions are solicited of historical paintings, landscapes, plaster casts, figures in bronze and marble, engravings, ancient coins, and other works of art, along with autographs and portraits of distinguished Alumni, and of Officers and Benefactors of the College.

The Gallery is an attractive place for visitors, who find here, along with many other works of art and historical interest, HIRAM POWERS' portrait bust of Mr. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, DANIEL HUNTINGTON'S portraits of Dr. EDWARD ROBINSON, Hon. S. NEWTON DEXTER, Professor AVERY and Professor NORTH; portraits of President BACKUS, President NORTH, and Professor CATLIN by ALONZO PEASE; F. R. SPENCER'S portraits of WASHINGTON IRVING, Chancellor JAMES KENT, and Hon. JOSHUA A. SPENCER; CHARLES L. ELLIOTT'S portraits of President DAVIS and Trustee WILLIAM D. WELCOTT; E. F. ANDREWS' portrait of Hon. JOHN J. KNOX; A. WOLFF'S portrait of Hon. HENRY A. FOSTER; Professor NEWTON A. WELLS' portrait of Hon. E. W. LEAVENWORTH; G. A. P. HEALY'S portrait of Hon. JAMES KNOX; FRANK PEEBLES' portrait of Hon. PERRY H. SMITH; portraits of President S. W. FISHER and Treasurer O. S. WILLIAMS; F. B. CARPENTER'S portraits of WILLIAM C. NOYES and SILAS D. CHILDS.

The College Grounds.

The park in the midst of which the College buildings stand, embraces fifteen acres. The trees which adorn it were planted at different times. The Lombardy poplars were set out between the years 1805 and 1812, by Rev. SAMUEL KIRKLAND; the older elms in 1830, by OTHNIEL WILLIAMS, Esq., then Treasurer of the College; and the groups of maple and ash trees in front of the dormitories, in 1836, by President PENNEY.

In the year 1853, the grounds were enlarged and laid out anew according to the modern English method. At the same time, the College Cemetery was enlarged and improved, and its annual expenses were provided for by a permanent fund, the gift of the late SAMUEL A. MUNSON, of Utica. A Pinetum was planted by the late Rev. Dr. A. D. GRIDLEY, which contains a large variety of hardy conifers. Within a few years the campus has been invested with a new interest, by the planting of memorial trees by the successive graduating classes, and the erection of memorial stones, sun dials, classic vases and garden seats.

It is the design of the Trustees and Faculty, to render this Park increasingly attractive. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection, as fast as they can be obtained. The Curators of the College grounds are Rev. Dr. HENRY DARLING and Prof. EDWARD NORTH, to whom communications on this subject may be addressed.

Scholarships.

Twenty-four permanent scholarships have been established, which vary in their annual income from sixty dollars to one hundred. One of these is a prize scholarship endowed by Dr. WILLIAM O. PERKINS, of Boston, for graduates of the Clinton Grammar School. Another prize scholarship, endowed by the Hon. IRA DAVENPORT, of Bath, yields \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute at Bath. Mr. SAMUEL H. JARDIN, of Philadelphia, Pa., has given \$4,000 for a permanent scholarship. Other scholarship funds include the recent gift of \$3,500 by Mr. THEODORE S. HUBBARD, of Fredonia; \$3,000 by H. B. SILLIMAN, Esq., of Cohoes; \$4,000 from the MARQUAND estate; \$2,000 by Mr. JOHN B. WELLS, of Utica; \$2,000 by Miss LYDIA CARTER, of Geneva; \$2,000 by Mrs. Dr. SYLVESTER WILLARD, of Auburn; \$2,000 by Mr. ALEXANDER FOLSOM, of Albany; \$1,500 by Mr. WILLIAM BURTON, of Waterford, and \$1,500 by C. C. SHEPPARD, Esq., of Penn Yan. The second award of the TRUAX Greek scholarship, founded by CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, Esq., of New York City, will be made to that member of the Class of 1888, who maintains the highest rank in the Greek studies of the first three years of the regular undergraduate course. The income of this scholarship will be \$200, payable during second term of Senior year.

By the gift of \$10,000, Hon. ELIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH, LL. D., of Syracuse, has permanently established the LEAVENWORTH Scholarship. The occupant of this Scholarship will be a student to be named by the Founder, during his life, and afterwards by the President.

Applications for Scholarships, or for any pecuniary aid, must be made to the President, in writing, and students most needy and most deserving will have the preference. The assignment of some of the Scholarships is affected by special provisions. In any case, if the student is habitually negligent of College duties, or incurs a serious college censure, he will be liable to have the aid granted summarily withdrawn.

Wm. H. Skinner Hall.

Through the generosity of WM. H. SKINNER, Esq., of Vernon Centre, repairs have been made in North College even more extensive than those for which South College is indebted to the late Hon. JOHN N. HUNGERFORD, of Corning. The west wall of North College has been entirely rebuilt, and the other walls have been thoroughly strengthened. The greatest improvement is in the interior: All the wood work and plaster were removed, and the whole finished in the Queen Anne style. The middle rooms are provided with adequate ventilation. Each suite consists of sitting room, bed room, coal room and closet. The coal rooms are all arranged so that they can be filled from the halls. There are vestibules at each entrance, and new staircases from bottom to top. There are two new recitation rooms on the first floor, and two section rooms. WM. H. SKINNER HALL, as it is hereafter to be known, has become one of the most pleasant and attractive buildings on the campus.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-THIRD
Curran and Hawley Prize Examination.

THURSDAY, MARCH 22, 1888.

1. The competition for the Curran and Hawley medals is open to members of the Junior Class who elect Greek and Latin.

2. The examination will be held in the Examination Hall, commencing at nine o'clock, and closing at two o'clock.

3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of "legal cap" paper.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, any engraving or models for drawing, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the competitor's name repeated between each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past one notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At two o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of competitive work two points will be especially considered.

(1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kind of work to be done may be as follows, viz. :

(1.) Translation from, and into Greek and Latin.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps and drawings, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practices of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style and subject matter of the authors quoted from.

REGULATIONS FOR THE FIFTH MUNSON PRIZE

Examinations in French and German.

1. The Prize Examination in French is open to members of the Junior Class, and is held on the day preceding the regular examination of the third term. The Prize Examination in German is open to members of the Senior Class, and is held on Wednesday preceding the regular examination of the Second term.
2. There will be two sessions for each Prize Examination: the first, from 9 A. M. to 12 M.; the second, from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
3. Each competitor is required to bring with him pens and ink, and a quire of paper.
4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other.
5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.
6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the student's name repeated beneath each number.
7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.
8. The papers laid before the competitors will call for—
 - (a) Translation, mainly at sight, from and into German and French.
 - (b) Rendering Dialect-German into the written language.
 - (c) Answers to questions in the History of the Language and its Literature; in Etymology; in Comparative Philology; in Criticism of the Authors from whom selections are made.

REGULATIONS FOR THE

Prize Examination in Intellectual Philosophy.

1. Two Prizes, a first and second, will be awarded after the close of the regular work in Intellectual Philosophy.
2. The award to be based, (1.) Upon the average of the regular work of the philosophical course. (2.) Upon a written examination covering portions or the whole of the work of the course. (3.) An original essay, showing independent research upon some philosophical topic. The essay to be not less than fifteen hundred nor more than two thousand words. The essay must be handed to the Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, within the first half of the last term.

Prizes.

1. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, furnishes a Prize for the Senior who excels in *Original Oratory*.

2. A fund of \$500, founded by the late CHANCELLOR JOHN V. L. PRUYN, of Albany, furnishes a Gold Medal for any Senior except the successful competitors for the Head Prize and Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best Oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*.

3. A fund of \$500, founded by Hon. FRANKLIN H. HEAD, A. M., of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Pruy n Medal and the Kirkland Prize, who shall write the best oration on *Alexander Hamilton*.

4. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. KIRKLAND, furnishes a Prize for any Senior, except the successful competitors for the Pruy n Medal and the Head Prize, who shall write the best oration on *Biblical Science*.

5. A fund of \$1,500, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Prizes for the members of the Senior Class who excel in *Extemporaneous Speaking*.

6. A fund of \$700, founded by CHARLES C. KELLOGG, A. M., Utica, furnishes a Prize for any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruy n Medal, the Head Prize, and the Kirkland Prize, who shall excel in the composition and delivery of his *Commencement Oration*.

7. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, furnishes two Prizes for Seniors who excel in *Chemistry*.

8. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. MUNSON, of Utica, furnishes \$100 for two Prizes to Seniors who excel in *German*, and \$100 for two Prizes to Juniors who excel in *French*.

9. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two Book Prizes, for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in *Elocution*. Valuable books will also be given to the two in each class who excel in *English Composition*.

10. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. HENRY H. CURRAN, of Utica, furnishes a Gold Medal, and a Silver Medal, for members of the Junior Class, who excel in *Classical Studies*.

11. A fund of \$500, founded by MARTIN HAWLEY, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes four Silver Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. TERTIUS D. SOUTHWORTH, furnishes two Prizes for Juniors who excel in *Natural Philosophy*.

13. A fund of 1,200, founded by HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, Esq., of New York City, provides for two Prizes and four Medals for members of the Junior Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

14. A fund of \$500, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., of New York, furnishes a Prize for the member of each Freshman Class who passes the best examination on the *Preparatory Studies*.

General Regulations for all Prize Orations and Essays.

1. Any Student of the College, in actual attendance, can write upon any subject assigned to the Class of which he is a member.
2. Orations and Essays must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding; they must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name. The use of the type-writer is recommended.
3. Orations and Essays not conforming to published Regulations will be returned to the authors, without credit.
4. The successful Orations and Essays will be retained for preservation in the College Library.



Subjects for Prize Essays.

1887--88.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. "The Causes and Incentives of Early Discovery in America."
2. "Nature in Thoreau and Burroughs."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. "Russian Nihilism."
2. "Charles Kingsley's Delineations of the Teutons."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. "The Religious Customs of the Iroquois."
2. "Social Life in New York at the Beginning of the Revolution."



Special Regulations for Prize Essays.

1. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios.
2. The Essays must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday in the Second Term.
3. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several classes.
4. No Student can receive two essay prizes in the same year.
5. The two successful Essayists from each class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term, and books of value will be given as prizes on Commencement day.

Subjects for the Thirty-Fourth Clark Prize Exhibition.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 6, 1888.

1. "The New Birth of Japan."
2. "The Rewards of Political Righteousness."
3. "Poetry as a Teacher of Patriotism."
4. "Bulgaria."
5. "The Life and Death of Lavoisier."
6. "Goethe and Carlyle."

SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

1. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios.
2. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on the last Wednesday of the Second Term.
3. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the fourth Friday of the Third Term.
4. The Orations will be delivered under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of the Wednesday following the last Senior examination.
5. The Prize will be awarded by the Faculty at the announcement of Senior Honors.

REGULATIONS

For the Sixteenth Kellogg Commencement Prize.

1. Each Senior in the High Honor, Honor and Credit Groups will be required to write a graduating Oration.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than eight hundred words.
3. The Orations must be left with the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric, on the first Thursday in May.
4. Members of the Senior class receiving commencement appointments, except the successful competitors for the Clark Prize, the Pruyn Medal, the Head Prize and the Kirkland Prize, shall compete for the Kellogg Prize.
5. The Prize will be awarded at the close of the Commencement exercises by a committee appointed by the Faculty.

Subject for the Twenty-Sixth Pruyn Medal Oration.

"INFLUENCE OF THE COLLEGE IN SOCIAL SCIENCE."

Subject for the Twenty-Fifth Head Prize Oration.

"ALEXANDER HAMILTON AND THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
OF 1787."

Subject for the Sixteenth Kirkland Prize Oration.

"THE STATESMANSHIP OF MOSES."

SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

1. Each Oration must contain not more than twelve folios.
2. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock, on Friday, the second day of the Second Term.
3. The best Oration on each subject will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced before the close of the Second Term, but only one prize will be awarded to the same student.
4. The Orations will be delivered and the Medal and Prizes awarded on Commencement Day.

Regulations for the Twentieth Prize Debate.

JUNE 27, 1887.

1. The Twentieth Prize Debate will be held on the evening of the Monday preceding Commencement, under the direction of the Kingsley Professor of Rhetoric.
2. From the members of the Senior Class who have gained the highest average standard in extemporaneous speaking, during their Junior and Senior years, not more than six Prize Debaters will be appointed by the Faculty. Their names, with the question for debate, will be given at the announcement of Senior honors. At the same time the position of the debaters on the affirmative or negative will be determined by lot.
3. At the debate, the order in which the competitors are to be called will each be determined by lot, publicly drawn at the time. Each competitor will be called twice; and will be allowed to speak ten minutes on the first, and five minutes on the second call.
4. A first prize of \$70, and a second prize of \$30, will be awarded by a committee of three gentlemen not members of the Faculty; and the award will be announced at the close of the debate.

Degrees Conferred June 30, 1887.

A. B. in Course.

HARRY THOMAS ABERNATHY,
ROBERT BLACK,
SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWN,
FREDERICK IRVAN CAIRNS,
WILLIAM HENRY CHAPMAN,
CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE,
LOUIS GLANCY COLSON,
JAMES EELLS,
COURTENAY HUGHES FENN,
FRANK GARDNER,
HENRY FREDERICK GILT,
WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH,
VIRTUS LEVI HAINES,
HENRY JAMES HEMMENS,
JOHN HILTON,
ABRAM MARK HOLLISTER,
HENRY DANIELSON HOPKINS,
JOHN COLGATE HOYT,
JOHN BESSNER HUBER,
ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON,
EDWARD SKINNER KING,
HARLOW HUXLEY LOOMIS,
JONAS FISH MANN,

JOHN PUTNAM MONTROSS,
ALLAN BUTLER MURRAY,
JOHN RIPLEY MYERS,
ROBERT ANDERSON PATTESON,
JOHN GORDON PECK,
FREDERICK PULLMAN PIERCE,
FREDERICK GILBERT PERINE,
BENJAMIN GEORGE ROBBINS,
FRANK HUSON ROBSON,
ANDREW HADLEY SCOTT,
ARTHUR MALCOLM SEEKELL,
ABRAM RALPH SERVEN,
FRANK B. SEVERANCE,
ELIHU RUSSELL SHERMAN,
FERDINAND EDWIN SMITH,
JOEL JAY SQUIER,
ARTHUR ALLERTON STEBBINS,
JOHN HENRY THOMPSON,
CLARK HOLMES TIMERMAN,
CYRUS VAN NESS WASHBURN,
HARRY PERCIVAL WOLEY,
GEORGE EVERETT YOUNG.

A. B. Ex-Gratia.

REV. CHARLES FREDERICK PORTER.

L.L. B. in Course.

JOSEPH CLINTON DILLOW,

CLINTON WILLIAM WILSON.

A. M. in Course.

REV. JOHN CALVIN MEAD,
GEORGE HUNTER RODGER,
CHARLES WILLIAM ALLEN,
IVAN PETROFF BALABANOFF, M. D.,
ARTHUR HAMILTON BROWNELL, M. D.,
JOHN DERTHICK CARY,
AUGUSTUS ABRAM CLOUGH, M. D.,

CHESTER DONALDSON,
CHANNING MOORE HUNTINGTON,
GEORGE ALLEN KNAPP,
REUBEN LESLIE MAYNARD,
CLARENCE MANN PAINE, M. D.,
RANDOLPH BLODGETT SEYMOUR,
GEORGE WILLIAM WARREN.

A. M. Honorary.

JAMES VARANNAS KENDALL, M. D., BALDWINVILLE.
ALONZO POTTER WILLIAMSON, M. D., MIDDLETOWN.

Ph. D. Honorary.

PROFESSOR EDOUARD NAVILLE, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.
PRINCIPAL JOHN GREEN WIGHT, COOPERSTOWN.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. SAMUEL JESSUP, ONEIDA.
REV. MARTIN DWELLE KNEELAND, FREDONIA.

L.L. D. Honorary.

REV. PRESIDENT AUGUSTUS WOODRUFF COWLES, D. D., ELMIRA.

Scholarship Honors in the Class of 1887.

Valedictory Oration, "Christianity and the New Socialism."

CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE, Albany.

Prepared for College at the Albany High School.

Latin Salutatory and Pruyn Medal Oration, "What has the American College done for Statesmanship?"

FRANK HUSON ROBSON, Hall's Corners.

Prepared for College at the Canandaigua Academy.

Honor Oration, "The Political Consistency of Gladstone."

SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWN, West Winfield.

Prepared for College at the West Winfield Academy.

Honor Oration, "The Legal Phase of the Indian Question."

COURTENAY HUGHES FENN, West Pittston, Pa.

Prepared for College at the School of the Lackawanna, Scranton, Pa.

Honor Oration, "The Value of Political Economy in the Solution of the Labor Problem."

ALBERT BEARDSLEE JUDSON, Vernon.

Prepared for College at the Clinton Grammar School.

Honor Oration, and Head Prize Orator, "The Verdict of Experience on Hamilton's Constitutional Theories."

JOHN GORDON PECK, Great Bend.

Prepared for College at the Adams Collegiate Institute.

Honor Oration, "The Intellectual Mission of the Saracens."

EDWARD SKINNER KING, Liverpool.

Prepared for College at the Liverpool Union School.

High Oration, "Free Thought."

WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH, Pierrepont Manor.

Prepared for College at the Adams Collegiate Institute.

High Oration, "The Mission of the Teacher."

VIRTUS LEVI HAINES,* Rhinebeck.

Prepared for College at the De Garmo Institute.

High Oration, "Martin Luther and Dr. McGlynn."

HENRY JAMES HEMMENS, Utica.

Prepared for College at the Utica Academy.

High Oration, "The Moral and Intellectual Elements of Culture,"

HENRY DANIELSON HOPKINS,* Phelps.

Prepared for College at the Phelps Union School.

High Oration, "A Forgotten Factor."

JONAS FISH MANN, Albany.

Prepared for College at the Albany High School.

High Oration, "The Fruits of Leisure."

JOHN PUTNAM MONTROSS,* Clinton.

Prepared for College at Kirkland Hall.

* Excused from speaking at Commencement.

Prizes Awarded in 1887.

1. **Thirty-Third Clark Prize in Original Oratory,**

"The Strength and Weakness of Culture,"

CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE, Albany.

Committee

of Award,

{ Hon. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. T. RALSTON SMITH, D. D., Buffalo.
Rev. GEORGE B. SPALDING, D. D., Syracuse.

2. **Twenty-Fifth Pruyn Medal Oration,**

"What has the American College Done for Statesmanship?"

FRANK HUSON ROBSON, Hall's Corners.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

3. **Twenty-Fourth Head Prize Oration,**

"The Verdict of Experience on Hamilton's Constitutional Theories,".....JOHN GORDON PECK, Great Bend.

Committee of Award,.... THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

4. **Fifteenth Kirkland Prize Oration,**

"The Poetry of Isaiah,".....JAMES EELLS, Cleveland, O.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

5. **McKinney Prizes in Extemporaneous Debate,**

"Resolved, That the State should Provide for Higher Education,"

{ 1. SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWN, West Winfield.
2. CLARK HOLMES TIMERMAN, Little Falls.

Committee of Award,

{ Hon. AUGUSTUS S. SEYMOUR, New Berne, N. C.
Rev. Dr. DAVID R. BREED, Chicago, Ill.
Hon. ISAAC S. SIGNOR, Albion, N. Y.

6. **Fifteenth Kellogg Prize for Commencement Oration,**

"The Political Consistency of Gladstone,"

SHERMAN WILLIAM BROWN, West Winfield.

Committee of Award, { BENJAMIN D. GILBERT, Utica.
Rev. DANA W. BIGELOW, Utica.
Rev. Dr. MARTIN D. KNEELAND, Fredonia.

7. **Prizes in Metaphysics.**

Committee

of Award,

{ President W. C. ROBERTS, D. D., Lake Forest, Ill.
Professor KELSEY, Lake Forest, Ill.
Professor STANLEY, Lake Forest, Ill.

8. **Underwood Prizes in Chemistry.**

{ 1. WARD HUNT GOODENOUGH, Pierrepont Manor.
2. COURTENAY HUGHES FENN, West Pittston, Pa.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

9. Munson Prizes in German.

- { 1. CHARLES BUCKINGHAM COLE, Albany.
 { 2. COURTENAY HUGHES FENN, West Pittston, Pa.
Committee { Prof. HENRY WOOD, PH D., Johns Hopkins University.
of Award, { Prof. JULIUS GOEBEL, PH. D., Johns Hopkins University.

10. Tompkins Mathematical Prizes.

- { 1. FRED BYERLE WAITE, Adams.
 { 2. WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE, Ogdensburg.
Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

11. Curran Medals in Greek and Latin.

- { 1. CHARLES KNAPP LAW, Rome.
 { 2. CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL, Clinton.
Committee of Award, { Rev. Dr. DAVID R. BREED, Chicago, Ill.
 { Rev. Prof. EDWARD L. CURTIS, Chicago, Ill.

12. Southworth Prizes in Physics.

- { 1. DAVID LOVEJOY BRADLEY, Lyons.
 { 2. WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE, Ogdensburg.
Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

13. Hawley Scholarship Medals,

- { NELSON BURDICK CHESTER, Shelter Island.
 { WILLIAM SEWARD PARTRIDGE, Ogdensburg.
 { WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, Churchville.
 { FRED BYERLE WAITE, Adams.
Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

14. Munson Prizes in French.

- { 1. CHARLES WADSWORTH SCOVEL, Clinton.
 { 2. NELSON BURDICK CHESTER, Shelter Island.
Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

15. Chauncey S. Truax Greek Scholarship.

- CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL, Clinton.
Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

16. Sophomore Prize in Greek.

- JAMES DENNISON ROGERS, West Winfield.
Committee of Award,THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

17. McKinney Prizes in English Essays.

CLASS OF 1888.

"The Witches in Shakespeare's Macbeth,"

- { 1. HIRAM ALBERT VANCE, Utica.
 { 2. WARREN D MORE, Parish.

"The Influence of the French Revolution on Wordsworth and Byron,"

- { 1. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, Churchville.
 { 2. CARL WADSWORTH SCOVEL, Clinton.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CLASS OF 1889.

"Hawthorne's Delineation of Puritan New England,"

- { 1. EDGAR COIT MORRIS, Pulaski.
- { 2. JAMES DENNISON ROGERS, West Winfield.

"Songs of the Civil War,"

- { 1. CHARLES WILLIAM ENOCH CHAPIN, Clinton.
- { 2. SCHUYLER COE BRANDT, Binghamton.

CLASS OF 1890.

"Hamilton Oneida Academy,"

- { 1. WALSTEIN ROOT, College Hill.
- { 2. JAMES AUSTIN TOOLEY, Clifford.

"Plantation Life in the Colony of Virginia,"

- { 1. DELOS DE WOLF SMYTH, Clinton.
- { 2. LINCOLN ABRAHAM GROAT, Franklin.

Committees of Award,

- { Rev. MYRON ADAMS, Rochester.
- { GEORGE C. BUELL, Jr., Rochester.
- { JOHN H. HOPKINS, Rochester.
- { Rev. EDWARD C. RAY, Chicago, Ill.
- { Hon. HOMER N. HIBBARD, Chicago, Ill.
- { JOHN D. SHERMAN, Chicago, Ill.

18. McKinney Prizes in Declamation.

CLASS OF 1888. { 1. ALBERT WINSLOW HERR, Boston, Mass.
 { 2. DAVID LOVEJOY BRADLEY, Lyons.

CLASS OF 1889. { 1. WILLIAM J. MCGUIRE, North Western.
 { 2. DEAN RICHMOND LELAND, Lockport.

CLASS OF 1890. { 1. JAMES ARTHUR SEAVEY, Saratoga.
 { 2. HARRY DAY KITTINGER, Lockport.

Committee of Award, { Rev. HERRICK JOHNSON, D. D., LL. D., Chicago, Ill.
 { FRANKLIN HERVEY HEAD, Chicago, Ill.
 { Rev. ROBERT LUCKY BACHMAN, Utica.

19. Brockway Entrance Prizes.

- { 1. JAMES BURTON, Albany.
- { 2. WILLIAM DAY CROCKETT, Sterling.

Committee of Award, THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

Society of Hamilton Alumni.

This Society is composed of Graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. One of its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are Alumni of Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its annual meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement. Persons who can supply information appropriate to the Triennial Catalogue or the Obituary Record, are requested to communicate the same to the Necrologist. A copy of the latest Annual and Triennial Catalogue will be sent to each Alumnus who sends his address to the Necrologist.

Regulations for the Election of Trustees.

1. The Election shall be held in the Stone Church, in Clinton, on the day preceding the annual commencement, and the polls shall be open at 12 M., and close at 1 P. M.
2. The president and secretaries of the Society of Alumni shall act as the president and secretaries of the meeting, unless in their absence others are chosen to fill their places.
3. Three inspectors of election shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees of the College, with the usual powers, who shall receive and canvass the votes, and declare the result, and shall communicate the same in writing to the Board of Trustees.
4. Each graduate of the college, of at least three years' standing, shall be entitled to vote at such election. No person shall be eligible as trustee unless he be a graduate of the college of at least ten years' standing.
5. Graduates not intending to be present at the election, may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall indorse his own name upon the ballot before depositing the same, it being required in every case that the name of the voter and of the candidate voted for, shall be in the handwriting of the voter.
6. A majority of all the ballots cast shall be necessary to the election of a trustee.
7. If no person receive a majority on the first balloting, a second or other balloting may be taken until an election is made.
8. An absent voter may send a second ballot to be deposited in his name, in case there is no choice at the first voting. If no second ballot is sent, then the ballot used at the first voting may be used or withheld on the second or any subsequent voting, as directed by the absent voter over his signature. If a second ballot is sent, it may be used or withheld at the third or any subsequent voting as directed by the absent voter over his signature.
9. The Secretary of the Trustees shall notify each trustee elected by the graduates, and if his written acceptance is not returned within three months thereafter, said trusteeship shall be declared vacant.
10. Whenever a vacancy shall occur from death, resignation, or any other cause, the graduates shall elect a trustee to fill the office for the remainder of the term in which a vacancy has occurred, in the usual manner as above provided.

Officers of Society of Alumni

For 1887-8.

President,

REV. DWIGHT SCOVEL, A. M., CLINTON.

Vice Presidents,

PROF. AMBROSE P. KELSEY, PH. D., COLLEGE HILL.

REV. SAMUEL MILLER, A. M., DEANSVILLE.

Dr. DWIGHT M. LEE, A. M., OXFORD.

Executive Committee,

PROF. OREN ROOT, A. M.

ELIOTT S. WILLIAMS, LL. B.

FREDERICK E. BARROWS, M. D.

PROF. ASA G. BENEDICT, A. M.

PROF. HERMAN C. G. BRANDT, A. M.

PROF. ARTHUR S. HOYT, A. M.

FAYETTE H. PECK, M. D.

PROF. CHARLES A. BORST, A. M.

FREDERICK DE W. SMYTH, A. M.

FREDERICK W. GRIFFITH, A. B.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D.

Treasurer,

PROF. ABEL G. HOPKINS, PH. D.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV. ISAAC O. BEST, A. M.

Half-Century Annalist,

REV. PARSONS CLARK HASTINGS, PH. D., BROOKLYN.

(CLASS OF 1838.)

Orator,

PROFESSOR EDWARD ORTON, PH. D., LL. D., COLUMBUS, O.

(CLASS OF 1848.)

Poet,

REV. MELANCTHON WOOLSEY STRYKER, A. M., CHICAGO, ILL.

(CLASS OF 1872.)

Trustees of the College, Elected by its Graduates,

SENATOR JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., WASHINGTON, D. C.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1888.)

Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., NEW YORK.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1889.)

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, L. H. D., CLINTON.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1890.)

HON. ELIHU ROOT, A. M., NEW YORK.

(TERM EXPIRES IN JUNE, 1891.)

Class Secretaries.

1818.	Rev. EBENEZER H. SNOWDEN,	Kingston, Pa.
1820.	Dr. PHILIP TENNYCK,	64 Lancaster Street, Albany.
1821.	MYRON ADAMS,	25 S. Union Street, Rochester.
1822.	Hon. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D.,	Utica.
1824.	Hon. DAVID McMASTER,	Bath.
1825.	Rev. ULRIE MAYNARD,	Castleton, Vt.
1826.	Hon. AUSTIN SMITH,	Westfield.
1827.	Rev. ALBERT WORTHINGTON,	Washington, D. C.
1828.	Hon. HENRY P. NORTON,	Brockport.
1831.	Hon. JOHN COCHRAN,	Box 250, New York City.
1832.	HUET HILLS BRONSON,	Hannibal.
1833.	THOMAS W. SEWARD,	Utica.
1834.	Rev. ROBERT E. WILSON,	Beverly, N. J.
1835.	Rev. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, PH. D., LL. D.,	Clinton.
1836.	DANIEL HUNTINGTON, LL. D.,	49 E. 20th Street, New York City.
1837.	ALEXANDER COBURN,	Utica.
1838.	Rev. P. C. HASTINGS, PH. D.,	165 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn.
1839.	Hon. BENJAMIN F. CHAPMAN,	Oneida.
1840.	Rev. HENRY KENDALL, D. D.,	280 Broadway, New York City.
1841.	Hon. AUGUSTUS L. RHODES, LL. D.,	San Francisco, Cal.
1842.	Rev. PARSONS S. PRATT,	Dorset, Vt.
1843.	Prof. ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D.,	Utica.
1844.	Rev. DAVID A. HOLBROOK, PH. D.,	Sing Sing.
1845.	ARNON G. WILLIAMS,	Westmoreland.
1846.	DWIGHT H. OLMSTEAD,	50 Wall Street, New York City.
1847.	Col. EMMONS CLARK,	301 Mott Street, New York City.
1848.	Hon. JOSEPH S. AVERY,	Clinton.
1849.	Rev. ALFRED M. STOWE,	Canandaigua.
1850.	Pres. DAVID H. COCHRAN, PH. D., LL. D.,	Brooklyn.
1851.	Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D.,	Clinton.
1852.	Hon. GILBERT WILCOXEN,	Seneca Falls.
1853.	GEORGE W. B. DAKIN,	51 Exchange Place, New York City.
1854.	Rev. DWIGHT SCOVEL,	Clinton.
1855.	Dr. HENRY B. MILLARD,	4 E. 41st Street, New York City.
1856.	EDWARD CURRAN,	Utica.
1857.	Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY,	50 E. 126th Street, New York City.
1858.	Hon. A. JUDD NORTHRUP,	Syracuse.
1859.	CHARLES A. HAWLEY,	Seneca Falls.
1860.	MILTON H. NORTHRUP,	Syracuse.
1861.	Hon. ALBERT L. CHILDS,	Des Moines, Iowa.
1862.	Dr. EDWARD B. WICKS,	Springfield, Mass.
1863.	Rev. MYRON ADAMS,	9 South Washington Street, Rochester.
1864.	FRANK W. PLANT,	Joliet, Ill.
1865.	HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS,	229 Broadway, New York City.
1866.	WILMOT E. BURTON,	Syracuse.
1867.	Rev. SAMUEL J. FISHER,	Swissvale, Pa.
1868.	Rev. HENRY RANDALL WAITE, PH. D.,	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
1869.	Prof. WILLIAM L. DOWNING,	Utica.
1870.	Prof. HENRY A. FRINK, PH. D.,	Amherst, Mass.
1871.	BENJAMIN RHODES,	Niagara Falls.
1872.	EDWARD G. LOVE, PH. D.,	69 E. 54th Street, New York City.
1873.	JOHN W. O'BRIEN,	Auburn.
1874.	Rev. EDWARD M. KNOX,	Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah.
1875.	Rev. EBEN B. COBB,	Elizabeth, N. J.
1876.	Rev. ARCHIBALD L. LOVE,	Princeton, Mass.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1877.	WILLIAM C. MCADAM,.....	<i>Albert Lea, Minn.</i>
1878.	LAWRENCE D. OLMSTEAD,...	<i>50 Wall Street, New York City.</i>
1879.	GEORGE E. DUNHAM,.....	<i>Utica.</i>
1880.	ROBERT J. KNOX,.....	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
1881.	Prof. ANDREW C. WHITE, PH. D.,.....	<i>P. O. Box 196, Ithaca.</i>
1882.	Prof. BRADFORD W. SHERWOOD,.....	<i>Rome.</i>
1883.	WILLIAM H. WILCOXEN,.....	<i>Seneca Falls.</i>
1884.	JOSEPH A. ADAIR,.....	<i>Union City, Ind.</i>
1885.	WILLIAM G. WHITE,.....	<i>Auburn Seminary.</i>
1886.	J. BEVERIDGE LEE,.....	<i>Bovina Centre.</i>
1887.	ARTHUR M. SEEKEL,.....	<i>Lyons.</i>

OFFICERS FOR 1886-7 OF THE Western Association of Hamilton Alumni.

President.

REV. HERRICK JOHNSON, D. D., LL. D., '57, Chicago.

Vice-Presidents.

Hon. DANIEL PRATT BALDWIN, '56, Logansport, Ia.; Judge AMOS M. THAYER, '62, St. Louis, Mo.; Hon. WILLIAM W. FARWELL, '37, Chicago, Ill.; Hon. HENRY B. PAYNE, '32, Cleveland, O.; Rev. MELANCTHON W. STRYKER, '72, Chicago, Ill.; Hon. JAMES M. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., '72, Omaha, Neb.; Rev. DAVID R. BREED, D. D., '57, Chicago, Ill.; Hon. CHARLES W. CLISBEE, Cassopolis, Mich.; THOMAS D. CATLIN, '57, Ottawa, Ill.; Rev. WILLIAM N. PAGE, D. D., '63, Leavenworth, Kan.; JEROME D. CARSKADDEN, '51, Muscatine, Iowa; Hon. BENJAMIN F. ADAMS, '45, Madison, Wis.

Secretary and Treasurer.

JAMES D. WOLEY, '82.

Executive Committee.

FRANK H. HEAD, '56; Rev. CHARLES F. GOSS, '72; ALEXANDER C. SOPER, '67.

OFFICERS FOR 1886-7 OF THE New York Association of Hamilton Alumni.

President.

Hon. JOHN JAY KNOX, '49.

Vice-Presidents.

Hon. D. OGDEN BRADLEY, '48; Hon. CHARLES H. TRUAX, '67; Hon. ELIHU ROOT, '64; Rev. Dr. HENRY KENDALL, '40; Hon. GEORGE M. DIVEN, '57; Hon. RICHARD A. ELMER, '64.

Corresponding Secretary.

Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, '57.

Recording Secretary.

Dr. WILLIAM P. NORTHRUP, '72.

Treasurer.

JAMES S. GREVES, '61.

Executive Committee.

Dr. DAVID H. COCHRAN, '50; Prof. CHESTER HUNTINGTON, '66; HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, '65; Hon. WARREN HIGBY, '52; GIDEON W. DAVENPORT, '48; CHARLES B. CURTIS, '49; URIAH S. LOWE, '51.

Annual Dinner at the Hoffman House, New York, Thursday Evening, December 15, 1887, at 6 o'clock.

OBITUARY RECORD FOR 1886-7.

Class of 1824.

GEORGE SPAULDING, æt. 89.

Born in Plainfield, November, 1797. United with the Church in Groton, January 1, 1817. Was graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1827; ordained and installed at Madison, January 9, 1828. Preached at Madison, 1827-29; at Gilbertsville, 1831-32; at Bainbridge, 1833; at Southport, 1837; at Varna, 1846-52; at Jasper, 1853; at Canisteo, 1854-60; at Weston, 1861-62; at Tyrone, 1864; at Newfield, 1865; at Waverly, 1867; at Brooklyn, Pa., 1868-75. Married Miss OLIVE SELOVER, of Auburn, February 13, 1828. Died at Canaseraga, November 28, 1886.

Class of 1826.

WILLIAM HAGUE, æt. 80.

Born in Pelham, January 4, 1808. Graduated from Newton Theological Seminary in 1829. Ordained in Utica, and pastor of the Bleecker Street Baptist Church in Utica, 1829-31. Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston, 1831-37; of the First Baptist Church in Providence, R. I., 1837-40; of the Federal Street Baptist Church in Boston, 1840-48; of the Baptist Church at Jamaica Plain, 1848-53; of Baptist Churches in Newark, N. J., Albany, Orange, N. J., New York City, Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., 1853-77. Editor of *Boston Watchman*, 1848-53. Received the Doctorate of Divinity from Brown University in 1849, and from Harvard College in 1863. Trustee of Brown University and Vassar College. Author of "Home Life," "Christianity and Statesmanship," and "Life Notes." Married in October, 1831, Miss MARY BOWDITCH MORIARTY, of Salem, Mass. Died in Boston, July 31, 1887. Buried in Albany.

Class of 1827.

ELIJAH BUCK, æt. 89.

Born in Great Bend, Susquehanna County, Pa., March 1, 1799. United with the Presbyterian Church in Great Bend in 1815. Graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1829. Ordained as an evangelist at Harford, Pa., June 20, 1830. Was the associate of Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY in more than one hundred revivals. Married Miss MARY A. BUTLER, of Mexico, N. Y., August 24, 1831, who died January 27, 1887. Mr. BUCK died at Centralia, Ill., August 17, 1887. His surviving children are HENRY, EDWARD, GEORGE and CHARLES BUCK, and Mrs. F. W. FLETCHER.

Class of 1837.

JARED MOWRY SMITH, æt. 31.

Born in Sempronius, Cayuga County, March 17, 1815. Prepared for College at Homer Academy. Studied law in Buffalo with MILLARD FILLMORE, and practiced law in Moravia. Died in Sempronius of consumption, May 23, 1846. Buried in the Indian Mound Cemetery in Moravia.

Class of 1839.

GEORGE NELSON TODD, æt. 77.

Born in Marcellus, April 3, 1810. United with the Congregational Church in 1831. Graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary in 1842. Ordained at Phoenix by Presbytery of Oswego, 1844. Preached at Phoenix, Ararat and Gibson, Pa., 1844-53; Dundaff, 1854-55; Susquehanna, 1856-58; Maine and Union Centre, 1859-62; Candor, 1863-68; Bridgeville, Del., 1869-70; Delta, Ohio, 1871-73; Arkport, 1874-83. Married, August 26, 1842, Miss MARY ELLIOTT, of Clinton, who died at Owego, September 27, 1874. Married, October 6, 1875, Mrs. ELIZABETH [HURLBURN] HORTON, of Arkport, who died June 8, 1885.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

MR. TODD died at Arkport, April 1, 1887. Rev. ERWIN C. HULL, '69, preached the sermon at his funeral. His three surviving children, by the first marriage, are EDWARD ELLIOTT TODD, of Brooklyn, Mrs. MORRIS HALLEY, of Hornellsville, and HERMAN ADELBERT TODD, of Wyoming Territory.

Class of 1843.

GEORGE HENRY JEROME, æt. 65.

Son of IRA JEROME and IRENE [CROSS] JEROME. Born in Pompey, Onondaga County, October 23, 1818. Married July 9, 1846, Miss CHARLOTTE J. DANA, of Oswego. Practiced law in Niles, Mich., and Berrien, Mich., 1846-51. Removed to Chicago in 1851; to Iowa City, Iowa, in 1856. Editor and Proprietor Iowa City *Republican*, 1856-64. Returned to Niles, Mich., in March, 1865. State Superintendent of Michigan Fisheries, 1873-82. Died at Niles, Mich., August 14, 1885.

Class of 1847.

GUY HUMPHREYS McMASTER, æt. 58.

Son of Hon. DAVID McMASTER, '25, of Bath. Born in Clyde, January 31, 1829. Author of "The Old Continentals," in 1848. Admitted to the bar of Steuben Co. in 1848. Author of "History of Steuben County," published in 1852. County Judge and Surrogate of Steuben County for two terms, 1864-72. Re-elected for six years in 1877. Elected Surrogate of Steuben County for six years in 1883. Member of the Board of Education in Bath, 1869-87. Trustee of the Davenport Orphan Home, 1863-87. United with the Presbyterian Church in Bath in 1857. Married AMANDA P. CHURCH, of Bath, N. Y., October 18, 1853, who died November 29, 1883. Judge McMASTER died of pneumonia in Bath, September 13, 1887. One son and two daughters survive, HUMPHREY McMASTER, '76, Mrs. J. F. PARKHURST, and Miss KATHARINE McMASTER.

Class of 1851.

THOMAS EDWARD BENNETT, æt. 56.

Son of ALLANSON BENNETT and AMANDA LEWIS [BANCROFT] BENNETT. Born in Rome, N. Y., December 3, 1830. Prepared for College at the Rome Academy. After admission to the bar, removed to Winona, Minn., in 1855. Cashier in the Bank of Southern Minnesota, 1855-62; in the First National Bank of Winona, 1862-66; in the United National Bank of Winona, 1867-71. Removed to St. Louis, Mo., in 1878. Deputy United States Marshall under Major Couzins, 1880-86. Secretary of Silver Dell Mining Company. Married, in September, 1857, MYRTA M. BURDEN, daughter of JOHN BURDEN, of Dubuque, Iowa. Died, very suddenly, April 24, 1887. Of five children two are living, ALLANSON BENNETT and MYRTA LOUISE BENNETT.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY COOPER, æt. 55.

Son of Hon. BENJAMIN F. COOPER, and MARY ANN [BRANTLEY] COOPER. Born in Tallahassee, Fla., August 4, 1830. Employed in the State Engineer's office in Albany. Married, in 1867, Miss FRANCES DEWEY, daughter of AARON DEWEY, of Sandy Hill, N. Y. Died at Fort Edward, N. Y., May 6, 1886. His wife survives.

Class of 1862.

WINSOR SCOFIELD, æt. 49.

Son of CHARLES C. SCOFIELD and HARRIET B. SCOFIELD. Born in Dewittville, Chautauqua County, January 28, 1833. Prepared for College at the Westfield Academy. Principal of Warsaw Academy, 1862-63. Principal of Penn Yan Academy, 1863-6. Admitted to the Bar in July, 1867. Removed to Bay City, Mich., in August, 1867, and practiced law until his death. United with the Presbyterian Church in Penn Yan, in 1864. Married, December 14, 1871, Miss AUGUSTA M. HERBERT, daughter of ALEXANDER C. HERBERT and MARY M. HERBERT, of Canandaigua. Died of meningitis, in Bay City, Mich., April 4, 1887. His wife survives, with three children, HELEN G. SCOFIELD, HARRIET B. SCOFIELD and WINSOR H. SCOFIELD.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Class of 1864.

EZRA BARTON WOOD, æt. 48.

Son of LEANDER S. WOOD and W. A. WOOD. Born in Whitestown, N. Y., June 9, 1838. Prepared for College in Whitestown Seminary. In 1863, enlisted as a private in Third New York Artillery, and was soon promoted to be First Lieutenant. Returned on a furlough from New Berne, N. C., in 1864, and was graduated with his class. Was a classical teacher in Lowville, N. Y.; in Romeo, Mich.; in Racine, Wis.; and in Oshkosh, Wis. Received the degree of Ph. D. from Hamilton College in 1882. Removed to San Jose, Cal., late in 1882. Died in San Jose, August 8, 1886. Was married to Miss SARAH W. TOLMAN, of Medford, Mass., December 25, 1865, who died in Romeo, Mich., July 9, 1869. Was married to Miss HELEN PALEN, of Romeo, Mich., August 2, 1871, who survives him, with one daughter and one son.

Class of 1872.

CHARLES CHAPIN GRIDLEY, æt. 35.

Son of FREDERICK GRIDLEY, '43, and HARMONY [LUCE] GRIDLEY. Born in Buffalo, N. Y., June 16, 1852. Prepared for College at the Buffalo Central High School. Died in Chicago, Ill., of consumption, March 12, 1887.

Class of 1879.

GEORGE FENNER CRUMBY, æt. 32.

Son of DAVID D. and JULIA E. CRUMBY. Born in Newport, Herkimer County, September 14, 1856. Prepared for College at the Fairfield Academy. Principal of Danville Academy, 1874-76. Admitted to the Sophomore Class in September, 1876. Teacher in Whitestown Seminary, 1879-80. Began the practice of law in Little Falls in 1881. Elected one of the School Commissioners of Herkimer County in 1881. Elected President of the village of Little Falls in 1887. Married, October 5, 1882, Miss LILLIAN A. GARDNER, daughter of Dr. JAMES S. GARDNER, '79, Principal of Whitestown Seminary. Died in Little Falls, of peritonitis, July 25, 1887. Buried in Newport, July 27. His widow survives with two children.

Class of 1883.

ARTHUR HERMAN DADA, æt. 25.

Son of Rev. WILLIAM B. DADA, '53, and LAURA E. [LYON] DADA. Born in Little Falls, Minn., November 21, 1861. Prepared for College at the Clinton Grammar School. United with the Congregational Church, in Stanton, Neb., in May, 1885. Married, June 25, 1885, Miss NINA STUCKER, daughter of Mr. F. M. STUCKER, of Stanton, Neb. Died at his father's residence in Stanton, Neb., March 27, 1887. Buried at King's Ferry, Cayuga County, N. Y., by the side of his maternal grandparents. His wife and one child, PERCY ARTHUR DADA, survive.

Class of 1888.

GEORGE HOWARD CHASE, æt. 22.

Son of LEWIS S. CHASE. Born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 26, 1866. Prepared for College at the Clinton Grammar School. Was a member of the Presbyterian Church at Richfield Springs. Died in New York City, of pneumonia, February 4, 1887. Buried in Richfield Springs cemetery.

PALMER VOSE KELLOGG, æt. 22.

Son of the late CHARLES P. KELLOGG and SARAH CASE KELLOGG. Born in Chicago, Ill., October 27, 1864. Prepared for College in Chicago, Ill., and Stockbridge, Mass. Died at the Windsor Hotel, in New York City, April 30, 1887. Buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Utica.

Class of 1889.

WILLIAM JACKSON McGUIRE, æt. 23.

Born in Ava, Oneida County, May 14, 1864. Prepared for College at the Rome Academy. Died in Clinton, September 10, 1887. Buried in the College Cemetery.

Summary of the Triennial Catalogue.

WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI,.....	2540
STELLIGERENTS,.....	630
WHOLE NUMBER OF ALUMNI LIVING,.....	1910
GRADUATES OF THE MAYNARD LAW SCHOOL,.....	261
LAWYERS,.....	466
CLERGYMEN,.....	704
CLERGYMEN IN THE SYNOD OF NEW YORK,.....	143
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES,.....	34
MODERATORS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN GENERAL ASSEMBLY,.....	5
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1887,.....	18
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS,.....	28
STATE GOVERNORS,.....	5
STATE SENATORS,.....	26
MEMBERS OF STATE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS,.....	13
SUPREME COURT JUDGES,.....	28
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS,.....	5
COLLEGE PRESIDENTS,.....	13
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,....	8
COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,.....	93
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY PROFESSORS,.....	18
STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,.....	5
NORMAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND PROFESSORS,.....	16
PRINCIPALS OF ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS,.....	109
PHYSICIANS,.....	83
BANKERS AND BROKERS,.....	45
EDITORS,.....	81
AGRICULTURISTS,.....	23
MERCHANTS,.....	47
CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS,.....	15
MANUFACTURERS,.....	20
ENLISTED IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION,.....	168

1888.

	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.		SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
JAN.	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	JULY.	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28
FEB.	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	AUG.	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25
MAR.	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	SEP.	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	8 15 22 29
APR.	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	OCT.	7 14 21 28	8 15 22 29	9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25
MAY.	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	NOV.	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	8 15 22 29	9 16 23 30	10 17 24
JUNE.	3 10 17	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	DEC.	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	8 15 22 29

CALENDAR.

1887.

Sept. 8.	Fall Term opened,	Thursday.
Sept. 10.	Examination of Delinquents,	Saturday.
Nov. 8.	State Election,	Tuesday.
Nov. 24.	Thanksgiving Day,	Thursday.
Dec. 8.	Tompkins Prize Examination,	Thursday.
Dec. 9.	Examinations begin,	Friday.
Dec. 14.	Fall Term closes,	Wednesday.

Vacation of Three Weeks.

1888.

Jan. 5.	Winter Term opens,	Thursday.
Jan. 6.	Prize Orations presented,	Friday noon.
Jan. 6.	Southworth Prize Examination,	Friday.
Jan. 7.	Examination of Delinquents,	Saturday.
Jan. 26.	Day of Prayer for Colleges,	Thursday.
Feb. 22.	Washington's Birthday,	Wednesday.
Mar. 21.	Munson Prize Examination in German,	Wednesday.
Mar. 22.	Underwood Prize Examination,	Thursday.
Mar. 22.	Curran Prize Examination,	Thursday.
Mar. 23.	Examinations begin,	Friday.
Mar. 28.	Clark Prize Orations and Prize Essays presented,	
Mar. 23.	Term closes,	[Wednesday noon.

Vacation of One Week.

April 5.	Summer Term opens,	Thursday.
April 7.	Examination of Delinquents,	Saturday.
April 26.	Graduating Orations presented,	Thursday noon.
May 26.	Examination in Metaphysics,	Saturday.
May 28.	Senior Examination begins,	Monday.
May 30.	Decoration Day,	Wednesday.
May 30.	Clark Prize Exhibition,	Wednesday Evening.
May 31.	Honors announced,	Thursday.
June 13.	Munson Prize Examination in French,	Wednesday.
June 14.	Examination of Lower Classes begins,	Thursday.
June 16.	Prizes announced,	Saturday.
June 16.	Prize Declamation,	Saturday evening.
June 17.	President's Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday morning.
June 17.	Address before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday evening.
June 18.	Prize Debate,	Monday evening.
June 19.	Entrance Examination,	Tuesday.
June 20.	Entrance Examination,	Wednesday.
June 20.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,	Wednesday.
June 21.	Commencement,	Thursday.

Vacation of Twelve Weeks.

Sept. 11.	Entrance and Brockway Prize Examination,	Tuesday.
Sept. 12.	Entrance and Brockway Prize Examination,	Wednesday.
Sept. 13.	Fall Term opens,	Thursday.
Sept. 15.	Examination of Delinquents,	Saturday.

ADDENDUM FOR PAGE 38.

The first award of the Mathematical Prize Scholarship of \$200, will be made at the close of the present year to the best Mathematical Scholar of the class of 1889, on condition that his undergraduate course is completed in this College.

INDEX.

Abbreviations,.....	14	Leavenworth Scholarship,.....	38
Absences and Excuses,.....	23	Libraries,	36
Admission to College,.....	15		
Art Gallery,.....	37	Master's Degree, How Conferred,..	24
Agricultural Chemistry,	25	Memorial Hall,	37
Analytical Chemistry,.....	25	Mineralogy, ..	26
Asteroids, List of,	35	Munson Prize Examinations.....	40
Award of Prizes in 1887,.....	47		
		New York Association of Hamilton	
Barlow Collection,.....	28	Alumni,	53
Brockway Entrance Prize,.....	16	Noyes Law Library,.....	36
Calendar,.....	59		
Certificates,	16	Obituary Record.....	54
Clark Prize Exhibition,	43	Officers of Society of Alumni,....	51
Class Secretaries,.....	52		
Collections in Natural History,....	27	Payment of Bills,.....	22
College Grounds,....	37	Pecuniary Aid,.....	23
Commencement Honors in 1887, ...	46	Perkins Scholarship,	38
Course of Instruction.....	16	Preparatory Studies,.....	15
Curators of College Grounds,.....	37	Prize Funds,.....	41
Curran Prize Examination,.....	39	Prize Examination in Intellectual	
		Philosophy,	40
Davenport Scholarship,.....	38	Prize Debate,	44
Degrees Conferred in 1887,.....	45	Prize Orations and Essays,.....	42
Department of Chemistry,..	25	Pruyn Medal Oration,.....	44
Department of Law,.....	29		
Department of Astronomy,	33	Regents' Certificate,	15
Department of Rhetoric,	33	Religious Instruction,.....	21
Department of Mathematics,.....	32	Remission of Tuition,.....	22
Department of Greek,.....	30	Robinson Library,.....	36
Department of Latin,.....	30		
Department of French, German, &c.	31	Sartwell Herbarium,.....	27
Department of Natural History....	27	Scholarships,....	38
Department of Metaphysics,.....	28	Society of Alumni,.....	51
Determination of Standing,.....	24	Society of Christian Research,....	21
Donations to the Library,.....	36	Special Students,	16
		Studies of Each Class,	17
Election of Trustees,.....	50	Subjects for Clark Prize Oration,..	43
Electives,.....	20	Subjects for Prize Essays,.....	42
Entrance Examinations,.....	15	Summary of Students,.....	14
Examinations,	21	Summary of Triennial Catalogue..	57
Executive Committee,.....	4		
Exhibitions, Public,.....	21	Tompkins Prize Examination,.....	32
Expenses,	22	Tompkins Library.....	36
		Trustees,	3
Gridley Pinetum,.....	37	Truax Greek Scholarship,.....	38
Hawley Prize Fund,.....	41	Truax Library,.....	36
Head Prize Oration,.....	44		
Hubbard Scholarship,.....	38	Underwood Prize Fund,.....	41
Kellogg Commencement Prize,....	43	Western Association of Alumni,..	53
Kirkland Prize Oration,	44	Wm. H. Skinner Hall,.....	38





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111965114